

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 6th January 1913.

1. The London Gazettes of the 10th and 13th December 1912 were received at Army Headquarters on the 30th December 1912.

1
6th Jan.
1913.

2. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major C. W. F. Melville, I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Medical Section, General Division, *sub pro tem*, 1912, *vice* Major C. [redacted] [redacted].

Captain G. B. A. Cooper, 17th Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class; with effect from the 4th November 1912.

3. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.—Appointments.—Miss Molly McNeely and Miss Margaret Alice Wilson-Green have been appointed nursing sisters, with effect from the 17th July 1912. Term of service commenced 18th October 1912.

4. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. Lindsay, and Gurkha Rifles, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, for 8 months on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Indian Army (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

8. Instructions for Practice, Horse, Field; and Heavy Artillery, India, 1912-1913.—The following corrections should be made in the pamphlet :—

8
6th Jan.
1913.

List of Appendices on page ii, Table of Contents. *Add* "Appendix E. Report of prematures... ..page 28."

Page 9, paragraph 6, *for* "Appendix C" *read* "Appendix E."

Insert as new Appendix E after page 27. This new Appendix to be a replica of Appendix C of the 1911-1912 "Instructions for Practice, Horse, Field, etc., Artillery, India."

The necessary form for Appendix E will be supplied to all concerned.

9. *Medals.—The following Army Order is republished :—

Army Order No. 308, dated 1st November 1912.

Abor Expedition, 1911-1912—Grant of India General Service Medal.—1. His Majesty the King has been pleased to command that the "India General Service Medal, 1908," in silver, with clasp, "Abor, 1911-12," shall be granted to all troops who took part in the Expedition, and served, under the orders of Major-General H. Bower, C.B., Commanding the Force, at or beyond Kobo between the 6th October 1911, and the 20th April 1912, both dates inclusive.

2. Officers and men already in possession of the "India General Service Medal, 1908," will receive the clasp only.

3. The regulations regarding the award of the medal and clasp to followers will be issued by the Government of India.

4. The grant of the medal and clasp, or clasp only, to officers will be confined to those who had official sanction to be present.

5. In the case of Europeans, commanding officers and heads of departments will prepare nominal rolls in triplicate of those entitled to the medal and clasp, or clasp only, and submit them in the case of troops serving in the

* Issued as a Special India Army Order dated 20th December, 1912.

9
6th Jan.
1918.

United Kingdom to the Secretary, War Office, London, and in the case of troops serving elsewhere, to the Adjutant General in India, Simla,* through the prescribed channels.

6. The names of officers and warrant officers will be entered in order of rank, and those of non-commissioned officers and men in alphabetical order.

7. The names of individuals who under Articles 580, 726, 1158 and 1160, Pay Warrant, have forfeited the medal are to be included in the rolls, their names being entered in red ink, and the cause of forfeiture stated in the column for "Remarks." The names of individuals who have become non-effective by death, transfer, discharge, etc., should be similarly entered in red ink.

8. The rolls of native Indian troops are to be rendered in such manner as may be hereafter prescribed by the Government of India.

With the approval of the Government of India the Commander-in-Chief directs that:—

(1) Rolls shall be prepared in strict accordance with paragraphs 5 to 7 of the Army Order above except that, in the case of Indian troops and followers, the rolls will be rendered in original only, with a numerical return in duplicate. The forms prescribed for medal rolls and numerical returns will be found in Annexures A and B to this order.

(2) Commanding Officers will prepare nominal rolls of those entitled to the medal, and will submit them in the case of troops serving in India to the Headquarters of the Division or Independent Brigade, as the case may be, for verification and transmission to the Government of India, Army Department, Simla, *instead of as ordered in the concluding sentence of paragraph 5 of the Army Order.*

(3) The names of followers are to be entered in alphabetical order according to classes, their nominal rolls and numerical returns being kept distinct from those of Indian officers and soldiers.

* For channel of submission see subsidiary order (3).

9
0th Jan.
1913.

(3) (a) Followers enrolled or enrolled and attested under the Indian Articles of War and those attested under the Indian Army Act, will be eligible for the grant of the medal and clasp in silver or bronze under the provisions of paragraph 345, Army Regulations, India, Volume II; those enrolled under the Indian Army Act who belong to classes hitherto attested or entitled to silver medals as enrolled followers under paragraph 345, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, are eligible for the grant of the medal and clasp in silver. All other classes will receive a bronze medal and clasp.

(4) With reference to paragraph 7 of the Army Order, attention is invited to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 359, regarding the forfeiture of medals by Indians.

(5) In the case of Indians, the full number of medals indented for in the nominal roll should be included in the numerical return with a note in the column headed "Remarks," showing the number of decorations forfeited.

(6) In the case of members of the Indian Volunteer Force, the following additional certificate, which should be entered at the foot of the medal rolls, should be signed by the Officer Commanding the Volunteer Corps to which the claimant belonged when proceeding on field service:—

"I certify that the individuals named in this roll were efficient volunteers when proceeding on field service."

(7) In the case of followers, the following should be added to the certificate given at the foot of the medal roll:—

(a) *In the case of public followers—*

"and that they were all authorised followers at the time the decoration was earned."

(b) *In the case of private followers—*

"and that ^{he}_{they} actually attended ^{his employer}_{their employers} in the field."

(8) Medal rolls should be carefully scrutinised to ensure correctness before transmission, and must be prepared strictly in accordance with the foregoing instructions and in the prescribed form.

6th Jan.
1919.

Printed medal roll forms will be obtainable shortly on indent from the Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.

(9) Claims on behalf of departmental officers and men and civilians (other than members of the Indian Volunteer Force) should be prepared in accordance with Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraphs 352 and 353. Heads of departments will be held responsible that the validity of each claim is vouched for by the signature of an officer *personally cognisant of the applicant's services*.

(10) Officers submitting medal rolls will be held responsible for the validity of the claims put forward in each case.

10. Forms.—The following forms have been introduced :—

A. F. C-2110.—Confidential Report on Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Establishment for Engineer Services.

A. F. N-1513.—Acquittance Roll on Field Service.

A. F. N-1531-A.—Cash account of Company Commanders on field service.

The above two Army Forms have been modified and introduced with their original numbers for use in India in place of Forms 'F' and 'N' now in use in this country.

I. A. F. O-1443-A.—Instructions for Securing and Opening lids of Powder cases, cartridge cylinders and Q. F. boxes.

The above new form will be taken into use at once by all concerned.

I. A. F. T-1719.—Travelling Allowance Bill for Establishments under the Civil Service Regulations.

I. A. F. T-1723.—Travelling Allowance Bill for Gazetted Officers under the Civil Service Regulations.

The above two forms will be issued gratis on demand as required by the various Staff Officers and Departments concerned.

10
6th Jan.
1913.

The following revised and new forms, a special issue of which will be made to all concerned, on the scale shewn in the corrections to I. A. F. Z-2001, by the Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms, Calcutta, will be taken into use from 1st January 1913. On the receipt of the revised forms, all copies of the old edition of I. A. F. Y-1920 should be destroyed:—

I. A. F. Y-1920.—Annual return of Indian Officers recommended for admission to, and promotion in, the Order of British India. ||

I. A. F. Y. 1920-A.—Annual return of Indian Officers recommended for a grant of land.

The following forms have been revised, and pending their reprint the additions and corrections noted below will be made in manuscript:—

I. A. F. I-1121.—Annual Confidential Report on Lady Nurses

Under "Instructions" against "Section VI" in line 2, for "Principal Medical Officer, His Majesty's Forces in India" *substitute* "Director, Medical Services in India."

I. A. F. L-1174.—Furlough certificate, non-departmental and regimental warrant officers and all non-commissioned officers and men.

Paragraph 5 of instructions page 2, *delete* "with the man's final last pay certificate (I. A. F. A-441)" in line 3.

At the end of the above paragraph, also at the end of paragraph 6 (b) *add*:—"For detailed instructions regarding the preparation and disposal of Last Pay Certificates see India Army Orders Nos. 524 and 729 of 1912."

I. A. F. M.-1252.—Routine on Admission of a case of Venereal Disease to Hospital.

10
11th Jan.
1913.

Paragraph 1, line 2, after the word "contracted" add "I. A. F. M-1226."

Paragraph 2, line 3, *for* "hospital assistants" substitute "Sub-Assistant Surgeons."

Paragraph 4 to be reconstructed as follows:—

"On being diagnosed Syphilis the patient's name is entered in the book named "Syphilis Record Book" (A. B. 181 or 181-A) and a Syphilis case sheet (A. F. I-1238) made out."

Paragraph 6, line 2, *for* "An Advice Paper" substitute "a copy of instructions A. F. I-1242 or 1243."

Paragraph 7 to be expunged and the present paragraph 8 to be changed to paragraph 7.

I. A. F. M-1253.—Routine in Syphilis and Venereal Sore Wards

Below the heading "On admission" in paragraph 1, *for* the words "An Advice Paper" substitute "a copy of Instructions to Soldiers suffering from Syphilis (A. F. I-1242.)"

I. A. F. U-1740.—Roll of a candidate recommended for employment on the Unattached List.

In column 5, page 4.—Opposite the item "Instructors of Volunteers":—Under heading "8th (Lucknow) Division," clause (III), *after* "Rifle corps" insert "including engineer companies."

I. A. F. Z-2098.—Detail of ^{Stores} Discrepancies.—Pending the reprint of this form the following amendment should be made in manuscript:—

Rule off about one-sixth of the present column 6 and enter following heading for the new column "Previously condemned during current financial year." Renumber existing columns 6 and 7 as 7 and 8 respectively.

The following forms have been revised and should be taken into use at once:—

I. A. F. A-114.—Register of bills sent for pre-audit.

10 In sub-columns 2, 8 and 9 *insert* 50, 100 and 200 respectively,
 6th Jan. 1913.

Page 18—In column 3, against I. A. F. T-1719 *insert* "Travelling Allowance Bill for Establishments under the Civil Service Regulations."

In column 3, against I. A. F. T-1723 *insert* "Travelling Allowance Bill for Gazetted Officers under the Civil Service Regulations."

In column 2, against both above items *insert* "G."

Page 23—In column 27, opposite I. A. F. A-48, substitute "12" for "6."

Page 26—In column 3, for the designation "Register of bills sent for pre-audit" against A-544 read "Register of bills received" and for "Miscellaneous bill register (Ordnance)" against A-544 read "Miscellaneous bill register (Supply Circle)."

Pages 102 103—*Insert* the following,—

O-1433 A	(1)	Instruct (1) for securing and opening tin of powder cases, cartridge or liners and Q. F. boxes
----------	-----	--

and in column 6 *enter* "6."

1

pages 130 and 131.—

For the present scale opposite I. A. F. Y-1920 "Annual return of Indian Officers recommended"

For the present scale opposite I. A. F. Y-1920 "Annual return of Indian Officers recommended," substitute the following:—

admission to, and promotion in, the Order of British India "

[illegible]

Insert the following:

		I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Y-1920-A	G.	Annual return of Indian Officers recommended for grant of land.																		
	O.							3			6	3	6	23						

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

10

6th Jan.
1913.

Pages 136 and 137.—In columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 27 and 28 opposite L. A. F. Z-2006, substitute "3" for "2" in each case.

Corrigenda—India Army Order No. 718, dated 2nd December 1912, page 618, in the fifth line for L. A. F. A-126 read 'A-156' and in the tabular statement on that page, under column 14 for the symbol '(b)' read '(d).'

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 6 OF 1913.

Corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI:—

Appendix III, page 29 as amended by April Appendix 52, India Army Orders, 1912. In line 1, column 2, for "1 per Assistant Instructor" substitute "1 per non-commissioned officer and man qualified as Assistant Instructor, whether employed in that capacity or not."

Appendix X.—For the present entries regarding signalling badges substitute the following:—

Garments on which worn	Arm on which worn.	Badges.	How worn.
Tunic, frock and jacket, except white.	Right ..	Signalling ...	Above chevrons by non-commissioned officers who have obtained an Assistant Instructor's certificate whether employed in that capacity or not.
Tunic, frock and jacket, except white.	Left ...	Ditto	Above the elbow by colour-serjeants of infantry who have obtained an Assistant Instructor's certificate.
Tunic, frock and jacket, except white.	Right ...	Ditto ...	Above the elbow by men who have obtained an Assistant Instructor's certificate whether employed as signallers; or not.
Tunic, frock and jacket, except white.	Left ...	Ditto ...	Below the elbow and above all other badges except battery badges by non-commissioned officers and men employed as signallers but not in possession of an Assistant Instructor's certificate.

F. J. AYLMEY, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India

10

8th Jan.
1913.

Pages 136 and 137.—In columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 27 and 28 opposite I. A. F. Z-2006, substitute "3" for "2" in each case.

Corrigenda—India Army Order No. 718, dated 2nd December 1912, page 618, in the fifth line for I. A. F. A-126 read 'A-156' and in the tabular statement on that page, under column 14 for the symbol ' (b) ' read ' (d) '.

F. J. AYLMEER, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 6 OF 1913.

Corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI :—

Appendix III, page 29 as amended by April Appendix 52, India Army Orders, 1912. In line 1, column 2, for "1 per Assistant Instructor" substitute "1 per non-commissioned officer and man qualified as Assistant Instructor, whether employed in that capacity or not."

Appendix X.—For the present entries regarding signalling badges substitute the following :—

Garments on which worn	Arm on which worn.	Badges.	How worn.
Tunic, frock and jacket, except white.	Right	.. Signalling ...	Above chevrons by non-commissioned officers who have obtained an Assistant Instructor's certificate whether employed in that capacity or not.
Tunic, frock and jacket, except white.	Left	... Ditto	Above the elbow by colour-serjants of infantry who have obtained an Assistant Instructor's certificate.
Tunic, frock and jacket, except white.	Right	... Ditto ...	Above the elbow by men who have obtained an Assistant Instructor's certificate whether employed as signallers or not.
Tunic, frock and jacket, except white.	Left	... Ditto ...	Below the elbow and above all other badges except battery badges by non-commissioned officers and men employed as signallers but not in possession of an Assistant Instructor's certificate.

F. J. AYLMEER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

ERRATUM

India Army Orders, 1913, page 1. *For*
 "cave" in the last line substitute "leave".

11
 13th Jany.
 1913.

AN. APPOINTMENTS.—THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Captain R. G. Alexander, 11th Lancers, to be Staff Captain, Jullunder Brigade, *vice* Captain R. Johnston, 4th Cavalry, vacated. Dated 22nd December 1912.

Captain A. W. Gibson, R.A.M.C., to be specialist in operative surgery, 6th (Poona) Division, with effect from 15th December 1912.

13. Military Works Services.—On arrival in India, the undermentioned officers are posted as specified:—

2nd Lieutenant H. R. Sandford, R.E., 6th (Poona) Division.

2nd Lieutenant O. Slater, R.E., 8th (Lucknow) Division.

2nd Lieutenant E. A. Glennie, R.E., 4th (Quetta) Division.

14. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.—Resignation.—Nursing Sister Miss Clara Elizabeth Pocock is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 3rd January 1913.

Army Department No.
 3557-1 (D.M.S.), dated
 12th December 1912.

15

13th Jany.
1913.

15. Furlough and Leave—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the special grant of 60 instead of 60 days' privilege leave to all British officers and subordinates eligible for privilege leave under military rules, who were employed continuously on duty at Delhi itself, for a period of not less than nine months, in connection with the Coronation Durbar, 1911.

2. No extra expense is to be caused to the State by the grant of this leave, and the rules in respect of overstays, etc., of privilege leave will be applicable.

3. The leave will reckon from the date of being struck off duty to the date of rejoining at the officer's, or subordinate's, station.

4. The leave will be granted irrespective of the season of the year and must be taken before the 30th June 1914.

5. This special privilege leave cannot be taken in conjunction with ordinary or accumulated privilege leave or leave on medical certificate, but it may be combined with leave on private affairs as laid down in paragraph 222, Army Regulations, India, Volume II. It cancels any privilege leave due at the date the special leave is taken.

6. Applications for the above special leave must be accompanied by a certificate signed by an officer cognisant of the applicant's continuous presence at Delhi for the specified period.

16. Proficiency Pay—The following is substituted for the second clause of India Army Order No. 532 of 1912:—

"This change will have effect from the first day of the next musketry year in each division."

17. Correspondence.—The following amendment is made to the "Statement showing the Channel for Correspondence, etc":—

Item No. 203. Put a double asterisk after the word "draft" under column "Divisional Commander," and

6. In order to complete the horse price of men who are transferred to other Silladar corps, and who have not as yet paid up their full horse price in their present corps, loans will be granted to Commanding Officers of regiments receiving men transferred, of the amount of such horse price still due, to be paid without interest at the rates prescribed in paragraph 216, Army Regulations, India, Volume III.

7. Such assistance will be granted to the equipment funds of the squadrons disbanded as will permit of their paying up in the ordinary way, to the men discharged, the proper value of their equipment, the sale-proceeds of which will be credited to the State.

8. All ranks will receive for their huts and stables the price paid for them on enlistment or promotion, the huts, etc., becoming the property of Government.

9. The certified cost of any change of uniform or equipment, due to transfer under this order, will be allowed to individuals concerned irrespective of rank.

10. Any subsidiary orders that may be necessary to carry into effect the arrangements set forth above will be issued by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

2. With reference to the above the Commander-in-Chief is pleased, with the sanction of the Government of India, to issue the following subsidiary orders:—

1. On the notification above quoted being received at the headquarters of the regiments named, the terms of discharge notified therein will be explained to the Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving and all who are desirous of retiring on pensions or gratuities will be allowed to do so as soon as their documents are completed.

2.—Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men desirous of remaining in the Army will be inspected first by a Medical Board and subsequently by a special officer deputed by the General Officer Commanding, 5th (Mhow) Division, who will decide as to their fitness or

otherwise for retention in the service. Those passed as fit for retention will be permitted to volunteer to any other corps enlisting that class they are desirous of joining and will be despatched thereto as soon as the Officer Commanding the corps notifies that he will accept them. Those rejected as unfit or unsuitable, and those who have volunteered but for whom vacancies cannot be found, will be discharged on the pensions and gratuities authorised in paragraph 3 of the above quoted notification. The gratuities will not include staff pay.

3.—The Commander-in-Chief trusts that in furtherance of the wishes of Government, Commanding Officers will, as far as possible, fill any vacancies they may have with men willing and recommended for transfer to their regiments.

4.—Transfers will take rank and standing in their new corps according to dates of promotion in the case of officers and non-commissioned officers, and in the case of others according to the dates of attestation.

5.—Horses.—

(a) Officers, non-commissioned officers and men electing for discharge will be allowed the option of taking their horses or their full paid up horse price.

(b) Officers, non-commissioned officers and men transferred to Silladar regiments will, as far as possible, take to their new corps the horses on which they have hitherto been mounted, subject to change on account of provision of clause (c).

(c) Horses which are worn out and which would in ordinary course be proposed for casting will be examined by a board convened by the General Officer Commanding, 5th (Mhow) Division and if considered unfit for service they will be disposed of in the ordinary way.

(d) The serviceable horses of men who elect for discharge or transfer to other than Silladar corps and which are not taken by men under the provisions of clause (a) will be available for

transfer to those men who may remain in the service, but whose horses have been disposed of under the preceding clause.

(c) With each man transferred there will be made over to the Officer Commanding of the receiving regiment a statement showing the exact state of his accounts in every particular.

6.—The leave absentees will be recalled to regimental headquarters and will travel at the public expense.

7.—Records not recommended for destruction will be retained by the Infantry of the Regiments.

8.—Free conveyance by rail is not authorised for the horses of officers, non-commissioned officers and men who may not elect for further service.

9.—All surplus horses will be sold by public auction. Should, however, any of these horses be considered suitable for the Supply and Transport Corps they should be made over to the nearest Supply and Transport Depot for distribution.

10.—The measures ordered in paragraph 2 above must be completed by the 28th February 1913 and all accounts must be finally closed and audited by the 31st March 1913.

11.—The General Officer Commanding will issue any further orders that may be necessary.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 14th January 1913.

18 Indian Cavalry—Pay of Silladar Grass-Chief.—With reference to paragraph 975, Army Regulations, Department No. 1, India, Volume I, the Government of India have been pleased to approve* of the pay of grass-cutters of Silladar Cavalry, including those of Indian 56th Regiment, this increase being included in per mensem, this increase being included in grass-cutting compensation claim. Thus in the case of Assistant officers entitled to forage compensation, the (Lahore) included on account of the grass-cutter's pay will be Rs. 8 instead of Rs. 4, and, in the case of other ranks, Rs. 4 (Rs. 8 for the *jori*) instead of Rs. 3-4-0 (Rs. 3-0 for the *jori*).

1912 Pending the adoption of a revised recovery rate, in which Government is now rationing the silladar's supply of mule at a fixed rate of 4 annas per diem, the cost of the forage ration supplied will be the 3rd by Rs. 4 per mensem in the case of an Indian Cavalry entitled to forage compensation and by 12 annas per mensem in the case of other ranks.

20 The Government of India have further been pleased to decide that these orders shall take effect from the 1st January 1913.

4. These orders are inapplicable to silladar cavalry regiments stationed in Baluchistan, as the special rates of pay for grass-cutters of such regiments mentioned in the Military Department No. 1887, *vis.*, Rs. 8-4-0 per officers and non-commissioned officers and Rs. 10-12-0 per mensem in the case of other ranks, are still in force.

5. The necessary amendments to the regulations will be published in due course.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 20th January 1913.

18 The London Gazettes of 24th and 27th, December 1912 were received at Army Headquarters on the 13th January 1913 18
20th Jan'y.
1913.

19. **Appointments**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

Major E. R. P. Boileau, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, *vice* Captain B. R. Moberly, 56th Rifles, vacated. Dated 7th January 1913

Major C. W. H. Whitestone, R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), 3rd (Lahore) Division, with effect from 31st December 1912 *vice* Major J. Gould, I.M.S., transferred.

Captain J. W. Houston, R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitary), 1st (Peshawar) Division, with effect from 16th December 1912.

Captain A. B. Wakelin, Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 3rd October 1912.

Captain F. P. P. Rouse, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 2nd January 1913.

Captains H. S. Eliot and E. Walter, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 4th Class, with effect from the 6th January 1913.

20 Lieutenants C. de L. Christopher, 36th Sikhs; F. V. Pogson, 9th Infantry, and H. J. Kerr, Leinster Regiment, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 5th Class, with effect from the 9th January 1913.

20. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India.—

Major-General R. C. O. Stuart, Director-General of Ordnance, for eight months on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 225 (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

21 Leave.—The leave granted in India Army Order No. 708, dated 2nd December 1912, to Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. McK. Franks, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta, is cancelled.

22. Military Works Services.—On arrival in India, Captain P. W. L. Froke-Smith, R.E., is posted to the 6th (Poona) Division.

23. Staff College, Quetta.—List of Graduates.—A list, arranged in regimental order, of officers who have recently graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, is given below:—

Rank and name.	Corps
Captain B. D. Fisher	15th Lancers.
„ H. B. W. Smith-Rewse	Royal Field Artillery.
„ A. C. R. Greene	Royal Garrison Artillery.
„ A. R. C. Sanders	Royal Engineers.
„ C. R. Macdonald	Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

20th Jan'y.
1913.

Rank and name.	Corps.
Captain F. H. Stapleton	Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.
„ T. A. Pollok Morris	Highland Light Infantry.
„ H. C. S. Ward	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
„ C. H. G. Black	34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.
„ E. D. Giles	35th Scinde Horse.
„ C. Kirkpatrick	Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).
„ J. Whitehead	1st Brahmins.
„ F. Etheridge	7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
„ C. C. Cunningham	12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).
„ F. E. G. Talbot	14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.
„ J. C. McKenna	16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).
„ H. C. McWatters	22nd Punjabis.
„ J. C. Freeland	35th Sikhs.
„ W. E. Wilson-Johnston	36th Sikhs.
„ R. H. Waller	38th Dogras.
„ H. St. G. M. Merae	45th Rattray's Sikhs.
„ G. E. C. Underhill	62nd Punjabis.
„ C. McG. Withers	87th Punjabis.
„ V. G. Menzies	97th Deccan Infantry.

24 24. Honorary Distinctions.—The following Army Department Notification in the *Gazette of India* dated 20th Jan'y. 1913. Simla, the 13th December 1912, is republished for information:—

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No 1146.—The Governor-General in Council announces that His Majesty the King-Emperor has been graciously pleased to permit the 42nd Deoli Regiment to inscribe upon its appointments the words "Central India" in commemoration of its services in Rajputana in 1857-58.

25. Furlough and Leave.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the following revision of the Army Department letter rules contained in paragraphs 251 No. 10947-1 (A. G-7). and 252, Army Regulations, India, dated the 26th December 1912. Volume II, governing the grant of leave to officers of the British Service. The revised rules will appear in the quarterly Appendix to India Army Orders in due course:—

Paragraphs 251 and 252 are cancelled and the following substituted:—

"251. General leave out of India is limited to 12 months, and in India to 6 months, and may be granted on the following conditions —

(A) During the non-drill season provided the following numbers are actually present with the unit, or on privilege or other leave within 48 hours journey:—

Infantry.	Cavalry.	Royal Artillery (Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Column excepted).
(a) 14	13	2

(B) During the drill season provided the following numbers are actually present with the unit or on recreation leave:—

25

20th Jan'y.
1913.

Infantry.	Cavalry.	Royal Artillery (Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Column excepted).
(a) 20	20	2

Note I.—Privilege Leave—The number granted leave under (A) must include those on privilege leave beyond 48 hours journey.

The number of officers on the different kinds of leave is left to the discretion of General Officers Commanding provided the total number is within the specified limit.

Note II.—Headquarters and officers on Detachment and at Hill Depôts are included in the numbers opposite (a).

Note III—Attached officers and officers extra-regimentally employed who are not seconded (except such as can be made available within 48 hours journey) are *not* to be counted in the numbers opposite (a)."

26. Accommodation for Troops—European.—The

Army Department No
12617 : (Q M G-3), dated
6th December 1912

Government of India have sanctioned the provision of cook-houses for Serjeants' messes of Royal Artillery units in the plains on the following revised scale:—

Kitchen	...	14' × 14'
Scullery	...	6' × 9½'
Cook's room	...	6' × 10'
Fuel store (in verandah)	...	4½' × 6½'
Meat stores	...	6' × 6'
Verandah (in front)	...	7' wide.

27. This scale should be followed only when new cook-houses are built, or when existing ones require reconstruction.

27. **Equipment—Machine Guns.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 319, dated 27th May 1912, the use of shoulder pieces with machine guns, is left to the discretion of Officers Commanding; consequently units requiring them should demand shoulder pieces from the arsenal on which dependent.

28. **Ammunition—Practice.**—Units of Royal Garrison Artillery and Volunteer Artillery when submitting indents for stores to the value of any refund to which they are entitled under India Army Order No 595 of 30th September 1912, will quote on such indents the arsenal numbers and dates of the Receipt Vouchers granted for the tubes and plugs returned and of the indents on which the tubes and plugs were originally drawn.

29. **Distribution of Army—Reliefs.**—In the annexure to India Army Order No 75 of 1912, the following corrections are made —

Page 566—Against "2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment" in the column "How to move" for "Bombay" read "Karachi"

Page 577—Insert the following .—

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Occasionally (3 times during the year)	Detachment (431 men), Indian Infantry.	Dera Ismail Khan.	Tank	By road
	Ditto	Tank	Dera Ismail Khan.	

20th Jany.
1913.

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move
	Detachment (26 men), Indian Infantry	Dera Ismail Khan.	Garrah Manghi	
	Ditto	Garrah Manghi	Dera Ismail Khan	
	Detachment (102 men), Indian Infantry	Dera Ismail Khan	Khajuri Kach	
	Ditto	Khajuri Kach	Dera Ismail Khan	
	Detachment (62 men), Indian Infantry.	Dera Ismail Khan.	Nili Kach.	
	Ditto	Nili Kach	Dera Ismail Khan.	
	Detachment (41 men) Indian Infantry.	Dera Ismail Khan	Spinkai Kach	
	Ditto	Spinkai Kach	Dera Ismail Khan.	

30. Passage—Regulations—It has been decided that

Army Department No
10537-4 (Q & G-1), dated
24th December 1912.

the revised definition of the term
"Native soldier" notified in India
Army Order No. 688 of 1912, shall
have effect from the 1st November

1912.

31. Passages—Regulations.—The following correc-

Army Department No
12457-2 (Q M.G.-1), dated
18th December 1912

tion to Army Regulations, India,
Volume X, has been approved by
the Government of India. It will

be included in the April 1913 Appendix to India Army
Orders :—

Para. 43, clause (f).—Add the following new
clause :—

"(iii) Lady nurses whose circumstances render the
concession desirable."

32 32. Reports and Returns.—India Army Form Z-
 2000—List of Reports and Returns to be rendered by the
 10th Jany. 1913. Army (including Departments) in India—has been revised.

The revised form should be taken into use at once, application being made to the Contractors for Printing, Government of India Stock forms, Calcutta, for the copies required. Any copies of the old form on hand should be wasted.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 27th January 1913.

33 The London Gazette of the 31st December 1912 and 3rd January 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 20th January 1913.

33

27th Jany.
1913.

34. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel A. A. J. Johnstone, I.A., to be Assistant Quartermaster-General, 7th (Meerut) Division, *vice* Colonel M. Cowper, C.I.E., I.A. Dated 7th January 1913.

Captain C. N. Macmullen, 15th Sikhs, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, *vice* Major E. R. P. Boileau, 2nd Gurkha Rifles. Dated 7th January 1913.

Captain D. G. R. S. Baker, I.M.S., to be specialist in Ophthalmology, 4th (Quetta) Division, with effect from 1st January 1913.

For Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.—Resignation.—Nursing Sister Miss Mary Cecilia Quinn is permitted to resign the service with effect from the 7th May 1913.

Dated 14th December 1912.

36 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.—Resignation.—Nursing Sister Miss Mary Cecilia Quinn is permitted to resign the service with effect from the 7th May 1913.

Army Department No 3412-2 (D.M.S.-2), dated 3rd January 1913.

32

32. Reports and Returns.—India Army Form Z-2000—List of Reports and Returns to be rendered by the Army (including Departments) in India—has been revised.

10th Jany.
1913.

The revised form should be taken into use at once, application being made to the Contractors for Printing, Government of India Stock forms, Calcutta, for the copies required. Any copies of the old form on hand should be wasted.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 27th January 1913.

33 The London Gazettes of the 31st December 1912 and 3rd January 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 20th January 1913.

33

27th Jany.
1913.

34. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel A. A. J. Johnstone, I.A., to be Assistant Quartermaster-General, 7th (Meerut) Division, *vice* Colonel M. Cowper, C.I.E., I.A. Dated 7th January 1913.

Captain C. N. Macmullen, 15th Sikhs, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, *vice* Major E. R. P. Boileau, 2nd Gurkha Rifles. Dated 7th January 1913.

Captain D. G. R. S. Baker, I.M.S., to be specialist in Ophthalmology, 4th (Quetta) Division, with effect from 1st January 1913.

35 **Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.**—Promotion—Nursing Sister Miss Alice Maud Gilmore, to be Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss Dora Louisa Iruelove Moore permitted to retire. Dated 14th December 1912.

36 **Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.**—Resignation.—Nursing Sister Miss Mary Cecilia Quinn is permitted to resign the service with effect from the 7th May 1913.

Army Department No
3412-2 (D.M.S.-2), dated
3rd January 1913.

37
27th Jany.
1913.

37. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Brigadier-General F. G. Bond, C.B., British Service, for 4 months and 4 days on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226, (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

38. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—A list is issued as an annexure to this order of :—

- (i) non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army and non-commissioned officers of the Supply and Transport Corps;
- (ii) non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal and Indian Artillery;
- (iii) Sub-Assistant-Surgeons of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department;
- (iv) miscellaneous;

who have been granted medals for meritorious service, with annuity, and for long service and good conduct with or without gratuity for the year ending 31st March 1913, under the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraphs 993 *et seq.*

39. Barrack Department—Supplies—It is notified that Army Department No. 6435-1 (M.W.-3), dated 28th December 1912, in future all requirements of privy pans for Indian troops and followers, at stations where no cantonment funds exist, will be supplied by the Supply and Transport Corps, instead of by the Military Works Services as hitherto.

Galvanised iron pans required for hospitals of Indian troops equipped with portable latrines will, however, continue to be supplied, as hitherto, by the Military Works Services.

The regulations concerned will be amended in due course.

40. Ammunition—Rates to be charged for payment issues of ammunition—In supersession of India Army Order No. 302 of 1911, revised rates chargeable to troops, officers and others, for small arm ammunition issued to them on payment, are given in an annexure to this order.

40

27th Jan'y.
1913.

41. Equipment—Artillery.—With reference to India Army Department No. 2628-1 (O-4), dated 7th January 1913, Army Order No. 285 of 1912 the Government of India have sanctioned the issue of two Rimers Vent. F. for each B. L. 4-inch jointed gun.

Royal
the fol-

Chapter 1, paragraph 6 (c). In line 2 for "circular No. 73—3—6521 (A-1), dated 24th February 1909" read "circular No. 40—War Office—1603, dated 14th December 1911, issued under Ordnance Branch No. 2510/1 to 6 (O-4), dated 19th March 1912."

***43. Indian Cavalry—Pay of Silladar Grass-cutters.**—With reference to paragraph 975, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, the Government of India have been pleased to approve† of the pay of grass-cutters of Silladar Cavalry, including those of Indian officers entitled to forage compensation, being raised to Rs. 8 per mensem, this increase being included in the forage compensation claim. Thus in the case of Indian officers entitled to forage compensation, the amount included on account of the grass-cutter's pay will now be Rs. 8 instead of Rs. 4, and, in the case of other ranks, Rs. 4 (Rs. 8 for the *jori*) instead of Rs. 3-4-0 (Rs. 6-8-0 for the *jori*).

2. Pending the adoption of a revised recovery rate, in cases where Government is now rationing the silladar's horse and mule at a fixed rate of 4 annas per diem, the total cost of the forage ration supplied will be

* Issued as a Special India Army Order, dated 14th January 1913.

44\ reduced by Rs. 4 per mensem in the case of an Indian officer entitled to forage-compensation and by 12 annas per mensem in the case of other ranks.

27th Jan'y,
1913.

3. The Government of India have further been pleased to decide that these orders shall take effect from the 1st January 1913.

4. These orders are inapplicable to silladar cavalry regiments stationed in Baluchistan, as the special rates of pay for grass-cutters of such regiments, sanctioned in late Military Department No. 3606-D., dated 27th October 1887, *vis*, Rs. 8-4-0 per mensem in the case of Indian officers and non-commissioned officers and Rs. 10-12-0 per mensem in the case of other ranks, are still in force.

5. The necessary amendments to the regulations will be published in due course

*44. Organisation—Indian Army.—The following Gazette Notification by the Government of India in the Army Department, regarding the mustering out of the Cavalry squadrons attached to the 42nd Deoli and 43rd Erinpura Regiments is republished —

No. 1189—"Organisation—Native Army," dated 27th December 1912.

With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the immediate mustering out of the Cavalry squadrons attached to the 42nd Deoli and 43rd Erinpura Regiments

2 The reduction will be carried out under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in the following way:—

- (i) All individuals whose retention in the Army is, for any cause, considered undesirable, will be noted for discharge. Those passed as fit for retention in the service will be allowed to volunteer for any other corps, provided they are of the authorised class and that establishments are not exceeded thereby.

27th Jany.
1913.

(ii) Men not volunteering for other corps, or men who volunteer but for whom no suitable vacancies can be found, and men rejected under (i) as undesirable for retention in the service, will be discharged under the terms noted in paragraph 3 (a) to (e) and footnotes

(iii) Public followers not volunteering for transfer to other corps, or rejected as unfit for further service, or for whom no suitable employment can otherwise be found, will be discharged under the terms specified in paragraph 3 (f).

3.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
To Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men of 2 years' service and upwards	To Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men of over 15 and less than 2 years service	To Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men of more than 10 and less than 15 years service	To Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men of more than 5 and less than 10 years' service.	To Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men of less than 5 years' service.	To public followers.
The superior rate of pension irrespective of period of service in rank, under paragraph 1044, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, as for Indian Army	The ordinary rate of pension irrespective of period of service in rank, under paragraph 1044, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, as for Indian Army.	Two-thirds of ordinary rate of pension irrespective of period of service in rank, under paragraph 1044, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, as for Indian Army.	A gratuity of one month's pay including good conduct pay for each year of service.	A gratuity of three months' pay including good conduct pay.	The rate of pension or gratuity to which they are entitled, under Army Regulations, India, Volume I, or the Civil Service Regulations.

NOTE—(a) If the special terms set forth above prove, in particular cases, to be less favourable to individuals than those admissible under the revised pension regulations (paragraph 1044-A Army Regulations, India, Volume I), the latter may be allowed in lieu of the former.

NOTE—(d) Gratuities will be calculated on the rates prescribed in paragraph 1045, Army Regulations, India, Volume I.

4. Free passages by rail will be given to all Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men and public followers, as well as to their families, pensioned or discharged under this order. The same concession will be granted to all Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men and public followers, as well as their families transferred to other regiments.

44

27th Jan'y.
1913.

5. Where the Horse Price Account of these squadrons after the disposal of all its horses is unable to meet the entire cost of defraying the horse price of men discharged and transferred, the sum necessary for the purpose will be granted by the Government of India under orders which will be issued hereafter.

6. In order to complete the horse price of men who are transferred to other Silladar corps, and who have not as yet paid up their full horse price in their present corps, loans will be granted to Commanding Officers of regiments receiving men transferred, of the amount of such horse price still due, to be paid without interest at the rates prescribed in paragraph 216, Army Regulations, India, Volume III.

7. Such assistance will be granted to the equipment funds of the squadrons disbanded as will permit of their paying up in the ordinary way, to the men discharged, the proper value of their equipment, the sale-proceeds of which will be credited to the State.

8. All ranks will receive for their huts and stables the price paid for them on enlistment or promotion, the huts, etc., becoming the property of Government.

9. The certified cost of any change of uniform or equipment, due to transfer under this order, will be allowed to individuals concerned irrespective of rank.

10. Any subsidiary orders that may be necessary to carry into effect the arrangements set forth above will be issued by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

2. With reference to the above the Commander-in-Chief is pleased, with the sanction of the Government of India, to issue the following subsidiary orders.—

1. On the notification above quoted being received at the headquarters of the regiments named, the terms of discharge notified therein will be explained to the Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving and all who are desirous of retiring on pensions or gratuities will be allowed to do so as soon as their documents are completed.

27th Jan'y.
1913.

- 2.—Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men desirous of remaining in the Army will be inspected first by a Medical Board and subsequently by a special officer deputed by the General Officer Commanding, 5th (Mhow) Division, who will decide as to their fitness or otherwise for retention in the service. Those passed as fit for retention will be permitted to volunteer to any other corps enlisting that class they are desirous of joining and will be despatched thereto as soon as the Officer Commanding the corps notifies that he will accept them. Those rejected as unfit or unsuitable, and those who have volunteered but for whom vacancies cannot be found, will be discharged on the pensions and gratuities authorised in paragraph 3 of the above quoted notification. The gratuities will not include staff pay.
- 3.—The Commander-in Chief trusts that in furtherance of the wishes of Government, Commanding Officers will, as far as possible, fill any vacancies they may have with men willing and recommended for transfer to their regiments.
- 4.—Transfers will take rank and standing in their new corps according to dates of promotion in the case of officers and non-commissioned officers, and in the case of others according to the dates of attestation.
- 5.—*Horses.*—
- (a) Officers, non-commissioned officers and men electing for discharge will be allowed the option of taking their horses or their full paid up horse price.
 - (b) Officers, non-commissioned officers and men transferred to Silladar regiments will, as far as possible, take to their new corps the horses on which they have hitherto been mounted, subject to change on account of provision of clause (c).
 - (c) Horses which are worn out and which would in ordinary course be proposed for casting will be examined by a board convened by the General

27th Jan'y.
1913.

Officer Commanding, 5th (Mhow) Division, and if considered unfit for service they will be disposed of in the ordinary way.

- (d) The serviceable horses of men who elect for discharge or transfer to other than Silladar corps and which are not taken by men under the provisions of clause (a) will be available for transfer to those men who may remain in the service, but whose horses have been disposed of under the preceding clause.
- (e) With each man transferred there will be made over to the Officer Commanding of the receiving regiment a statement showing the exact state of his accounts in every particular.
- 6.—The leave absentees will be recalled to regimental headquarters and will travel at the public expense
- 7.—Records not recommended for destruction will be retained by the Infantry of the Regiments.
- 8.—Free conveyance by rail is not authorised for the horses of officers, non-commissioned officers and men who may not elect for further service.
- 9.—All surplus horses will be sold by public auction. Should, however, any of these horses be considered suitable for the Supply and Transport Corps, they should be made over to the nearest Supply and Transport Depot for distribution.
- 10.—The measures ordered in paragraph 2 above must be completed by the 28th February 1913 and all accounts must be finally closed and audited by the 31st March 1913.
- 11.—The General Officer Commanding will issue any further orders that may be necessary.

45. Passages—Regulations—The following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, has been approved by the Government of India. It will be included in the April 1913

Army Department
No. 10941-2 (Q. M. G.-1),
dated 13th December 1912.

Appendix to India Army Orders.

Appendix VI, item 65.—In the column of "Mode of conveyance available" after the word "officers" in the first line *insert* "and for British non-commissioned officers and men ordered to travel expeditiously when proceeding to join the Central School of Musketry, or when returning therefrom."

27th Jan'y.
1912.

46. Passages—Regulations.—The following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, have been approved by the Government of India. They will be included in the April 1913 Appendix to India Army Orders.

Army Department
No. 10654-3 (Q M G.-1),
dated 6th January 1913

Paragraph 54.—After clause "(g)" as added by India Army Order 393 of 1912, *insert* the following new clause:—

"(h) Officers transferred from one military hospital to another for continued treatment, or if doing duty at a station where no military hospital with accommodation for sick officers exists, when transferred to a military hospital".

Re-letter the present clauses "(h) and (i)" to read "(i) and (j)" respectively.

Paragraph 100, clause (b).—*Add* the following new clause:—

"Also when an officer is transferred to a military hospital [see paragraph 54 (h)] any attendants that may be ordered by competent authority to accompany him will be granted free passage by road, rail, river and sea, and return passage if necessary."

47. Forms.—The following forms have been revised:—

I. A. F. C.—834. Indent for Public Clothing (British Troops).

The revised form will be taken into use at once, any copies of the old form in hand being wasted.

I. A. F. I.—1132.—Annual Inspection Report on Volunteers.

27th Jan'y.
1913

Officer Commanding, 5th (Mhow) Division, and if considered unfit for service they will be disposed of in the ordinary way.

- (d) The serviceable horses of men who elect for discharge or transfer to other than Silladar corps and which are not taken by men under the provisions of clause (a) will be available for transfer to those men who may remain in the service, but whose horses have been disposed of under the preceding clause.
- (e) With each man transferred there will be made over to the Officer Commanding of the receiving regiment a statement showing the exact state of his accounts in every particular.
- 6.—The leave absentees will be recalled to regimental headquarters and will travel at the public expense.
- 7.—Records not recommended for destruction will be retained by the Infantry of the Regiments.
- 8.—Free conveyance by rail is not authorised for the horses of officers, non-commissioned officers and men who may not elect for further service.
- 9.—All surplus horses will be sold by public auction. Should, however, any of these horses be considered suitable for the Supply and Transport Corps, they should be made over to the nearest Supply and Transport Depot for distribution.
- 10.—The measures ordered in paragraph 2 above must be completed by the 28th February 1913 and all accounts must be finally closed and audited by the 31st March 1913.
- 11.—The General Officer Commanding will issue any further orders that may be necessary.

45. Passages—Regulations—The following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, has been approved by the Government of India. It will be included in the April 1913

Army Department
No. 10841-2 (Q. M. G.-1),
dated 13th December 1912.

Appendix to India Army Orders.

Appendix VI, item 65.—In the column of "Mode of conveyance available" after the word "officers" in the first line *insert* "and for British non-commissioned officers and men ordered to travel expeditiously when proceeding to join the Central School of Musketry, or when returning therefrom"

46

27th Jan'y.
1912.

46. Passages—Regulations.—The following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, have been approved by the Government of India. They will be included in the April 1913 Appendix to India Army Orders.

Army Department
No. 10654-3 (Q. M. G.-1),
dated 6th January 1913

Paragraph 54.—After clause "(g)" as added by India Army Order 393 of 1912, *insert* the following new clause:—

"(h) Officers transferred from one military hospital to another for continued treatment, or if doing duty at a station where no military hospital with accommodation for sick officers exists, when transferred to a military hospital".

Re-letter the present clauses "(h) and (i)" to read "(i) and (j)" respectively.

Paragraph 100, clause (b).—*Add* the following new clause:—

"Also when an officer is transferred to a military hospital [see paragraph 54 (h)] any attendants that may be ordered by competent authority to accompany him will be granted free passage by road, rail, river and sea, and return passage if necessary."

47. Forms.—The following forms have been revised:—

1. A. F. C.—834. Indent for Public Clothing (British Troops).

The revised form will be taken into use at once, copies of the old form in hand being

1. A. F. I—1132.—Annual Inspection Report Volunteers.

The following form having been revised, the correction noted below (which will be made in a reprint now in hand) should be made in manuscript :—

48

27th Jan'y,
1913.

I. A. F. Z—2053—Furlough, leave and duty certificate, all officers, departmental warrant officers and lady nurses leaving India. The following is substituted for the amendment shown in I. A. O. 410 of 1912.

In certificate B. of the form insert a double dagger before the words "struck off duty" and connect with the following footnote :—

"‡The date on which an individual is struck off duty is the date of relief if the officer hands over his appointment in the forenoon, otherwise the day following. See paragraph 208, A. R. I., Vol. II."

48. Corrigendum.—In clause 7, January Appendix I. A. O. 1913, for the heading "A. R. I., Vol. X," read "A. R. I., Vol. X (1912 edition)".

F. J. AYLMEYER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 38 OF
1913.

List of individuals granted "Meritorious Service" Medals, with annuity; "Long Service and Good Conduct" Medals with or without gratuity for the year ending 31st March 1913

1.—NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN OF
THE INDIAN ARMY, AND NON-COMMISSIONED
OFFICERS OF THE SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT
CORPS.

1ST (PESHAWAR) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 208, Kot-Dafadar Wali Muhammad Khan, 15th Lancers (Cureton's Multanis), *vice* Honorary Jemadar Yar Muhammad, pensioned; with effect from 15th April 1911.

" 1210, Colour Havildar Muhammad Akbar Khan, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force), *vice* Colour Havildar Mangal Singh, promoted; with effect from 1st June 1911.

" 910, Havildar Atar Singh, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force), *vice* Havildar Gyan Singh, deceased; with effect from 18th May 1911.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 2025, Lance Dafadar Chunni Lal, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers.

" 2006, Sowar Muhammad Khan, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers.

" 907, Sowar Sultan Khan, 15th Lancers (Cureton's Multanis).

- No. 1229, Sowar Ziadah Khan, 15th Lancers (Cureton's Multanis)
- „ 1789, Sowar Bishan Singh, 35th Scinde Horse.
- „ 1885, Sowar Sher-Eaz Khan, 35th Scinde Horse.
- „ 1426, Lance Dafadar Fateh Baz Khan, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).
- „ 1432, Lance Dafadar Muksoodan Singh, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).
- „ 3625, Sepoy Muhammad Din, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).
- „ 3504, Naick Sharaf, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).
- „ 3267, Naick Gujjar Singh, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
- „ 3308, Sepoy Lahauri Singh, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
- „ 3331, Naick Sherullah, 21st Punjabis.
- „ 2771, Naick Abdul Karim Khan, 31st Punjabis.
- „ 2409, Sepoy Ratan Singh, 31st Punjabis.
- „ 363, Sepoy Lehna, 38th Dogras.
- „ 356, Naick Hamir, 38th Dogras.
- „ 27, Sepoy Mangal Singh, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- „ 4636, Bugler Miyam Gul, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- „ 1577, Lance Naick Hira Singh, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- „ 1445, Lance Naick Atar Singh, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- „ 1132, Lance Naick Ata Muhammad, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- „ 1078, Naick Partab Singh, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- „ 181, Naick Imam Din, 69th Punjabis.

No. 183, Naick Gheba Khan, 69th Punjabis.

" 183, Sepoy Daulat Khan, 82nd Punjabis.

" 24, Naick Baz Khan, 82nd Punjabis.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 1980, Lance Dafadar Bharat Singh, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers.

" 3007, Sowar Ghulam Muhammad Khan, 35th Scinde Horse.

" 9981, Farrier Turra Baz, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).

" 3668, Sepoy Kalu, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).

" 3328, Naick Sawan Singh, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.

" 3373, Naick Dasanda Singh, 21st Punjabis.

" 2280, Sepoy Mohru, 31st Punjabis.

" 637, Naick Thakur Singh, 38th Dogras.

" 1475, Naick Ali Sher, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

" 1064, Naick Ram Singh, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).

" 377, Sepoy Chet Singh, 69th Punjabis.

2ND (RAWALPINDI DIVISION).

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service", with annuity.

No. 3993, Colour Havildar Pathanu, 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry, (Brownlow's Punjabis), *vice* Havildar Mir Gul, pensioned; with effect from 1st July 1911.

" 1028. Havildar Padamsing Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force), *vice* No 1083 Color Havildar Khaniram Thapa, pensioned; with effect from 1st November 1911.

Quartermaster Dafadar Lachman Dass, of the local transport attached to the 46th Punjabis, *vice* Quartermaster Dafadar Arjan Singh, 20th Mule Corps, pensioned; with effect from 10th August 1911.

*Medal inscribed for "Long Service and Good Conduct",
with gratuity.*

- No. 829, Sowar Natha Singh, 5th Cavalry.
- " 869, Lance Dafadar Sadu Singh, 5th Cavalry.
- " 2246, Sowar Hira Singh, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).
- " 2218, Sowar Muhammad Khan, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).
- " 2458, Sowar Lal Singh, 21st Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- " 2421, Camel Sowar Diwan Chand, 21st Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- " 314, Lance Dafadar Amar Singh, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- " 320, Lance Dafadar Bhagwan Singh, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- " 4598, Naick Gurmukh Singh, 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).
- " 4006, Naick Ghulam Ali, 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).
- " 1585, Naick Achhar Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
- " 1037, Sepoy Bhal Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
- " 848, Lance Havildar Arjan Singh, 35th Sikhs.
- " 1181, Naick Sahib Singh, 35th Sikhs.
- " 973, Sepoy Mahtab Singh, 37th Dogras.
- " 993, Sepoy Harkhu, 37th Dogras.
- " 368, Lance Naick Alif Khan, 76th Punjabis.
- " 894, Naick Kesar Singh, 76th Punjabis.
- " 75, Naick Ganga Singh, 84th Punjabis.
- " 8, Naick Jagat Singh, 84th Punjabis.

No. 4358, Naick Lakh Raj, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 1147, Naick Antasing Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 1183, Lance Naick Chandarbir Gharti, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 4087, Rifleman Dhanbar Gurung, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 3717, Rifleman Chabilal Thapa, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 1033, Sowar Inayetullah Khan, 5th Cavalry.

" 2266, Sowar Buta Singh, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).

" 2463, Trumpeter Sher Singh, 21st Cavalry (Frontier Force).

" 333, Lance Dafadar Nyaz Muhammad, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force)

" 4350, Naick Mahtab Singh, 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).

" 1062, Sepoy Sudha Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

" 1339, Lance Naick Kirpa Singh, 35th Sikhs.

" 1233, Sepoy Khazanu, 37th Dogras.

" 3391, Rifleman Bhagtu Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 1014, Rifleman Bagbir Rana, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 3718, Rifleman Gambirsing Gurung, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 3700, Rifleman Sirikishan Thapa, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 3638, Rifleman Satal Sing Gharti, 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

3RD (LAHORE) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 904, Colour Havildar, Harisaran Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles. (The Malaun Regiment) *vice* No. 12 Havildar Nainsing Gurung, pensioned; with effect from 1st January 1912.

" 3447, Havildar Bhagatbir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* No. 3010 Havildar Maniraj Gurung, pensioned, with effect from 16th March 1911.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 2538, Lance Dafadar Umrao Ali Khan, 7th Haryana Lancers.

" 2779, Sowar Gulab Pershad, 7th Haryana Lancers.

" 2067, Sowar Rahmat Khan, 9th Hodson's Horse.

" 2049, Lance Dafadar Asa Singh, 9th Hodson's Horse.

" 2309, Sowar Sundar Singh, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

" 1844, Sowar Rala Singh, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

" 943, Sowar Khader Khan, 28th Light Cavalry.

" 1729, Sowar Sujan Singh, 28th Light Cavalry.

" 1148, Sowar Sheikh Rahim Baksh, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).

" 1169, Lance Dafadar Kala Singh, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).

- No. 1386, Sowar **Bhagwan Singh**, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse).
- „ 2406, Sowar **Jaimal Singh**, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse).
- „ 713, Sepoy (Musician) **Sheikh Azam**, 18th Infantry.
- „ 1823, Lance Naick, **Buddhu Ram**, 18th Infantry.
- „ 3324, Naick **Rolla Singh**, 33rd Sikh Pioneers.
- „ 3105, Sepoy **Attar Singh**, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.
- „ 1676, Naick **Mangal Singh**, 25th Punjabis.
- „ 1529, Naick **Jiwan Singh**, 25th Punjabis.
- „ 3384, Naick **Khair Muhammad**, 28th Punjabis.
- „ 3370, Sepoy **Sham Singh**, 28th Punjabis.
- „ 2613, Sepoy **Uttam Singh**, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
- „ 2569, Sepoy **Ladha Singh**, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
- „ 1097, Naick **Amir Singh**, 47th Sikhs.
- „ 144, Sepoy **Ganda Singh**, 47th Sikhs.
- „ 2019, Naick **Maghar Singh**, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- „ 2037, Sepoy **Mal Singh**, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- „ 1296, Sepoy **Bishan Singh**, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).
- „ 1303, Naick **Khandai**, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).
- „ 1584, Lance Havildar **Fazal Khan**, 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles).
- „ 1902, Sepoy (Musician) **Lehnu**, 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles).
- „ 1522, Rifleman **Setu Gurung**, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).
- „ 973, Rifleman **Bhagatbir Thapa**, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

- No. 1177, Rifleman Ranbir Rana, 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).
- " 1194, Rifleman Manbir Gharti, 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).
- " 3422, Lance Naick Chattar Sing Gurung, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 3347, Naick Hiria Thapa, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 1470, Naick Man Sing Gharti, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 1217, Naick Lal Sing Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

- No. 2039, Lance Dafadar Nand Singh, 9th Hodson's Horse.
- " 1883, Sowar Ikhlas Khau, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).
- " 1732, Sowar Hanwant Singh, 28th Light Cavalry.
- " 1128, Lance Dafadar Mastan Singh, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).
- " 1477, Sowar Shaikh Subhan, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse).
- " 827, Sepoy Faiz Bakhsh Khan, 18th Infantry.
- " 3628, Sepoy Kala Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.
- " 2436, Sepoy Natha Singh, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
- " 152, Naick Labh Singh, 47th Sikhs.
- " 2046, Naick Dhera Singh, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- " 1388, Sepoy Nawab Khan, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).
- " 1760, Sepoy Ismail Khan, 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles).

- No. 754, Rifleman Juddhir Gharti, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).
- „ 971, Rifleman Mohandhoj Rai, 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).
- „ 3433, Rifleman Kumer Sing Gurung, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- „ 1515, Rifleman Tul Sing Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

4TH (QUETTA) DIVISION.

*Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service,"
with annuity.*

- No 221, Havildar Ramzan, 10th Jats, *vice* Drum Major E Simon, pensioned; with effect from 24th June 1910.
- „ 3070, Havildar Sher Baz, 29th Punjabis, *vice* No. 3068 Havildar Sher Singh, pensioned; with effect from 17th March 1911.
- „ 575, Colour Havildar Najibullah, 106th Hazara Pioneers, to fill an existing vacancy; with effect from 1st April 1912
- „ 1632, Havildar Vithal Ram, 122nd Rajputana Infantry, *vice* pensioned Havildar Vithal Balu, deceased, with effect from 19th July 1910.

*Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good
Conduct," with gratuity.*

- No. 2045, Sowar Haidar Beg, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
- „ 1467, Sowar Moti Ram, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
- „ 12, Lance Dafadar Balwant Singh, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).
- „ 1039, Sowar Phuman Singh, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).

- No. 726, Sowar Kishan Chand, 23rd Cavalry
(Frontier Force).
- „ 779, Camel Sowar Niaz Muhammad, 23rd Cavalry
(Frontier Force).
- „ 817, Sepoy Sheo Chand, 10th Jats.
- „ 1028, Naick Sheik Hayat Bux, 10th Jats.
- „ 1905, Naick Harditt Singh, 14th King George's
Own Ferozepore Sikhs.
- „ 2073, Sepoy Rattan Singh, 14th King George's
Own Ferozepore Sikhs.
- „ 3129, Naick Nihal Singh, 29th Punjabis.
- „ 3252, Sepoy Fakir Mohammad, 29th Punjabis.
- „ 1429, Naick Ganda Singh, 58th Vaughan's Rifles
(Frontier Force).
- „ 1528, Naick Shib Ram, 58th Vaughan's Rifles
(Frontier Force).
- „ 258, Sepoy Mir Singh, 67th Punjabis.
- „ 160, Drummer Shib Ram, 67th Punjabis.
- „ 727, Lance Naick Amir Muhammad, 106th Hazara
Pioneers.
- „ 1137, Sepoy Bahawal Din, 106th Hazara Pioneers.
- „ 2260, Naick Kala, 122nd Rajputana Infantry
- „ 164, Naick Sawan Khan, 126th Baluchistan
Infantry.
- „ 727, Sepoy Pir Mahomed, 126th Baluchistan
Infantry.
- „ 2449, Sepoy Karim Khan, 122nd Rajputana
Infantry.
- „ 1705, Naick Nur Beg, 129th Duke of Connaught's
Own Baluchis.
- „ 1825, Naick Najib Gul, 129th Duke of Connaught's
Own Baluchis.

No. 135, Naick Rajdhoj Rai, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

„ 138, Naick Purandhoj Limbu, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

„ 132, Naick Kaman Sing Limbu, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

„ 1007, Naick Randhoj Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 1526, Sowar Atibal Singh, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.

„ 1047, Sowar Bakar Khan, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).

„ 831, Camel Sowar Chand Khan, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

„ 855, Sepoy Man Singh, 10th Jats.

„ 2157, Sepoy Mangal Singh, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.

„ 3275, Sepoy Chatru, 29th Punjabis.

„ 1534, Sepoy Jai Karan, 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force).

„ 436, Sepoy Hazara Singh, 67th Punjabis.

„ 180, Sepoy Sayyid Jaffar, 121st Pioneers.

„ 2161, Naick Moses Reuben, 122nd Rajputana Infantry.

1414, Naick Muhammad Wali, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.

„ 2486, Naick Chanda Singh, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.

„ 3508, Sepoy Shaikh Abdul Karim, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

5TH (MHOW) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with annuity.

- No. 62, Kot-Dafadar Abbas Ali Shah, 42nd Deoli Regiment, *vice* No. 232 Havildar Bhiku Ram, deceased, with effect from the 5th October 1911.
- " 1895, Colour Havildar Muhammad Din, 113th Infantry, *vice* No. 2259 Colour Havildar Ramautar Duba, pensioned, with effect from the 28th February 1911.
- " 2053, Havildar Samuel Aide, 113th Infantry, *vice* Colour Havildar Muhammed Din, pensioned; with effect from the 30th June 1911.
- " 2370, Colour Havildar Salem Bastian, 98th Infantry, *vice* Colour Havildar Shankar, pensioned, with effect from the 1st October 1911.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

- No. 978, Sowar Gohal Singh, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
- " 995, Sowar Mir Sajjad Ali, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
- " 1071, Sowar Bishen Singh, 8th Cavalry.
- " 1040, Sowar Haidar Hussain, 8th Cavalry.
- " 967, Lance Dafadar Dhara Singh, 27th Light Cavalry.
- " 1185, Sowar Shafiulla Khan, 27th Light Cavalry.
- " 1440, Sowar Ashraf Khan, 32nd Lancers.
- " 1730, Lance Dafadar Gopal Singh, 32nd Lancers.

- No. 1789, Sowar Badruddin, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.
- " 1916, Sowar Bhage Khan, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.
- " 1013, Trumpeter Rahim Khan, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.
- " 1329, Sowar Muhammad Afzal, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.
- " 656, Naick Ramugra Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
- " 712, Sepoy (Musician) Sheikh Abdul Latif, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
- " 1459, Bugler Ram Lal, 5th Light Infantry.
- " 830, Sepoy Dewan Khan, 5th Light Infantry.
- " 571, Naick Adhar Singh, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
- " 352, Sepoy (Musician) Abdul Rahman Khan, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
- " 3760, Naick Gurditt Singh, 22nd Punjabis.
- " 3766, Naick Isar Singh, 22nd Punjabis.
- " 3120, Sepoy Sardar Khan, 30th Punjabis.
- " 3135, Naick Pahlad, 30th Punjabis.
- " 1861, Sepoy Kalyan Singh, 42nd Deoli Regiment.
- " 339, Naick Nanda, 42nd Deoli Regiment.
- " 329, Sowar Aminuddin Khan, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
- " 372, Sowar Rahim Bux, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
- " 495, Sepoy Uma, 44th Merwara Infantry.
- " 825, Lance Naick Dula, 44th Merwara Infantry.
- " 2649, Private Salyid Husain, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.

- No. 2703, Naick A. Lazarus, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
- " 669, Naick Sundar Singh, 90th Punjabis.
- " 673, Naick Sewa Singh, 90th Punjabis.
- " 1740, Sepoy (Musician) Baganna, 94th Russell's Infantry.
- " 1925, Sepoy Gajadhar Singh, 94th Russell's Infantry.
- " 1834, Sepoy Babu Lal, 97th Deccan Infantry.
- " 1944, Lance Naick Matapher, 97th Deccan Infantry.
- " 2602, Sepoy Danaya, 98th Infantry.
- " 2375, Sepoy Shaikh Ismail, 98th Infantry.
- " 3301, Sepoy Shiu Parsad Singh, 99th Deccan Infantry.
- " 3111, Naick Pudai, 99th Deccan Infantry.
- " 2190, Naick Abdulla Khan, 107th Pioneers.
- " 2025, Private Gopal Ramjee, 107th Pioneers.
- " 3077, Private Manu Baluji, 113th Infantry.
- " 3712, Private Sadiq Khan, 113th Infantry.
- " 756, Sepoy Saiyed Subhan Ali, 116th Mahrattas.
- " 273, Naick Bhan Naik, 116th Mahrattas.
- " 2669, Drummer Maula Bakhsb, 125th Napier's Rifles.
- " 1970, Rifleman Shaikh Niyamat, 125th Napier's Rifles.
- Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.*
- No. 1147, Sowar Ganda Singh, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
- " 1143, Sowar Moazuddin Khan, 8th Cavalry.

- No. 1265, Sowar Magh Singh, 27th Light Cavalry.
- „ 2330, Lance-Dafadar Alimudin Khan, 32nd Lancers.
- „ 1893, Sowar Ghulla Singh, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.
- „ 1403, Sowar Sher Singh, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.
- „ 648, Sepoy Jhamman Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
- „ 868, Sepoy Inayat Khan, 5th Light Infantry.
- „ 383, Drummer Jadunandan, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
- „ 3945, Sepoy Ahmad, 22nd Punjabis.
- „ 3139, Sepoy Kirpa Ram, 30th Punjabis.
- „ 1942, Sepoy Gorla, 42nd Deoli Regiment.
- „ 2113, Naick Bhura, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
- „ 699, Sepoy Amra, 44th Merwara Infantry.
- „ 1868, Private Moosa Khan, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
- „ 688, Naick Partab Singh, 90th Punjabis.
- „ 1783, Sepoy Lal Khan, 94th Russell's Infantry.
- „ 2636, Sepoy Maman, 97th Deccan Infantry.
- „ 2411, Sepoy Mutaiya, 98th Infantry.
- „ 3142, Sepoy Shaikh Miyan Bakhsh, 99th Deccan Infantry.
- „ 2336, Private Baz Khan, 107th Pioneers.
- „ 2089, Private Dhondu Kamble, 113th Infantry.
- „ 748, Rifleman Agar Singh, 125th Napier's Rifles.

- No. 2703, Naick A. Lazarus, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
- " 669, Naick Sundar Singh, 90th Punjabis.
- " 673, Naick Sewa Singh, 90th Punjabis.
- " 1740, Sepoy (Musician) Baganna, 94th Russell's Infantry.
- " 1925, Sepoy Gajadhar Singh, 94th Russell's Infantry.
- " 1834, Sepoy Babu Lal, 97th Deccan Infantry.
- " 1944, Lance Naick Matapher, 97th Deccan Infantry.
- " 2602, Sepoy Danaya, 98th Infantry.
- " 2375, Sepoy Shaikh Ismail, 98th Infantry.
- " 3301, Sepoy Shin Parsad Singh, 99th Deccan Infantry.
- " 3111, Naick Pudai, 99th Deccan Infantry.
- " 2190, Naick Abdulla Khan, 107th Pioneers.
- " 2025, Private Gopal Ramjee, 107th Pioneers.
- " 3077, Private Manu Baluji, 113th Infantry.
- " 3712, Private Sadiq Khan, 113th Infantry.
- " 756, Sepoy Saiyed Subhan Ali, 116th Mahrattas.
- " 273, Naick Bhan Naik, 116th Mahrattas
- " 2669, Drummer Maula Bakhsh, 125th Napier's Rifles.
- " 1970, Rifleman Shaikh Niyamat, 125th Napier's Rifles.
- Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.*
- No. 1147, Sowar Ganda Singh, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
- " 1143, Sowar Moazuddin Khan, 8th Cavalry.

- No. 867, Sepoy Shaikh Sadullah, 96th Berar Infantry.
- „ 1461, Sepoy Nabi Khan, 96th Berar Infantry.
- „ 638, Sepoy Ahmad Din, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers
- „ 819, Sepoy Sunda Singh, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
- „ 1476, Sepoy Ramnak Bhannak, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry
- „ 1530, Sepoy Ramji More, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.
- „ 646, Rifleman Ahmad Din, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
- „ 495, Rifleman Rala Singh, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
- „ 326, Naick Tukaram Sahpal, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry.
- „ 396, Naick Kalla Singh, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry.
- „ 334, Naick Balwantrao Patankar, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry.
- „ 2735, Naick Kundalnak Narnak, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry.
- „ 1592, Sepoy Jairam Mhale, 117th Mahrattas.
- „ 1131, Sepoy Lakshiman Jadhao, 117th Mahrattas.
- „ 2639, Sepoy Saknak Rajnak, 120th Rajputana Infantry.
- „ 391, Sepoy Haidar Khan, 120th Rajputana Infantry.
- „ 576, Sepoy Fakir Muhammad, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.
- „ 345, Sepoy Shaikh Muhammad, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct", without gratuity.

No. 1369, Sowar Ahmed Ali Khan, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.

„ 2273, Sapper Wariam Singh, 3rd Sappers and Miners.

„ 115, Naick Nana, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).

„ 2940, Naick Abdul Ghafur, 54th Pioneers.

„ 578, Sepoy Muhammad Hanif, 79th Carnatic Infantry.

„ 831, Sepoy Ganpat Sakharamji, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.

„ 1533, Sepoy Gobind Sirke, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

„ 660, Rifleman Krishna Gangaram, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.

„ 402, Naick Abrahamji Silemanji, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry.

„ 2957, Lance Naick Dwarka Murai, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry.

„ 1000, Sepoy Lakshiman Kelekar, 117th Mahrattas.

„ 2438, Naick Francis Periera, 120th Rajputana Infantry.

„ 589, Sepoy Nizam Din, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

7th (MEERUT) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 3759, Colour Havildar Karam Din, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners, *vice* Colour Havildar Nizam Din Khan, pensioned; with effect from 1st April 1911.

No. 2194, Havildar Puttoo Lal Tewari, 3rd Brahmans,
vice Havildar Shiu Balak Tewari, pensioned;
 with effect from 20th August 1911.

" 332, Havildar Mohammad Ismail Khan, 4th
 Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs, *vice* Havildar
 Ramrattan Aginhotri, pensioned; with effect
 from 16th March 1911.

" 173, Colour Havildar Abdulla, 33rd Punjabis,
vice Havildar Gopal Singh, pensioned; with
 effect from 8th July 1911.

*Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good
 Conduct," with gratuity.*

No. 358, Sowar Dost Muhammad Khan, 3rd Skinner's
 Horse.

" 368, Sowar Najif Khan, 3rd Skinner's Horse.

" 2292, Lance Dafadar Jawahir Singh, 11th
 King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's
 Horse).

" 2312, Farrier Kale Khan, 11th King Edward's
 Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).

" 610, Lance Dafadar Munna Lal, 17th Cavalry.

" 855, Sowar Mohamed Khan, 17th Cavalry.

" 1292, Lance Dafadar Nawab Singh, 18th King
 George's Own Lancers.

" 1409, Lance Dafadar Heera Singh, 18th (King
 George's Own) Lancers.

" 4339, Sapper Kaloo, 1st King George's Own
 Sappers and Miners.

" 4434, Sapper Bir Singh, 1st King George's Own
 Sappers and Miners.

" 4627, Sapper Bholu Singh, 1st King George's
 Own Sappers and Miners.

" 2926, Naick Sarajbali Pande, 3rd Brahmans.

" 3481, Sepoy Ajodhya Parshad Pathak, 3rd
 Brahmans

- No. 2018, Naick Beli Ram, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.
- " 674, Sepoy Syamsundar Singh, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.
- " 650, Sepoy Raja Singh, 8th Rajputs.
- " 691, Sepoy Rumnares Singh, 8th Rajputs
- " 332, Naick Hafizullah, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhwati Regiment).
- " 451, Naick Faizulla, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhwati Regiment)
- " 683, Bugler Mansabdar Khan, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).
- " 2079, Sepoy Shekh Muhammad Ali, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).
- " 211, Lance Naick Mir Alam Shah, 33rd Punjabis.
- " 285, Sepoy Gul Sher Khan, 33rd Punjabis.
- " 1193, Naick Ram Sing Newar, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles
- " 1411, Rifleman (Musician) Birkhu Damain, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- " 169, Naick Gopi Sing Negi, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- " 118, Naick Kedar Sing, Gnsain, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- " 1958, Naick Bhela Singh, 128th Pioneers.
- " 2148, Private Shaikh, Rustam, 128th Pioneers.
- " 2744, Rifleman Dalbir Pun, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- " 2773, Rifleman Babi Lal Thapa, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

- No. 716, Naick **Tulsi Ram Dubhal**, 2nd Battalion,
2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles
(The Sirmoor Rifles).
- " 769, Naick **Jitman Thapa**, 2nd Battalion, 2nd
King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The
Sirmoor Rifles).
- " 1565, Rifleman **Ran Sing Thapa**, 1st Battalion,
3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 2102, Rifleman **Dilbahadur Sing**, 1st Battalion,
3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 607, Naick **Bharat Thapa**, 2nd Battalion, 3rd
Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 617, Rifleman **Hira Sing Nagarkoti**, 2nd
Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own
Gurkha Rifles.
- " 2932, Naick **Kalu Rana**, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha
Rifles.
- " 3067, Rifleman **Keharsing Thapa**, 2nd Battalion,
8th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 559, Naick **Chintamani Pande**, 1st Battalion, 9th
Gurkha Rifles.
- " 1818, Naick **Dal Sing Gurung**, 1st Battalion,
9th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 631, Naick **Moti Rawat**, 2nd Battalion, 9th
Gurkha Rifles.
- " 584, Rifleman **Tilbir Pande**, 2nd Battalion, 9th
Gurkha Rifles.

*Medal inscribed "for Long Service and
Good Conduct," without gratuity.*

- No. 372, Sowar **Sheolal Singh**, 3rd Skinner's Horse.
- " 2324, Sowar **Bhuri Singh**, 11th King Edward's
Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).
- " 854, Sowar **Ghulam Haidar Khan**, 17th Cavalry.

- No. 1304, Lance Dafadar Gopal Singh, 18th King George's Own Lancers.
- " 202, Sepoy Nadir Shah, 33rd Punjabis.
- " 1256, Rifleman Man Sing Negi, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- " 130, Rifleman Saanu Sing Pawar, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- " 2576, Private Kesoorao Cadam, 128th Pioneers.
- " 2550, Naick Chandarbir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- " 1123, Rifleman Karan Sing Ghale, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- " 1987, Naick Meglal Thapa, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 859, Rifleman Manbir Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 3054, Rifleman Ratnamani Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 563, Rifleman Puran Joshi, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 493, Rifleman Muhammad Khalil, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

8TH (LUCKNOW) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with annuity.

- No. 202, Dafadar Muhammad Yusuf Khan, 4th Cavalry, *vice* No 60 Kote Dafadar Ibrahim Khan, pensioned; with effect from 1st August 1911.
- " 449, Havildar Dasaundha Singh, 36th Sikhs, *vice* No. 960 Havildar Kalundar Baksh, pensioned; with effect from 16th September 1911.

No. 120, Havildar Dayal Singh, 48th Pioneers, *vice*
No. 59 Havildar Gopal, pensioned; with
effect from 16th January 1912.

" 70, Colour Havildar Bagga Singh, 66th Punjabis,
vice Havildar Dewa Singh, pensioned; with
effect from 21st July 1911.

" 1549, Havildar Joseph Arland, 88th Carnatic
Infantry, *vice* Havildar Balakrishna,
pensioned; with effect from 27th June 1911.

*Medal inscribed "for Long Service and
Good Conduct," with gratuity.*

No. 1215, Trumpeter Sheikh Muhammad Azim, 4th
Cavalry.

" 1773, Sowar Sardara Singh, 4th Cavalry.

" 1981, Sowar Gama Khan, 12th Cavalry.

" 1876, Sowar Boota Khan, 12th Cavalry.

" 683, Sowar Kali Charan, 16th Cavalry.

" 631, Sowar Udmi Ram, 16th Cavalry.

" 1002, Sowar Nazir Khan, 36th Jacob's Horse.

" 2377, Lance Dafadar Chanda Singh, 36th Jacob's
Horse

" 1640, Sowar Lehne Khan, 9th Bhopal Infantry.

" 1612, Sowar Hira Singh, 9th Bhopal Infantry.

" 845, Naick Kunjal Singh, 11th Rajputs.

" 945, Naick Muhammad Ali Khan, 11th Raj-
puts.

" 116 Naick Fazlhak Khan, 17th Infantry (The
Loyal Regiment).

" 671, Naick Shaikh Muniruddin, 17th Infantry
(The Loyal Regiment).

" 2956, Sepoy Atar Singh, 27th Punjabis.

" 2946, Sepoy Khoda Baksh, 27th Punjabis.

" 1419, Sepoy Takha Singh, 36th Sikhs.

No. 1379, Sepoy Jwala Singh, 36th Sikhs.

" 874, Naick Ganga Singh, 48th Pioneers.

" 873, Sepoy Maya Singh, 48th Pioneers.

" 10, Sepoy Mangal Singh, 62nd Punjabis.

" 607, Naick Bishan Singh, 62nd Punjabis.

" 116½, Sepoy Surjan Singh, 74th Punjabis.

" 113½, Sepoy Nagina Singh, 74th Punjabis.

" 2955, Private Potanna, 88th Carnatic Infantry.

" 2182, Private Pir Sahib, 88th Carnatic Infantry.

" 2335, Sepoy Kishan Bedar, 114th Mahrattas.

" 806, Musician Dhondnak Krishnak, 114th Mahrattas.

" 2071, Naick Paramdhoj Gurung, 1st Battalion
8th Gurkha Rifles.

" 2066, Naick Manbir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 8th
Gurkha Rifles.

*Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good
Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 1361, Sowar Karam Ali Khan, 4th Cavalry.

" 12, Sowar Sundar Singh, 12th Cavalry.

" 919, Sowar Chambail Singh, 16th Cavalry.

" 1659, Sepoy Boli Bakhsh Khan, 9th Bhopa
Infantry.

" 892, Sepoy Chandka Singh, 11th Rajputs.

" 674, Sepoy Mir Najaf Ali, 17th Infantry (The
Loyal Regiment).

" 1375, Sepoy Sham Singh, 36th Sikhs.

" 35, Sepoy Laje Ram, 48th Pioneers.

No. 101, Naick Shama, 74th Punjabis.

" 3573, Private Shaikh Muhiuddin, 88th Carnatic Infantry.

" 927, Lance Havildar Lakshiman Mayekar, 114th Mahrattas.

" 2030, Naick Badar Sing Burathoki, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

9TH (SECUNDERABAD) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 2231, Havildar Saiyid Ghulam Dustagir, 81st Pioneers, *vice* No. 1845 Havildar Nizamuddin, pensioned; with effect from the 5th September 1911.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 416, Sowar Amir-Dad Khan, 20th Deccan Horse.

" 806, Sowar Ahmad Yar Khan, 20th Deccan Horse.

" 1041, Sowar Jan Muhammad, 29th Lancers (Deccan Horse).

" 1781, Sowar Sayyid Jafar, 29th Lancers (Deccan Horse).

" 2701, Sowar Ghulam Muhammad Khan, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.

" 2390, Lance Dafadar Ibrahim Khan, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.

" 580, Sepoy Raghupat Tiwari, 1st Brahmans.

" 1021, Sepoy Shiuman Gar Tiwari, 1st Brahmans.

" 1415, Sapper Namasivayam, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 1379, Sepoy Jwala Singh, 36th Sikhs.

" 874, Naick Ganga Singh, 48th Pioneers.

" 873, Sepoy Maya Singh, 48th Pioneers.

" 10, Sepoy Mangal Singh, 62nd Punjabis.

" 607, Naick Bishan Singh, 62nd Punjabis.

" 1164, Sepoy Surjan Singh, 74th Punjabis.

" 1134, Sepoy Nagina Singh, 74th Punjabis.

" 2955, Private Potanna, 88th Carnatic Infantry

" 2182, Private Pir Sahib, 88th Carnatic Infantry

" 2335, Sepoy Kishan Bedar, 114th Mahrattas.

" 806, Musician Dhondnak Krishnak, 114th Mahrattas.

" 2071, Naick Paramdhoj Gurung, 1st Battalion
8th Gurkha Rifles.

" 2066, Naick Manbir Thapa, 1st Battalion,
Gurkha Rifles.

*Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good
Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 1361, Sowar Karam Ali Khan, 4th Cavalry.

" 12, Sowar Sundar Singh, 12th Cavalry.

" 919, Sowar Chambail Singh, 16th Cavalry.

" 1659, Sepoy Boli Bakhsh Khan, 9th Bho
Infantry.

" 892, Sepoy Chandka Singh, 11th Rajputs.

" 674, Sepoy Mir Najaf Ali, 17th Infantry (C
Loyal Regiment).

" 1375, Sepoy Sham Singh, 36th Sikhs.

" 35, Sepoy Laje Ram, 48th Pioneers.

No. 101, Naick Shama, 74th Punjabis.

" 3573, Private Shaikh Muhiuddin, 88th Carnatic Infantry.

" 927, Lance Havildar Lakshiman Mayekar, 114th Mahrattas.

" 2030, Naick Badar Sing Burathoki, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

9TH (SECUNDERABAD) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 2231, Havildar Saiyid Ghulam Dustagir, 81st Pioneers, *vice* No. 1845 Havildar Nizamuddin, pensioned; with effect from the 5th September 1911.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 416, Sowar Amir-Dad Khan, 20th Deccan Horse.

" 806, Sowar Ahmad Yar Khan, 20th Deccan Horse.

" 101, Jan Muhammad, 29th Lancers (Dec-
.).

" Sayyid Jafar, 29th Lancers (Dec-
.).

" r Ghulam Muham mad Khan, 33rd Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.

" 231, *vice* Dafadar Ibrahim Khan, 33rd Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.

" 580, S oy Raghupat Tiwari, 1st Brahmans.

" 1021, Sepoy Shiuman Gar Tiwari, 1st Brahmans.

" 1415, Sapper Namasivayam, 2nd Queen Vic-
toria's Own Sappers and Miners.

- No. 2089, Sapper Ramanna, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.
- " 643, Sepoy Maula Bakhsh, 6th Jat Light Infantry.
- " 652, Sepoy Phula, 6th Jat Light Infantry.
- " 976, Private Antony, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.
- " 24, Bugler A. Peter, 61st King George's Own Pioneers
- " 3342, Private A. Cook, 73rd Carnatic Infantry.
- " 3362, Private Abdul Hajid, 73rd Carnatic Infantry.
- " 1986, Private Thomas Manual, 75th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 1686, Private Abdul Rahman, 75th Carnatic Infantry
- " 2023, Sepoy Madinath, 81st Pioneers
- " 1956, Sepoy Gnanakan, 81st Pioneers.
- " 3014, Private Murugasan Pillai, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry
- " 2217, Private Shaikh Husain, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.
- " 1364, Private Saiyid Ismail, 86th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 1676, Private Saiyid Abdul Ghani, 86th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 2819, Private Narsiah, 95th Russell's Infantry.
- " 3227, Private Nicolo Bastian, 95th Russell's Infantry.
- " 416, Lance Havildar (Naick) Lal Khan, 101st Grenadiers.
- " 2769, Sepoy Bhiku Kadim, 101st Grenadiers.
- " 163, Sepoy Ambaji Sakpal, 109th Infantry.

No. 1295, Sepoy Sant Singh, 109th Infantry.

„ 2179, Sepoy Samnak Krishnak, 119th Infantry.

„ 2421, Sepoy Chimna Rawat, 119th Infantry.

**Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.*

No 92, Sowar Deewan Singh, 20th Deccan Horse.

„ 1192, Sowar Chunda Singh, 29th Lancers (Deccan Horse)

„ 2224, Sowar Basawa Singh, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.

„ 869, Sepoy Shimpal Misir, 1st Brahmans.

„ 1410, Sapper Murugesan, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

„ 1088. Private Sitanna, 61st King George's Own Pioneers

„ 2617, Private Ponnusami, 73rd Carnatic Infantry.

„ 1820, Private Abdul Karim, 75th Carnatic Infantry.

„ 1891, Sepoy Lalta, 81st Pioneers.

„ 2304, Private Muhammad Yusuf, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.

„ 1344, Sowar Govindarajlu, 86th Carnatic Infantry

„ 3506, Lance Naick Piraji, 95th Russell's Infantry.

„ 2803, Sepoy Bude Khan, 101st Grenadiers.

„ 232, Sepoy Nathe Khan, 109th Infantry.

„ 2492, Naick Bhure Singh, 119th Infantry.

BURMA DIVISION

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 1831, Private Javan, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

„ 1882, Private Husain Beg, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

- No. 89, Private Labh Singh, 89th Punjabis.
 „ 807, Private Murad Bakhsh, 89th Punjabis.
 „ 1349, Sepoy Jagesar Singh, 91st Punjabis, (Light Infantry).
 „ 1384, Sepoy Nizam Din, 91st Punjabis, (Light Infantry).
 „ 671, Sepoy Hashmat Khan, 92nd Punjabis
 „ 623, Sepoy Imam Shah, 92nd Punjabis.
 „ 933, Sepoy Nihal Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry.
 „ 963, Sepoy Karam Dad, 93rd Burma Infantry.
 „ 2024, Rifleman Nopa Ram, 123rd Outram's Rifles.
 „ 786, Rifleman Dharamsing Rai, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles
 „ 882, Rifleman Haste Limbu, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

- No. 1852, Private Shaikh Miran, 80th Carnatic Infantry.
 „ 817, Private Kalu, 89th Punjabis.
 „ 1417, Naick Narayan Singh, 91st Punjabis, (Light Infantry).
 „ 672, Sepoy Muhammad Sadiq, 92nd Punjabis.
 „ 1153, Sepoy Bhagwan Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry.
 „ 2221, Lance Naick Sultan Singh, 123rd Outram's Rifles.

ADEN BRIGADE.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

- No. 244, Sowar Nawab Ali Khan, Aden Troop.
 „ 169, Sepoy Maoladad Khan, 108th Infantry.
 „ 182, Bugler Ranoji Bedar, 108th Infantry.

Description of ammunition.	Per.	RATES CHARGEABLE TO	
		Troops.	Officers and others.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Cartridges, S. A. Buckshot —			
◇ M. H., I. P., Mark II	1,000	29 0 0	37 0 0
M. L. 3 drams	"	47 0 0	61 0 0
" 2½ "	"	50 0 0	64 0 0
Cartridges, S. A. Dummy drill—			
*303 inch rifle or carbine, I. P., Mark I...	"	18 0 0	23 0 0
Chargers *303 inch cartridges, Marks I and II	"	23 0 0	30 0 0
	Lbs.		
Gunpowder, R. F. G.	100	54 0 0	70 0 0
" R. F. G. 2	"	64 0 0	83 0 0

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

Description of ammunition.	Per.	RATES CHARGEABLE TO	
		Troops.	Officers and others.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Cartridges, S. A. Ball—			
Pistol Webley cordite, Mark II ...	1,000	55 0 0	71 0 0
Snider	"	39 0 0	47 0 0
B. L. S. B., Mark II	"	32 0 0	41 0 0
.476 bore, Mark I	"	47 0 0	61 0 0
M. L. 3 drams—			
.753 bore	"	44 0 0	57 0 0
.656 "	"	26 0 0	34 0 0
M. L. 2½ drams	"	26 0 0	34 0 0
Cartridges, S. A. Blank—			
M. H. or snider rifle or carbide, Mark IV	"	29 0 0	37 0 0
.303 inch cordite without bullet, Mark V	"	36 0 0	46 0 0
.303 inch with mock bullet, Mark VI ...	"	49 0 0	63 0 0
Pistol Webley, Mark II	"	22 0 0	28 0 0
Pistol Webley powder, I. P., Mark I ...	"	23 0 0	30 0 0
M. L. 2½ drams	"	27 0 0	35 0 0
Cartridges, S. A. Buckshot—			
B. L. .476 bore, Marks I and II ...	"	55 0 0	71 0 0
Snider, I. P., Mark II	"	43 0 0	55 0 0

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 40 OF 1913.

Rates chargeable for small arms ammunition on payment.

Description of ammunition.	Per.	RATES CHARGEABLE TO	
		Troops.	Officers and others.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Caps percussion service	1,000	4 0 0	4 8 0
Cartridges, S. A. Ball—			
'303 inch cordite, Mark II	"	{ 28 (a) 0 0 } { 57 (b) 0 0 }	74 0 0
" " " Mark VI	"	{ 32 (a) 0 0 } { 65 (b) 0 0 }	84 0 0
Short range practice, I. P.—			
Mark III	"	50 0 0	64 0 0
M. H. rifle rolled case	"	53 0 0	68 0 0
" carbine rolled case	"	44 0 0	57 0 0

(a) Half price up to a yearly limit of—

18,700 rounds per Battalion of Infantry, or Regiment of Cavalry in the case of British troops;

12,100 rounds per Battalion of Infantry, Regiment of Cavalry or Corps of Sappers and Miners in the case of Indian Troops armed with '303 inch arms;

400 rounds per 100 men or fraction of 100 men in the case of Batteries of Royal Artillery in India;

100 rounds per Volunteer; and

50 rounds per Volunteer reservists.

(b) Full price in excess of the above limit.

No. 691, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nanakchand Anand, Bengal Establishment, *vice* No. 665 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Muzzammil Husain, Bengal Establishment, promoted; with effect from the 10th May 1912.

" 720, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Khuda Bakhsh, Bengal Establishment, *vice* No. 702 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Pars Ram, Bengal Establishment, deceased; with effect from the 1st August 1912.

"

Establishment, promoted; with effect from the 2nd August 1912

IV. MISCELLANEOUS.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 87, Naick Zemendar Singh, Resident's Escort, Nepal

" 663, Sepoy Dhanna, Mewar Bhil Corps.

" 699, Sepoy Halla, Mewar Bhil Corps.

" Sepoy (Lance Naick) Hursing, Malwa Bhil Corps.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 693, Sepoy Balla, Mewar Bhil Corps.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

- No. 701, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Shankar-das, Bengal Establishment, *vice* No. 625 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Pandit Natthu Ram, Bengal Establishment, promoted; with effect from the 15th January 1912.
- " 682, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nabl Ahmad, Bengal Establishment, *vice* No. 626 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Pandit Shankar-das, Bengal Establishment, promoted; with effect from the 16th January 1912.
- " 163, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Krishna Hari, Bombay Establishment, *vice* No. 147 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Gopal Narayan, Bombay Establishment, promoted; with effect from the 13th February 1912.
- " 695, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nabl Ahmed Sidiki, Bengal Establishment, *vice* No. 641 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Gauri Shankar, Bengal Establishment, promoted; with effect from the 10th March 1912.
- " 702, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Pars Ram, Bengal Establishment, *vice* No. 645 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ilahi Bakhsh, Bengal Establishment, promoted; with effect from the 10th March 1912.
- " 707, 1st Class Sub Assistant Surgeon Mahendu Lal Garg, Bengal Establishment, *vice* No. 633 1st Class Sub Assistant Surgeon Shiurakhan Lal, Bengal Establishment, promoted; with effect from the 18th April 1912.
- " : : Surgeon Asad Ali,
vice No. 654 1st Class
 Surgeon Sandhe Khan, Bengal
 Establishment, promoted; with effect from the
 5th May 1912.
- " 165, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Shaikh Miran Shaikh Rahim, Bombay Establishment, *vice* No. 149 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Dhondi Nagooji Vizarac, Bombay Establishment, promoted; with effect from the 6th May 1912.

III. INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
(SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH).

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with annuity

- No. 1214, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon M Amirtanadan Pillai, Madras Establishment, *vice* No. 1206 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon J E. D'Cruz, Madras Establishment, promoted; with effect from the 15th September 1911.
- " 686, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ihsan Ali, Bengal Establishment, *vice* No. 648 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Thakur Singh, Bengal Establishment, promoted, with effect from the 15th October 1911.
- " 1220, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Muhammad Fakhr-ud-Din Sahib, Madras Establishment, *vice* No 1208 1st Class Sub Assistant Surgeon A. Govindasa Pillai, Madras Establishment, deceased; with effect from the 3rd November 1911.
- " 645, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ilah Bakhsh, Bengal Establishment, *vice* No. 653 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Kishan-chand, Bengal Establishment, promoted; with effect from the 20th December 1911.
- " 678, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Rafiud-din Khan, Bengal Establishment, *vice* No. 652 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Sundar Singh, Bengal Establishment, *seconded* for civil employment; with effect from the 23rd December 1911.
- " 710, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Jumman Khan, Bengal Establishment, *vice* No 387 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nain Singh, Bengal Establishment, promoted; with effect from the 28th December 1911.

- No. 2516, Battery, my, No. 72 (Heavy) Artillery.
- " 2546, Driver r No. 72 (Heavy) Battery, Royal ri lery.
- " 1622, Driver Ajudhya, No. 86 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 2584, Driver Chinniah, No. 91 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 1504, Driver Mansur, No. 104 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 1499, Driver Laltu, No. 104 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 390, Driver Shah Abbas, 22nd Derajat Mountain Battery.
- " 213, Naick Pir Bakhsh, 24th Hazara Mountain Battery.
- " 37, Gunner Dalip Singh, 31st Mountain Battery.
- " 187, Gunner (Ward Orderly) Ram Singh, Frontier Garrison Artillery.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

- No. 721, Naick Jemal Din, "A" Ammunition Column, Royal Horse Artillery.
- " 378, Driver Labh Singh, No. 6 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 373 Driver Ditta Khan, No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 389, Driver Sundar Singh, No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- " 378, Naick Anayat Shah, No. 8 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

II. INDIAN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN OF THE
ROYAL AND INDIAN ARTILLERY.

*Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with
annuity.*

No. 220, Havildar (Salutri) Tegh Ali, No 8 Mountain
Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, *vice* No. 28
Havildar Hans Raj Frontier Garrison Artillery,
pensioned; with effect from 3rd June 1911.

*Medal inscribed "for long Service and Good Conduct,"
with gratuity*

No. 3053, Naick Rama "G" Battery, Royal Horse-
Artillery.

" 3076, Naick Maduray, 92nd Battery, Royal
Field Artillery.

" 429, Driver Setain, 93rd Battery, Royal Field
Artillery.

" 548, Naick Sirdar Khan, No. 12 Ammunition
Column, Royal Field Artillery.

" 259, Lance-Naick Gulab Chand, No. 1 Mountain
Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

" 382, Driver Damodar, No. 2 Mountain Battery,
Royal Garrison Artillery.

" 370, Driver Karam Dad, No. 2 Mountain Bat-
tery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

" 332, Driver Laddha Singh, No. 6 Mountain
Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

" 450, Lance-Naick Shiu Dial, No. 9 Mountain,
Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

" 523, Driver Akhtara, No. 9 Mountain Battery
Royal Garrison Artillery.

" 2417, Naick Bhagarat, No. 71 (Heavy) Battery,
Royal Garrison Artillery.

" 2502, Driver Supersand, No. 71 (Heavy) Battery,
Royal Garrison Artillery.

KOHAT BRIGADE.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 1555, Sowar Sherzaman Khan, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

" 1571, Lance Dafadar Bhikaji Rao More, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

" 3789, Naick Puran Singh, 26th Punjabis.

" 4247, Naick Shahabuddin, 26th Punjabis.

" 190, Sepoy Jhanda Singh, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 308, Bugler Karam Khan, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 2734, Sepoy Damodar, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 2847, Naick Tola Singh, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 1571, Naick Gajadhar Parsad, 112th Infantry.

" 1947, Naick Karam Dad, 112th Infantry.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 1663, Sowar Amar Singh, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

" 3802, Sepoy Atar Singh, 26th Punjabis.

" 250, Naick Hira Singh, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 3166, Sepoy Nur Muhammad, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 1500, Priyate Surajbali Pande, 112th Infantry.

DERAJAT HINDIA.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with gratuity.

No. 2735, Quartermaster Havildar Bux Singh, 45th Rattray's Sikhs, vice No. 252 Colonel Havildar Mul Singh, pensioned with effect from the 1st January 1912.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 733, Lance Dafadar Umrao Ali Khan, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).

" 788, Sowar Muhammad Sami Khan, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).

" 3923, Sepoy Ganga Singh, 19th Punjabis.

" 3361, Sepoy Ushan Singh, 19th Punjabis.

" 3849, Sepoy Gokal, 40th Pathans.

" 3664, Sepoy (Lance Naick) Muhammad Khan, 40th Pathans.

" 3085, Sepoy Lachhman Singh, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.

" 3376, Sepoy Lal Singh, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.

" 883, Sepoy Sawan Singh, 72nd Punjabis.

" 899, Sepoy Sunder Singh, 72nd Punjabis

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 677, Sowar Sheikh Abdul Hamid, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).

" 3898, Naick Ali Asgar, 19th Punjabis.

" 3155, Sepoy Sunder Singh, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.

" 934, Sepoy Sunder Singh, 72nd Punjabis.

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 213, Sepoy Rajaram Lachram, 108th Infantry.

BANNU BRIGADE.

Medal inscribed " for Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 1029, Drum Major Buta Singh, 46th Punjabis, vice No. 34 Havildar Sadhu Singh, pensioned; with effect from 1st June 1911.

" 352, Havildar Niaz Gul, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force), vice No. 15 Havildar Faiz Talab, pensioned; with effect from 17th July 1911.

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 2849, Lance Dafadar Shah Sowar Khan, 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

" 2755, Sowar Weer Singh, 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

" 3612, Naick Imam Din, 24th Punjabis.

" 3384, Sepoy Nur Zaman, 24th Punjabis.

" 178, Sepoy Sultan Mohammad, 46th Punjabis.

" 181, Sepoy Hassan Ali, 46th Punjabis.

" 458, Naick Sunder Singh, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 617, Naick Karam Din, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 199, Sepoy Khan Alam, 46th Punjabis.

" 651, Naick Fakir Khan, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, 3rd February 1913.

49. The London Gazettes of the 7th and 10th January 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 27th January 1913.

50. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel R. H. Firth, V.H.S., British Service, to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1st (Peshawar) Division, with effect from the 1st December 1912, *vice* Colonel S. C. B. Robinson, British Service, retired.

Captain J. C. L. Hingston, R.A.M.C., to be specialist in Dermatology, Burma Division, with effect from the 27th December 1912.

Captain W. S. McGillivray, I.M.S., to be specialist in Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology in the 7th (Meerut) Division, with effect from the 6th November 1912.

Captain F. W. Lambelle, R.A.M.C., to be specialist in Operative Surgery, Burma Division, with effect from the 25th December 1912.

Captain G. H. Wilkinson, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 12th January 1913.

Captains P. C. Saunders, W. G. Ruel, M. McL. Corbyn, E. H. Lancaster, H. F. E. MacMahon and R. T. McEnery, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 4th Class, with effect from the 20th January 1913.

Lieutenant G. C. Scott, 1st Battalion, The Royal Irish Rifles, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated 15th January 1913.

51
3rd Feby.
1913.

51. Appointments.—In India Army Order No. 735, dated 16th December 1912, dealing with the appointment of Colonel H. J. Barratt, British Service, as Assistant Director of Medical Services, Bareilly, Garhwal and Dehra Dun Brigades, for "17th November 1912" read "3rd October 1912."

52. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. V. Humphrys, British Service, Commandant, Central School of Musketry, for 8 months on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226, the first 60 days on privilege leave.

53. Royal Engineers—On completion of a tour of Indian service Captain J R. White, is permitted to revert to the Imperial establishment. He is directed to return to England, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 54 (b) and, on arrival, to report himself to the Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Engineers, War Office. Dated 1st March 1913.

On completion of a tour of Indian service, Lieutenant P. W. Bliss, is permitted to revert to the Imperial establishment. He is directed to return to England, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 54 (b) and, on arrival, to report himself to the Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Engineers, War Office. Dated 22nd February 1913.

54. Books—Publications.—"The Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department military subordinates, and Distribution Return of the establishment of the Military Works Services," dated 31st December 1912, may now be obtained from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, on payment of four annas a copy.

The issue of copies, gratis, will be made to departments, etc., by the Director-General of Military Works, Simla.

55. Passages.—Regulations.—It has been decided

that a servant of a first class passenger when proceeding to or from India at the public expense, will be entitled to a baggage allowance of 2 cwts. The following correction has accordingly been made to Army Regulations, India, Volume X:—

Paragraph 99, note (g), page 49.—*Add* the following after clause (ii):—

“(iv) Servants of Army Commanders, and Major and Brigadier-Generals to or from the U. K. or the Colonies, 2 cwts each.”

The free passage admissible to officers of the Indian Army under paragraph 79 (a), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, when granted leave from India on account of wounds received in action or illness contracted on service in the field, shall be limited to cases in which the report of the Medical Board recommending the leave is dated within two years of the active service which gives rise to the disability.

2. The regulations will be amended in due course.

56. Trooping.—The trooping programme between ^{England} and India during the 1912-13 season, is issued as an annexure to this order, in supersession of the programme published in the annexure to India Army Order No 486 of 1912, and subsequent corrections.

57. Clothing and Necessaries—British Army.—The following amendments are made to paragraph 1 of India Army Order No. 655 of 1910:—

After “Infantry units—6000” *add*

	Rs.
“Commandant, 3rd Sappers and Miners, to meet cost of clothing required for British portion of service companies	185
Aden Section (British portion)	170
Bombay Section (British portion)	75

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

51

3rd Feby.
1913.

51. Appointments.—In India Army Order No. 735, dated 16th December 1912, dealing with the appointment of Colonel H. J. Barratt, British Service, as Assistant Director of Medical Services, Bareilly, Garhwal and Dehra Dun Brigades, for "17th November 1912" read "3rd October 1912."

52. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. V. Humphrys, British Service, Commandant, Central School of Musketry, for 8 months on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226, the first 60 days on privilege leave.

53. Royal Engineers—On completion of a tour of Indian service Captain J R White, is permitted to revert to the Imperial establishment. He is directed to return to England, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 54 (b) and, on arrival, to report himself to the Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Engineers, War Office. Dated 1st March 1913.

On completion of a tour of Indian service, Lieutenant P. W. Bliss, is permitted to revert to the Imperial establishment. He is directed to return to England, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 54 (b) and, on arrival, to report himself to the Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Engineers, War Office. Dated 22nd February 1913.

54. Books—Publications.—"The Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department military subordinates, and Distribution Return of the establishment of the Military Works Services," dated 31st December 1912, may now be obtained from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, on payment of four annas a copy.

The issue of copies, gratis, will be made to departments, etc., by the Director-General of Military Works, Simla.

55. Passages.—Regulations.—It has been decided

Army Department No 13066-1 (Q.M.G.-1), dated 17th December 1912. that a servant of a first class passenger when proceeding to or from India at the public expense, will be entitled to a baggage allowance of 2 cwts. The following correction has accordingly been made to Army Regulations, India, Volume X:—

Paragraph 99, note (g), page 49.—*Add* the following after clause (ii):—

"(iv) Servants of Army Commanders, and Major and Brigadier-Generals to or from the U. K. or the Colonies, 2 cwts each."

The free passage admissible to officers of the Indian Army under paragraph 79 (a), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, when granted leave from India on account of wounds received in action or illness contracted on service in the field, shall be limited to cases in which the report of the Medical Board recommending the leave is dated within two years of the active service which gives rise to the disability.

2. The regulations will be amended in due course.

56. Trooping.—The trooping programme between ^{England} and the Colonies and India during the 1912-13 season, is issued as an annexure to this order, in supersession of the programme published in the annexure to India Army Order No. 486 of 1912, and subsequent corrections.

57. Clothing and Necessaries—British Army.—The following amendments are made to paragraph 1 of India Army Order No. 655 of 1910:—

After "Infantry units—6000" *add*

	Rs.
"Commandant, 3rd Sappers and Miners, to meet cost of clothing required for British portion of service companies"	180
Aden Section (British portion)	120
Bombay Section (British portion)	75

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 56 OF 1913.

Trooping programme between ^{England}_{the Colonies} and India during
the 1912-13 season.

Trooping programme between *England*
the Colonies

OUTWARD

Vessel.	Leaves Southampton Docks.†	Troops.	Date of arrival at Bombay or Karachi.
1. Rewa (to Bombay) ...	1912. 12th September	Drafts and furlough men	3rd October ...
*2. Dongola (to Karachi) ..	19th September	21st Lancers, drafts and furlough men.	11th October...
3. Plassy (to Bombay) .	9th October ..	Drafts	31st October...
4. Dufferin (to Bombay) ...	18th October .	Drafts	8th November
*5. Hardinge (to Karachi) ..	29th October ...	Drafts .. .	19th November
6. Rewa (to Bombay) .	13th November	2nd Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment, and drafts for Southern and Bangalore Bri- gades, and Burma Division.	4th December... (arrives Aden 28th November)
7. Dongola to (Bombay) .	22nd November	1st Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlan- ders, and drafts,	13th December
8. Plassy (to Bombay) ...	11th December	Drafts	1913. 2nd January ...
*9. Dufferin (to Karachi) ...	19th December	Drafts	9th January ...
10. Hardinge (to Bombay) ...	1913. 11th January .	Drafts, including those for Southern and Ban- galore Brigades and Burma Division.	1st February ...
*11. Rewa (to Karachi) ..	15th January...	Drafts	5th February .. (arrives Aden 30th January).
*12. Dongola (to Karachi) ...	22nd January...	4th Battalion, Rifle Bri- gade, and drafts,	17th February
13. Plassy (to Bombay) ...	12th February..	Drafts	6th March ...
*14. Dufferin (to Karachi) ...	5th March ...	Drafts	26th March ...

† ... for the following stations:—
 • here Cantonment,
 he "date of sail."

and India during the 1912-13 season.

HOMEWARD.

Vessel.	Date of departure from Bombay or Karachi.	Troops.	Date of arrival at Southampton.
1. Dufferin (from Karachi)	1912. 20th September	Details	1912. 11th October.
2. Harrogate (from Bombay)	2nd October	Details	22nd October.
3. Rewa (from Bombay) ..	10th October .. (leaves Aden 15th October).	1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment to Aden and details for home; 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment from Aden.	31st October.
4. Dongola (from Karachi)...	18th October ..	Details	8th November.
5. Plassy (from Bombay) ...	7th November	... ..	...
6. Dufferin (from Bombay) ..	21st November	Details	12th December.
7. Hardinge (from Karachi)	30th November	Details	27th December. (Vessel was de- tained at Malta for a week ow- ing to a dam- aged rudder).
8. Rewa (from Bombay) .	12th December	1st Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, 1st Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, and details.	1913 2nd January.
9. Derwent (from Bombay)	20th December	1st Battalion, Royal Lan- caster Regiment, and details.	10th January.
10. Plassy (from Bombay) ...	1913. 5th January ...	Turnover (327 men), and Battalion, Worcesters- hire Regiment to Suez, and details for home.	30th January.
11. Dufferin (from Karachi) ...	4th February...	Details	25th February
12. Rewa (from Karachi) ...	12th February (leaves Aden 17th February).	2nd Battalion, Wocer- tershire Regiment, and details.	5th March.
13. Dongola (from Karachi)...	22nd February	Details	12th March
14. Plassy (from Bombay) ...	13th March ...	Details	3rd April.

COLONIAL MOVEMENTS.

83

Vessel.	Port.	Dates.		Troops.
		Departure.	Arrival.	
R. I. M. S. "Northbrook"	Bombay	1912	1912	10th Hussars.
	Mauritius	22nd October	"	
	"	"	31st October	
	Durban	1st November	"	
	"	"	6th November	
	Mauritius	12th November	"	
	"	"	17th November	
	Bombay	18th November	"	
	"	"	28th November	
	Mauritius	3rd December	"	
	"	"	12th December	
	Durban	13th December	18th December	

Empty from Bombay; details from Mauritius for Durban.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 31st January 1913.

Distribution of Army—Reliefs —The sanctioned programme of British and Indian reliefs to be carried out during 1913-14 is published as an annexure to this order, for information.

2. The names of units moving in and out of India will be notified later.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL INDIA ARMY ORDER DATED THE 31ST JANUARY 1913.

PROGRAMME OF RELIEFS OF BRITISH AND INDIAN UNITS FOR 1913-14.

BRITISH CAVALRY.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.
1st Dragoon Guards	Ambala	Mecrut	By road.
A regiment	India	South Africa	.....
A regiment	England	India	.....

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

Programme of movements will be notified later.

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY.

Brigade.	Battery.	From	To	How to move.
IV	7th Battery	Barrackpore	Secunderabad	By rail (Personnel only).
	14th "	Allahabad	Do.	Do. (do.)
	66th "	Dinapore	Do.	Do. (do.)
V	63rd "	Meerut	Cawnpore	By road.
	64th "	Do	Lucknow	Do.
	73rd "	Bareilly	Fyzabad	Do.
IX	19th "	Cawnpore	Meerut	By road.
	20th "	Lucknow	Do.	Do.
	28th "	Fyzabad	Bareilly	Do.
XVII	10th "	Secunderabad	Barrackpore	By rail (Personnel only).
	26th "	Do.	Allahabad	Do. (do.)
	92nd "	Do.	Dinapore	Do. (do.)

BRITISH MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

3

	59th 93rd 94th	Hyderabad (Sind)	Lahore Cant.	By rail (Personnel only).
XVIII	...	Do.	Ferozepore,	Do. (do.)
	...	Karachi	Lahore Cant.	Do. (do.)
A brigade	...	India ...	England	.....
A brigade	...	South Africa	India ...	.....

Battery.	From	To	How to move.
A battery	Egypt	India	.....
A battery ^a	India	Egypt	.....

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Company.	From	To	How to move.
<i>Coast Defence Companies.</i>			
No. 61 ...	Rangoon	Aden ...	By R. I. M. Steamer.
" 75 ...	Bombay	Rangoon	Ditto.
" 77 ...	Aden ...	Bombay	Ditto.
<i>Heavy Batteries.</i>			
No. 72 ...	Nowgong	Peshawar	By rail (Personnel only).
" 86 ...	Peshawar	Multan	Do. (do.).
" 90 ...	Multan	Nowgong	Do (do.).
<i>Inland Companies.</i>			
No. 51 ...	Quetta	Allahabad	By rail.
" 60 ...	Ferozepore	Quetta	Do.
" 73 ...	Fort Attock	Rurki	Do.
" 81 ...	Rurki	Fort Attock	Do.
" 82 ...			

Regiment	From	To	How to move.
2nd Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment.	Lebong	Lucknow	By rail.
2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers ...	Jubbulpore	Fort William	Ditto.
3rd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers ..	Chakrata	Quetta	By road to Dehra Dun, thence by rail.
2nd Battalion, Liverpool Regiment	Lahore Cantonment	Peshawar	By road.
2nd Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment .	Fyzabad	Kamptee	By rail.
1st Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers	Multan	Karachi Hyderabad	Ditto.
4th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment ...	Bareilly	Shwebo	By rail to Calcutta, R. I. M. S. to Rangoon, thence by Government river steamer.
2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment	Shwebo	Chaubattia	By Government river steamer to Rangoon, R. I. M. S. to Calcutta, rail to Kathgodam, thence by road.

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Company.		From	To	How to move.
<i>Coast Defence Companies.</i>				
No. 61	...	Rangoon	Aden ...	...
" 75	...	Bombay	Rangoon	By R. L. M. Steamer.
" 77	...	Aden ...	Bombay	Ditto.
<i>Heavy Batteries.</i>				
No. 72	...	Nowgong	Peshawar	Ditto.
" 86	...	Peshawar	Multan	By rail (Personnel only).
" 90	...	Multan	Nowgong	Do (do.).
<i>Inland Companies.</i>				
No. 51	...	Quetta	Allahabad	Do (do.).
" 60	...	Ferozepore	Quetta	Do (do.).
" 73	...	Fort Attock	Rurki	By rail.
" 81	...	Rurki	Fort Attock	Do.
" 82	...	Allahabad	Ferozepore	Do.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.
2nd Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment.	Leborg	Lucknow	By rail.
2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers ...	Jubbulpore	Fort William	Ditto.
3rd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers ...	Chakrata	Quetta	By road to Dehra Dun, thence by rail.
2nd Battalion, Liverpool Regiment	Lahore Cantonment	Peshawar	By road.
2nd Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment	Fyzabad	Kamptee	By rail.
1st Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers	Multan	Karachi Hyderabad	Ditto.
4th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment	Bareilly	Shwebo	By rail to Calcutta, R. I. M. S. to Rangoon, thence by Government river steamer.
2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment	Shwebo	Chaubattia	By Government river steamer to Rangoon, R. I. M. S. to Calcutta, rail to Kathgodam, thence by road.

BRITISH INFANTRY—*contd.*

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.
1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment ...	Ambala ...	Lahore Cantonment	By road.
1st Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment.	Sabathu Jatogh ...	Quetta	By road to Ambala, thence by rail.
2nd Battalion, Black Watch (Royal High- landers).	Fort William ...	Bareilly ...	By rail.
2nd Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.	Poona ...	Bangalore ...	Ditto.
2nd Battalion, Royal West Kent Regi- ment.	Peshawar ...	Multan ...	Ditto.
1st Battalion, York and Lancaster Regi- ment.	Karachi Hyderabad ...	Jubbulpore ...	Ditto.
1st Battalion, Highland Light Infantry ...	Lucknow ...	Ambala ...	By road.
2nd Battalion, Cameron Highlanders ...	Bangalore ...	Poona ...	By rail.
1st Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles ...	Kamptee ...	Aden ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by R.I. M. S.

1st Battalion, Leinster Regiment	...	Chaubattia	...	Fyzabad	...	By road to Kathgodam, thence by rail.
A battalion	...	Colonies	...	India	...	.....
A battalion	...	India	...	England	...	.....
A battalion	...	England	...	India	...	.....
A battalion	...	India	...	Colonies	...	.....
A battalion	...	Colonies	...	India	...	.....
A battalion	...	Aden	...	England	...	.....
A battalion	...	Colonies	...	India	...	.....
A battalion	...	India	...	England	...	.....

INDIAN CAVALRY.

8

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.
2nd Lancers	...	Lucknow	By road.
4th Cavalry	...	Bareilly	.....
11th Lancers	...	Saugor	.....
12th Cavalry	...	Fyzabad	.....
16th Cavalry	...	Delhi	.....
17th Cavalry	...	Allahabad	.....
23rd Cavalry	...	Lahore Cantonment	.....
28th Light Cavalry	...	Quetta	.....
37th Lancers	...	Multan	.....

INDIAN MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

Programme of movements will be notified later.

SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Company.	From	To	How to move.
No. 1, 1st Sappers and Miners	... Rurki	... Peshawar	By rail.
No. 3 ditto	... Peshawar	... Rurki	Do.
No. 4 ditto	... Rawal Pindi	... Rurki	Do.
No. 6 ditto	... Rurki	... Rawal Pindi	Do.
No. 17, 3rd Sappers and Miners	... Quetta	... Kirkee	By rail to Karachi, R. I. M. S. to Bombay, thence by rail.
No. 19 ditto	... Kirkee	... Quetta	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. S. to Karachi, thence by rail.

INDIAN INFANTRY.

10

Regiment.	From	To	How to move
3rd Brahmins	Singapore	Nowgong	By R. I. M. S. to Bombay, thence by rail.
5th Light Infantry	Nowgong	Singapore	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. S.
8th Rajputs	Hong-Kong	Secunderabad	By R. I. M. S. to Madras, thence by rail.
10th Jats	Hyderabad (Sind)	Jhansi	By rail.
17th Infantry	Manipur Kohima.	Lucknow	By rail.
18th Infantry	Aden	Dera Ismail Khan	By R. I. M. S. to Karachi, rail to Darya Khan, thence by road.
19th Punjabis	Chakdara Dargai.	Quetta	By road to Nowshera, thence by rail.
20th Infantry	Jhelum	Poona	By rail.
24th Punjabis	Bannu	Nowshera	By road.
29th Punjabis	Chaman	Hyderabad (Sind)	By rail.

4

7

31st Punjabis	...	...	Fort Sandeman	...	Multan	...	By road.
38th Dogras	...	...	Nowshera	...	Malakand	...	By road.
40th Pathans	...	...	Alipore	...	Hong-Kong	...	By R. I. M. S. from Calcutta.
51st Sikhs	...	...	Peshawar	...	Chakdara	...	By road.
51st Sikhs	...	...	Jullundur	...	Dargai	...	Do.
56th Punjabi Rifles	...	...	Kohat	...	Kohat	...	Do.
58th Vaughan's Rifles	...	...	Quetta	...	Samana	...	Do.
59th Scinde Rifles	...	...	Samana	...	Chaman	...	Do.
69th Punjabis	...	...	Malakand	...	Jullundur	...	Do.
72nd Punjabis	...	...	Dera Ismail Khan	...	Jhelum	...	Do.
74th Punjabis	...	...	Lucknow	...	Peshawar	...	By rail.
75th Carnatic Infantry	...	...	Fort William	...	Hong-Kong	...	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. S.
79th Carnatic Infantry	...	...	Aurangabad	...	Manipur	...	By rail.
80th Carnatic Infantry	...	...	Rangoon	...	Kohima	...	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. S.
					Rangoon	...	By Government river steamer.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.
3rd Brahmins	...	Nowgong	By R. I. M. S. to Bombay, thence by rail.
5th Light Infantry	...	Singapore	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. S.
8th Rajputs	...	Secunderabad	By R. I. M. S. to Madras, thence by rail.
10th Jats	...	Jhansi...	By rail.
17th Infantry	...	Lucknow	By rail.
18th Infantry	...	Dera Ismail Khan...	By R. I. M. S. to Karachi, rail to Darya Khan, thence by road.
19th Punjabis	...	Quetta	By road to Nowshera, thence by rail.
20th Infantry	...	Poona...	By rail.
24th Punjabis	...	Nowshera	By road.
29th Punjabis	...	Hyderabad (Sind)...	By rail.

30th Punjabis	...	...	...	Fort Sandeman	...	Multan	...	By road.
31st Punjabis	...	...	...	Nowshera	...	Malakand	...	By road.
38th Dogras	...	...	...	Alipore	...	Hong-Kong	...	By R. I. M. S. from Calcutta.
40th Pathans	...	...	...	Peshawar	...	Chakdara	...	By road.
51st Sikhs	...	...	...	Jullundur	...	Dargai	...	Do
53rd Sikhs	...	...	...	Kohat	...	Samana	...	Do.
56th Punjabi Rifles	...	...	...	Quetta	...	Chaman	...	Do.
58th Vaughan's Rifles	...	...	...	Samana	...	Jullundur	...	Do.
59th Scinde Rifles	...	...	...	Malakand	...	Jhelum	...	Do.
60th Punjabis	...	...	...	Dera Ismail Khan	...	Peshawar	...	By rail.
72nd Punjabis	...	...	...	Lucknow	...	Hong-Kong	...	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. S.
74th Punjabis	...	...	...	Fort William	...	Manipur	...	By rail.
75th Composite Infantry	...	...	...	Aurangabad	...	Rangoon	...	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. S.
76th Composite Infantry	...	...	...	Bombay	...	Sham	...	By Government river steamer.

INDIAN INFANTRY—*contd.*

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.
92nd Punjabis	... Mandalay	Alipore	By Government river steamer to Rangoon, R. I. M. S. to Calcutta.
109th Infantry	... Secunderabad	Aden	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. S.
113th Infantry	... Deesa	Dibrugarh Baksa Duar	By rail to Bombay, R.I.M.S. to Calcutta, thence by rail.
114th Mahrattas	... Dibrugarh Baksa Duar.	Fort William	By rail.
123rd Outram's Rifles	... Bhamo	Mandalay	By Government river steamer.
126th Baluchistan Infantry	... Hong-Kong	Fort Sandeman	By R. I. M. S. to Karachi, rail to Harnai, thence by road.
127th Baluch Light Infantry	... Poona...	Karachi	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. S.
130th Baluchis	... Multan	Aurangabad	By rail.
2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles	... Dharmasala	Chitral	By road to Pathankot, rail to Newsheva, thence by road.
2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles	... Chitral	Abbottabad	By road.

PIONEER BATTALIONS.

Battalion.	From	To	How to move.
12th Pioneers	Kirkee	Quetta	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. S. to Karachi, thence by rail.
13th Sikh Pioneers	Ambala	Lahore Cantonment	By rail.
14th Sikh Pioneers	Lahore Cantonment	Sialkot	Do.
15th Sikh Pioneers	Sialkot	Ambala	Do.
16th Sikh Pioneers	Allahabad	Kirkee	Do.
17th Pioneers	Jhansi	Meerut	Do.
18th Pioneers	Quetta	Jhansi	Do.
19th Pioneers	Meerut	Allahabad	Do.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 7th February 1913.

National Insurance Act.—India Army Order 747 of 1912, which promulgated certain *Provisional* ("Time limits") Regulations made under the National Insurance Act, 1911, is cancelled; and in supersession of the same the following Regulations, which have been made substantive and presented to Parliament, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

2. These Regulations prescribe "time limits" in respect of three matters, *viz.*—

- (a) The time within which *a soldier, who has re-engaged for pension*, may elect to insure himself by having deductions made from his pay.
- (b) The time within which *a soldier who has not joined an Approved Society but is insured with the Navy and Army Insurance Fund*, may—on taking his discharge—become a member of an Approved Society.
- (c) The time within which *such a soldier as is mentioned in (b)*, who proves that his health will not allow him to become a member of an Approved Society, may—on taking his discharge—apply to the National Insurance Commissioners to receive benefits through the Navy and Army Insurance Fund.

(In default of action under (b) or (c) he will become merely a "Deposit Contributor".)

3. The effect of these substantive Regulations now published, with regard to *soldiers serving in India*, is as follows :—

As regards (a)—Such soldier—if he re-engaged before the 15th January 1913—had to make his election before that date, and the time of election is now past.

If he re-engages on or after the 15th January 1913, he may elect to continue or discontinue insurance any time up to and including the first day on which he receives pay after the date of his re-engagement.

As regards (b) and (c)—Such soldier—on taking his discharge must *either* join an Approved Society, *or* apply to the National Insurance Commissioners to receive benefits from the Navy and Army Insurance Fund, within three months of his discharge if discharged in the United Kingdom, or within six months of his discharge if discharged outside the United Kingdom.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1912.

No. 1656.

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

The National Health Insurance (Naval and Military Forces) (Time Limits) Regulations, 1912, dated November 11th, 1912, made by the National Insurance Commissioners, constituted under the National Insurance Act, 1911 (1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 55), with respect to the time within which a re-engaged Seaman, Marine or Soldier may elect to have deductions made from his pay, and

within which a discharged Seaman, Marine, or Soldier may become a member of an Approved Society or apply for re-admission to the Navy and Army Insurance Fund.

The National Insurance Commissioners, in pursuance of the powers conferred on them by the National Insurance Act, 1911, hereby make the following Regulations:—

- (1) These Regulations may be cited as the National Health Insurance (Naval and Military Forces) (Time Limits) Regulations, 1912.
- (2) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of these Regulations as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.
- (3) In these Regulations unless the context otherwise requires.—

The expression "the Act" means the National Insurance Act, 1911,

The expression "at Home" means, in the case of a seaman or marine, in a Home station, and in the case of a soldier, in the United Kingdom; and

The expression "date of re-engagement" means, in the case of a man who has completed the period of his first engagement, the date on which he re-engages to complete time for pension, and in the case of a man who has not completed the period of his first engagement, the date of the completion of that period.

- (4) Nothing in these Regulations shall apply to any of the persons to whom the provisions of Section 46 of the Act apply by virtue of sub-section (7) of that section.

2. For the purposes of sub-section (1) of Section 46 of the Act, the time within which a seaman, marine or soldier who has completed the period of his first engagement and has re-engaged for pension may elect to have deductions made from his pay, shall be:—

- (a) In the case of a man who so re-engages on or after the 15th day of January 1913, any time up to and including the first day on which he receives pay after the date of his re-engagement:

(b) In the case of a man who has so re-engaged on or before the 31st day of October 1912,—

(i) if serving at Home at the date of these Regulations, any time before the 30th day of November 1912 ;

(ii) if not serving at Home at the date of these Regulations, any time before the 15th day of January 1913.

(c) In the case of a man who so re-engages after the 31st day of October 1912, and before the 15th day of January 1913,—

(i) if serving at Home at the date of his re-engagement, any time within one month from the date of his re-engagement or any time before the 15th day of January 1913, whichever period is the shorter :

(ii) if not serving at Home at the date of his re-engagement, any time before the 15th day of January 1913.

3. For the purpose of paragraph (g) of sub-section (3) of Section 46 of the Act, the time within which a seaman, marine or soldier may become a member of an Approved Society shall be.—

(a) In the case of a man who is discharged in the United Kingdom, any time within three months of his discharge ; and

(b) In the case of a man who is discharged outside the United Kingdom, any time within six months of his discharge.

4. For the purpose of paragraph (h) of sub-section (3) of Section 46 of the Act, the time within which an application under that provision may be made to the Commissioners shall, in the case of a man who is discharged outside the United Kingdom, be any time within six months of his discharge.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 10th February 1913.

58. The London Gazettes of the 14th and 17th January 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 3rd 10th Feb 1913.
February 1913.

59. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel Alan E Tate, British Service, to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Allahabad and Fyzabad Brigades, with effect from the 31st December 1912, *vice* Colonel H. J. Barratt, British Service, transferred.

Major S. H. Sheppard, D.S.O., R.E., to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Major T. Fraser, R.E., vacated. Dated 21st January 1913.

Lieutenant C. D. Daly, 32nd Sikh Pioneers, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated 20th January 1913.

To be official Interpreter in Russian, in India, under the terms of India Army Order No 419 of 1908:—

Captain C. L. Cobban, 43rd Erinpura Regiment, with effect from 17th January 1913, *vice* Captain G. S. Palmer, 98th Infantry, vacated.

60. **Accoutrements.**—The Government of India have decided that British Infantry units in India should, on the issue of web equipment to them, retain the undermentioned articles of their bandolier equipment for ceremonial and walking out purposes:—

Army Department No.
1224 2 (O.-4), dated 10th
January 1913

Belts, waist, for all ranks and with attachments for the carriage of the sword in the case of warrant officers and staff sergeants.

Pockets, cartridge, 15 rounds, at the rate of 1 per rifle.

61

10th Feb.
1913.

2. Sanction has also been accorded to the issue of a "Frog, brown, G. S." at the rate of 1 per bayonet to all British Infantry regiments, except Rifle battalions.

3. This order does not apply to Rifle battalions as they are already in possession of black equipment for the above purposes.

61. **Schools—British.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 498, dated 19th August 1912, it is notified for information that for the September 1913 examination for First Class Certificates of Education, and until further orders, the Biography shall be Walter Jerrold's "Field Marshal Earl Roberts, V.C." published by Edwin Dalton. The whole book is to be studied for each examination.

Copies of this book will be issued to all schools as soon as available.

62. **Trooping.**—The War Office Colonial trooping programme for 1912-13, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 678 of 1912, and amended by India Army Order No. 742 of 1912, has been further amended. The revised programme is published as an annexure to this Order.

63. **Distribution of Army—Reliefs.**—In the annexure to India Army Order No. 675 of 1912, the following corrections are made on page 568:—

Against "33rd Light Cavalry" in the column "How to move" for "By road" read "By road to Nizamabad, thence by rail" and against "34th Poona Horse" in the same column read "By rail to Nizamabad, thence by road."

*64. **Distribution of Army—Reliefs.**—The sanctioned programme of British and Indian reliefs to be carried out during 1913-14 is published as an annexure to this order, for information.

2. The names of units moving in and out of India will be notified later.

* Issued as a Special India Army Order, dated 31st January 1913.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 62 OF 1913.

Programme of Colonial Reliefs, 1912-13.

Name of vessel.	Ports.	DATES.		SERVICES.	
		Arrival.	Departure.	Outward.	Homeward.
Transport "Soudan" ...	Southampton	1912	1912. 5th September...	XXIInd Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, to Durban (for Pretoria), and drafts to South Africa and Mauritius.	
	Cape Town	27th September...	27th "		
	Durban	30th "	4th October	2nd Bn. South Wales Bor- ders to Chingwang-tao (for Tientsin).	
	Mauritius	10th October	10th "		
	Singapore	22nd "	22nd "		
	Hong-Kong	27th "	28th "		
	Chingwang-tao	3rd November	6th November...	1st Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers to Bombay (for Secunderabad).	
	Hong-Kong	10th "	19th "	.....
	Singapore	24th "	24th "		
	Colombo	25th "	27th "		
					Details from Far East and Mediter- ranean.

Name of vessel.	Ports.	Dates.		Services.	
		Arrival.	Departure.	Outward.	Homeward.
Transport "Soudan" contd.	Bombay	1912. 2nd December	1912. 7th December	1st Bn. Royal Tankkilling Fusiliers disembark; 2nd Bn Gordon Highlanders embark	
	Suez	17th "	"	2nd Bn Gordon High- landers disembark	
	Port Said	"	18th December.		
	Alexandria	19th December	19th "		1st Bn. Scots Guards (for London Dis- trict).
	Malta	22nd "	22nd "		
	Gibraltar	27th "	27th "		
	Southampton	1913. 1st January.	"		
Transport "Rohilla"	Southampton	1912.	6th September	Drafts for Gibraltar, Malta and Egypt.	Details.
	Gibraltar	"	10th "		
	Malta	"	14th "		
	Alexandria	"	19th "		

Freightships "Olinda"	Malta	22nd September...	22nd September...	Details
	Gibraltar	25th "	25th "	
	Southampton	30th "	30th "	
	Liverpool	...	19th September...	
	Sierra Leone	2nd October,	...	
"Sobo" ...	Sierra Leone	...	4th October.	
	Liverpool	17th October,	...	
Transport "Robilla" ...	Southampton	...	10th October	Drafts for Ceylon, Singapore, Hong-Kong and North China.
	Gibraltar	15th October	15th "	
	Malta	18th "	18th "	
	Port Said	21st "	...	
	Suez	...	22nd October,	
	Colombo	1st November	1st November.	
	Singapore	2th "	2th "	
	Hong-Kong	12th "	20th "	North China reliefs to be freighted from Hong-Kong.
	Singapore	25th "	25th "	
	Colombo	29th "	29th "	
	Suez	10th December,	...	
	Port Said	...	11th December.	

Details from North China to tranship at Hong-Kong from the "Soudan"

Name of vessel.	Ports.	Dates.		SERVICES.	
		Arrival.	Departure.	Outward.	Homeward.
Transport "Soudan" — <i>contd.</i>	Bombay	1912. 2nd December	1912 7th December	1st Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers disembark; 2nd Bn. Gordon Highlanders embark	
	Suez	17th "	"	2nd Bn. Gordon Highlanders disembark	
	Port Said	"	18th December.		
	Alexandria	19th December	19th "	"	1st Bn. Scots Guards (for London District).
	Malta	22nd "	22nd "		
	Gibraltar	27th "	27th "		
	Southampton	1913. 1st January.	"		
Transport "Robila" —	Southampton	1912. "	6th September	Drafts for Gibraltar, Malta and Egypt.	Details.
	Gibraltar	10th September	10th "		
	Malta	14th "	14th "		
	Alexandria	17th "	19th "		

Name of vessel.	Ports.	DATES.		SERVICES.	
		Arrival	Departure.	Outward.	Homeward.
Transport "Robilia" — <i>comd.</i>	Malta	1912. 14th December	1912. 14th December		
	Gibraltar	" " "	17th "		
	Southampton	21st "	" "		
Freightship "Orotava"	Southampton	" " " "	14th December ...	Drafts	Details.
	Jamaica	29th December ..	30th "	"	"
	Bermuda	1913. 2nd January	1913. 3rd January.		
	Southampton	13th "	" " " "		
Transport "Robilia" "	Southampton	" " " "	8th January ...	Drafts for South Africa and 2nd Bn. Wiltshire Regi- ment to Gibraltar.	Details.
	Gibraltar	13th January	14th "	1st Bn. South Staffordshire Regiment to Durban (for <i>Pietermaritzburg</i>).	
	Cape Town	31st "	31st "	" " " "	1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment
	Durban	3rd February ...	7th February ...		(for Tidworth).

Turnover for 2nd
Bn, Wiltshire Regi-
ment disembarked

Transport "Scudan" ...

Southampton ...

... ..

14th January ... Drafts ...

Details

Cape Town ...

... ..

5th February ...

5th February,

...

Details

Durban ...

... ..

8th " ...

13th "

...

Details

Cape Town ...

... ..

16th " ...

16th "

...

Details

Southampton ...

... ..

10th March,

...

...

Details

Freightship ...

Liverpool ...

... ..

Early in February Drafts ...

Details

Sierra Leone ...

... ..

...

...

...

Details

Liverpool ...

... ..

...

...

...

Details

Transport "Rohilla" ...

Southampton ...

... ..

14th March ... Drafts ...

Details

Gibraltar ...

... ..

19th March

19th "

...

Details

Malta ...

... ..

22nd "

22nd "

...

Details

Alexandria ...

... ..

25th "

25th "

...

Details

Malta ...

... ..

30th "

30th "

...

Details

Gibraltar ...

... ..

2nd April

2nd April,

...

Details

Southampton ...

... ..

7th "

...

...

Details

Name of vessel.	Ports.	DATES.		SERVICES.	
		Arrival.	Departure.	Outward.	Homeward.
Freightship "Kildonan Castle."	Durban	1912.	1912.		6th Dragoon Guards (for Canterbury).
	Cape Town	"	19th December...		
	"	25th December	25th "		
	Madeira	1913.	1913.		
Freightship "Braemar Castle."	Southampton	7th January	7th January.		15th Hussars (for Longmoor) Details from Mauritius.
	"	11th "	" "		
	Durban	1912.	1912.		
	Cape Town	25th December	21st December "	" "	
Freightship "German"	Canary Islands	1913.	25th "		
	Southampton	11th January	1913		
	"	17th "	11th January.		
	"	"	" "		
Freightship "German"	Durban	1912.	1912.		12th Lancers (for Norwich and Weedon). Disembark at London.
	"	"	28th December...	"	Detachment of 15th Hussars (for Longmoor). Disembark
	Cape Town	1913.	1913.		
Freightship "German"	"	1st January	1st January		
	"	"	"		

Freightship, "Alnwick Castle,"	Canary Islands	17th January	17th January.	Detachment of 12th Lancers, 400 horses for 12th Lancers (for Norwich)
	Southampton	23rd "	23rd "	
	London	24th "	" "	
	Durban	"	4th January	
Freightship, "Galician"	Cape Town	16th January	16th "	BB Battery, Royal Horse Artillery and 21st Brigade Royal Field Artillery (for Westwich), and Royal Engineers (for Chatham). Disembark at London
	Canary Islands	23th "	25th "	
	London	4th or 5th February	"	
	Durban	"	18th January	
	Cape Town	13th January	15th "	
	Canary Islands	31st "	31st "	
Freightship, "Berwick Castle,"	Southampton	6th February	6th February	Detachment Royal Artillery, 200 Royal Artillery horses (for Westwich), 46 Royal Engineer horses (for Chatham).
	London	7th "	"	
	Durban	"	25th January	
	Cape Town	31st January	31st "	
	Canary Islands	19th February	19th February.	
	London	26th "	"	

All troops are to embark by 1 P.M. on the day of departure unless otherwise ordered. Families and baggage to be embarked the previous day.
 Troops, etc., ordered to embark the previous day will embark between 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General.

Name of vessel.	Ports.	DATES.		SERVICES.	
		Arrival.	Departure.	Outward.	Homeward.
Freightship "Kildonan Castle."	Durban	1912.	1912.		
	Cape Town	...	19th December...	"	6th Dragoon Guards (for Canterbury).
	Madaira	25th December	25th "		
	Southampton	1913.	1913		
Freightship "Braemar Castle."	Durban	7th January	7th January		
	Cape Town	11th "	"		
	Canary Islands	1912.	1912		
	Southampton	21st December "	21st December "	" "	15th Hussars (for Longmoor) Details from Mauritius
Freightship "German "	Durban	25th December "	25th "		
	Cape Town	1913.	1913		
		11th January	11th January.		
		17th "	"		
Freightship "German "	Durban	1912.	1912.		
	Cape Town	...	28th December...	"	12th Lancers (for Norwich and Weedon). Disembark at London.
		1913.	1913.		Detachment of 15th Hussars (for Longmoor). Disembark
		1st January "	1st January ...	" "	

Frigateship "Alinwick Castle."	Canary Islands ...	17th January	17th January.	Detachment of 12th Lancers 400 horses for 12th Lancers (for Norwich)
	Southampton ...	23rd "	23rd "	
	London ...	24th "	.....
	Durban ...	"	4th January	
Frigateship "Galician"	Cape Town ...	10th January	10th "	BB Battery, Royal Horse Artillery and 2nd Brigade Royal Field Artillery (for Woolwich), and 2nd Field Troop Royal Engineers (for Chatham). Disembark at London
	Canary Islands ...	23th "	25th "	
	London ...	4th or 5th February.	.....
	Durban ...	"	11th January	
Frigateship "Berwick Castle."	Cape Town ...	15th January	15th "	Detachment Royal Artillery. 300 Royal Artillery horses (for Wool- wich), 46 Royal Engineer horses (for Chatham).
	Canary Islands ...	31st "	31st "	
	Southampton ...	6th February	6th February.	
	London ...	7th "	" "	
Frigateship "Berwick Castle."	Durban ...	"	25th January "	Detachment Royal Artillery. 300 Royal Artillery horses (for Wool- wich), 46 Royal Engineer horses (for Chatham).
	Cape Town ...	31st January	31st "	
	Canary Islands ...	10th February ..	10th February	
	London ...	26th "	" "	

All troops are to embark by 1 P.M. on the day of departure unless otherwise ordered. Families and baggage to be embarked the previous day.
Troops, etc., ordered to embark the previous day will embark between 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant General

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 64 OF 1913.

PROGRAMME OF RELIEFS OF BRITISH AND INDIAN UNITS FOR 1913-14.

BRITISH CAVALRY.

Regiment	From	To	How to move.
1st Dragoon Guards	Ambala	Meerut	By road.
A regiment	India	South Africa	.....
A regiment	England	India	.....

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

Programme of movements will be notified later.

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY.

95

Brigade.	Battery	From	To	How to move.
IV	7th Battery	Barrackpore	Secunderabad	By rail (Personnel only).
	14th "	Allahabad	Do.	Do. (do.).
	66th "	Dinapore	Do	Do. (do.).
V	63rd "	Meerut	Cawnpore	By road.
	64th "	Do	Lucknow	Do.
	73rd "	Bareilly	Fyzabad	Do
IX	19th "	Cawnpore	Meerut	By road.
	20th "	Lucknow	Do.	Do.
	28th "	Fyzabad	Bareilly	Do.
XVII	10th "	Secunderabad	Barrackpore	By rail (Personnel only).
	26th "	Do	Allahabad	Do. (do.).
	92nd "	Do.	Dinapore	Do. (do.).

	52th 93rd 94th	Hyderabad (Sind)	Lahore Cant.	By rail (Personnel only).
XVIII
	...	Do	Ferozepore	Do. (do)
	...	Karachi	Lahore Cant.	Do. (do,)
A brigade	...	India ...	England	.....
A brigade	...	South Africa	India ...	.....

BRITISH MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

Battery.	From	To	How to move.
A battery	Egypt	India	.....
A battery	India	Egypt	.....

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY.

95

Brigade.	Battery.	From	To	How to move.
IV	7th Battery	Barrackpore	Secunderabad	By rail (Personnel only).
	14th "	Allahabad	Do.	Do. (do.).
	66th "	Dinapore	Do	Do. (do.).
V	63rd "	Meerut	Cawnpore	By road.
	64th "	Do	Lucknow	Do.
	73rd "	Bareilly	Fyzabad	Do
IX	19th "	Cawnpore	Meerut	By road.
	20th "	Lucknow	Do.	Do.
	28th "	Fyzabad	Bareilly	Do
XVII	10th "	Secunderabad	Barrackpore	By rail (Personnel only).
	26th "	Do	Allahabad	Do. (do.).
	92nd "	Do.	Dinapore	Do. (do.).

BRITISH MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

	53th 93rd 94th	Hyderabad (Sind)	Lahore Cant.	By rail (Personnel only).
XVIII	Ferozepore	Do. (do)
	...	Do.	Lahore Cant.	Do. (do.)
A brigade	...	Karachi	England	.....
	...	India ...	India ..	.....
A brigade	...	South Africa ..		

Battery.	From	To	How to move.
A battery	...	Egypt	India

A battery	...	India	Egypt

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Company.	From	To	How to move
<i>Coast Defence Companies.</i>			
No. 61	Rangoon	Aden	By R I M. Steamer.
" 75	Bombay	Rangoon	Ditto.
" 77	Aden	Bombay	Ditto.
<i>Heavy Batteries.</i>			
No. 72	Nowgong	Peshwar	By rail (Personnel only).
" 86	Peshawar	Multan	Do (do.)
" 90	Multan	Nowgong	Do (do.)
<i>Inland Companies.</i>			
No. 51	Quetta	Allahabad	By rail.
" 60	Ferozepore	Quetta	Do.
" 73	Fort Attock	Rurki	Do.
" 81	Rurki	Fort Attock	Do.
" 82	Allahabad	Ferozepore	Do.

BRITISH INFANTRY.

Regiment	From	To	How to move.
2nd Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment.	Leborg	Lucknow	By rail.
2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers	Jubbulpore	Fort William	Ditto.
3rd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers	Chakrata	Quetta	By road to Dehra Dun, thence by rail.
2nd Battalion, Liverpool Regiment	Lahore Cantonment	Peshawar	By road.
2nd Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment	Fyzabad	Kamptee	By rail.
1st Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers	Multan	Karachi	Ditto.
		<u>Hyderabad</u>	
4th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment	Bareilly	Shwebo	By rail to Calcutta, R. I. M. S. to Rangoon, thence by Government river steamer.
2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment	Shwebo	Chaubattia	By Government river steamer to Rangoon, R. I. M. S. to Calcutta, rail to Kathgodam, thence by road.

Regiment	From	To	How to move.
1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment	Ambala	Lahore Cantonment	By road.
1st Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment.	Sabathu Jutogh	Quetta	By road to Ambala, thence by rail
2nd Battalion, Black Watch (Royal High-landers).	Fort William	Breilly	By rail.
2nd Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.	Poona	Bangalore	Ditto.
2nd Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.	Peshawar	Multan	Ditto.
1st Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment.	Karachi Hyderabad	Jubbulpore	Ditto.
1st Battalion, Highland Light Infantry	Lucknow	Ambala	By road.
2nd Battalion, Cameron Highlanders	Bangalore	Poona	By rail.
1st Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles	Kamptee	Aden	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. t. M. S.

1st Battalion, Leinster Regiment		...	Chaubattia	...	Fyzabad	...	By road to Kathgodam, thence by rail.
A battalion	...	...	Colonies	...	India	...	.....
A battalion	...	...	India	...	England	...	.....
A battalion	...	...	England	...	India	...	.....
A battalion	...	...	India	...	Colonies	...	.....
A battalion	...	...	Colonies	...	India	...	.....
A battalion	...	...	India	...	England	...	.....
A battalion	...	...	Colonies	...	India	...	.....
A battalion	...	...	India	...	England	...	.....
A battalion	...	...	England	...	India	...	.....
A battalion	...	...	India	...	Colonies	...	.....

INDIAN MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

Programme of movements will be notified later.

SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Company.	From	To	How to move.
No. 1, 1st Sappers and Miners	Rurki	Peshawar	By rail
No. 3 ditto	Peshawar	Rurki	Do.
No. 4 ditto	Rawal Pindi	Rurki	Do.
No. 6 ditto	Rurki	Rawal Pindi	Do.
No. 17, 3rd Sappers and Miners	Quetta	Kirkee	By rail to Karachi, R. I. M. S. to Bombay, thence by rail.
No. 19 ditto	Kirkee	Quetta	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. S. to Karachi, thence by rail.

INDIAN INFANTRY.

103

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.
3rd Brahmans	...	Nowgong	By R. I. M. S. to Bombay, thence by rail.
5th Light Infantry	...	Singapore	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. S.
8th Rajputs	...	Secunderabad	By R. I. M. S. to Madras, thence by rail.
10th Jats	...	Jhansi	By rail.
17th Infantry	...	Lucknow	By rail.
18th Infantry	...	Dera Ismail Khan	By R. I. M. S. to Karachi, rail to Darya Khan, thence by road.
19th Punjabis	...	Quetta	By road to Nowshera, thence by rail.
20th Infantry	...	Poona	By rail.
24th Punjabis	...	Nowshera	By road.
29th Punjabis	...	Hyderabad (Sind)	By rail.

30th Punjabis	...	...	Jhansi...	...	Bannu	...	By rail to Kohat, thence, by road.
31st Punjabis	...	...	Fort Sandeman	...	Multan	...	By road.
38th Dogras	...	...	Nowshera	...	Malakand	...	By road.
40th Pathans	...	...	Alipore	...	Hong-Kong	...	By R. I. M. S. from Calcutta.
51st Sikhs	...	...	Peshawar	...	Chakdara Dargai	...	By road.
53rd Sikhs	...	...	Jullundur	...	Kohat	...	Do.
66th Punjab Rifles	...	...	Kohat	...	Samana	...	Do.
58th Vaughan's Rifles	...	...	Quetta	...	Chaman	...	Do.
59th Scinde Rifles	...	...	Samana	...	Jullundur	...	Do.
69th Punjabis	...	...	Malakand	...	Jhelum	...	Do.
72nd Punjabis	...	...	Dera Ismail Khan	...	Peshawar	...	By rail.
74th Punjabis	...	...	Lucknow	...	Hong-Kong	...	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. S.
75th Carnatic Infantry	...	...	Port William	...	Manipur Kohima	...	By rail.
77th Carnatic Infantry	...	...	Aurangabad	...	Rangoon	...	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. S.
80th Carnatic Infantry	...	...	Rangoon	...	Bhamo	...	By Government river steamer.

INDIAN INFANTRY—*contd.*

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.
92nd Punjabis	Alipore	By Government river steamer to Rangoon, R. I. M. S. to Calcutta.
109th Infantry	Aden	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. S.
113th Infantry	Dibrugarh Baksa Duar	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. S. to Calcutta, thence by rail.
114th Maharattas	Fort William	By rail.
123rd Outram's Rifles	Mandalay	By Government river steamer.
126th Baluchistan Infantry	Fort Sandeman	By R. I. M. S. to Karachi, rail to Harnai, thence by road.
127th Baluch Light Infantry	Karachi	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. S.
136th Baluchis	Aurangabad	By rail.
2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles	Chitral	By road to Pathankot, rail to Nowshera, thence by

Battalion.	12	From	To	How to move.
12th Pioneers	...	Kirkee	Quetta	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. S. to Karachi, thence by rail.
23rd Sikh Pioneers...	...	Ambala	Lahore Cantonment	By rail.
32nd Sikh Pioneers	...	Lahore Cantonment	Sialkot	Do.
34th Sikh Pioneers	...	Sialkot	Ambala	Do.
48th Pioneers	...	Allahabad	Kirkee	Do.
107th Pioneers	...	Jhansi...	Meerut	Do.
121st Pioneers	...	Quetta	Jhansi	Do.
125th Pioneers	...	Meerut	Allahabad	Do.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

581AO—2,800—8-2-13—GCDP Simla

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, dated Simla, the 17th February 1913.

35. The London Gazettes of the 21st and 24th January, 1913, were received at Army Headquarters on the 10th February 1913. 65
17th Feb
1913.

66. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments.—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) S. J. Kennie, Commandant, 2nd (Northern) Regiment, United Provinces Horse, to be an Honorary Aide-de-Camp *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) J. Binning, C.I.E., V.D., Commandant, 2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, deceased. Dated 26th January 1913.

Major W. P. L. DAVIES, Royal Field Artillery, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 7th (Meerut) Division, *vice* Captain R. A. Cassels, 32nd Lancers, vacated. Dated 27th January 1913.

Major C. A. C. Godwin, 23rd Cavalry, Brigade Major, Meerut Cavalry Brigade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 5th (Mhow) Division, *vice* Captain F. E. LL. Daniell, 1st Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, vacated. Dated 25th January 1913.

Major L. W. Fox, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 30th January 1913.

Lieutenant R. C. Moore, Gloucestershire Regiment, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 27th January 1913.

Captain V. E. Muspratt, 30th Lancers, to be Brigade Major, Meerut Cavalry Brigade, *vice* Major C. A. C. 23rd Cavalry. Dated 25th January 1913.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, dated Simla, the 17th February 1913.

65

35. The London Gazettes of the 21st and 24th January, 1913, were received at Army Headquarters on the 10th February 1913. 17th Feb 1913.

66. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) S. J. Kennie, Commandant, 2nd (Northern) Regiment, United Provinces Horse, to be an Honorary Aide-de-Camp *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) J. Binning, C.I.E., V.D., Commandant, 2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, deceased. Dated 26th January 1913.

Major W. P. L. Davies, Royal Field Artillery, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 7th (Meerut) Division, *vice* Captain R. A. Cassels, 32nd Lancers, vacated. Dated 27th January 1913.

Major C. A. C. Godwin, 23rd Cavalry, Brigade Major, Meerut Cavalry Brigade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 5th (Mhow) Division, *vice* Captain F. E. LL. Daniell, 1st Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, vacated. Dated 25th January 1913.

Major L. W. Fox, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 30th January 1913.

Lieutenant R. C. Moore, Gloucestershire Regiment, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 27th January 1913.

Captain V. E. Muspratt, 30th Lancers, to be Brigade Major, Meerut Cavalry Brigade, *vice* Major C. A. C. Godwin, 23rd Cavalry. Dated 25th January 1913.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, dated Simla, the 17th February 1913.

65

55. The London Gazettes of the 21st and 24th January, 1913, were received at Army Headquarters on the 10th February 1913. 17th Feb. 1913.

66. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments.—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) S. J. Kennie, Commandant, 2nd (Northern) Regiment, United Provinces Horse, to be an Honorary Aide-de-Camp *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) J. Binsing, C.I.E., V.D., Commandant, 2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, deceased. Dated 26th January 1913.

Major W. P. L. Davies, Royal Field Artillery, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 7th (Meerut) Division, *vice* Captain R. A. Cassels, 3rd Lancers, vacated. Dated 27th January 1913.

Major C. A. C. Godwin, 23rd Cavalry, Brigade Major, Meerut Cavalry Brigade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 5th (Mhow) Division, *vice* Captain F. E. LL. Daniell, 1st Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, vacated. Dated 25th January 1913.

Major L. W. Fox, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 30th January 1913.

Lieutenant R. C. Moore, Gloucestershire Regiment, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 27th January 1913.

Captain V. E. Muspratt, 30th Lancers, to be Brigade Major, Meerut Cavalry Brigade, *vice* Major C. A. C. Godwin, 23rd Cavalry. Dated 25th January 1913.

67 Lieutenant E. J. Cripps, 33rd Punjabis, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated 22nd January 1913.
 7th Feb. 1913.

67. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Captain J. Bruce, Indian Army, for eight months, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules of 1886 for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Pension service, 17th year commenced 5th August 1912.

Captain A. deC. Rennick, Indian Army, for eight months, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules of 1886 for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Pension service, 15th year commenced 5th May 1912.

68. Clothing—Indian Army.—The Government of India sanction with effect from 1st April 1913 the free issue to Indian troops for wear with khaki clothing of skill-at-arms badges as detailed in Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, Appendix III.

2. The patterns of badges will be drab and white worsted mixture as for British troops, but where this will result in two classes of badges, i.e., prizes being the same in appearance, yellow worsted badges, representing the gold badges worn with full dress clothing, will be issued.

3. Indents for badges may be submitted to Superintendents of Army Clothing Factories on or after the 1st June 1913.

4. The necessary corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, will be published in due course.

69. Equipment.—The Government of India are pleased to sanction the supply of stop watches to the four Divisional Signal Companies on the scale of three per company.

As there may be some delay in obtaining these watches, demands should not be put forward until the Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores concerned has intimated that they are available for issue.

70

17th Feb.
1913.

70. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India have sanctioned the present scale of Army Department fuzes, Drill, T and P No 63, for B. No. 3505-1 (O-4), dated 21st January 1913. L. 4-inch batteries, being increased from 12 to 32 per battery.

71. Drill and Instruction—Musketry.—The Government of India have sanctioned the Army Department issue of "Aim, teachers" (I. L. C. No. 2907-2 (O-4), dated 16th December 1912 §7646) to British and Indian units, for musketry instruction, at the rate of one per unit.

The first issue of the article will be free but replacements will be made at the expense of the units.

As supplies will be obtained from England, demands for the supply of the aim teacher to units should not be preferred until 1st August 1913

72. Military Prisons and Detention Barracks.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have, with the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, sanctioned the appointment of a staff officer, to be designated "Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India," and one assistant.

2. The Director will be an officer who has had experience as a commandant of detention barracks at Home, and will be of the rank of major. He will receive Indian Army pay of rank with staff pay of Rs. 400 per mensem and exchange compensation allowance. He will be seconded, and the tenure of his appointment will be for four years.

3. The assistant will be a non-commissioned officer of the rank of serjeant, who is thoroughly acquainted with all details of the Home system. He will receive pay at the

73
17th Feb.
1913.

rate of Rs. 150 a month consolidated, and will be given free quarters. The tenure of his appointment will also be for four years, but on the expiry of that period his services may be retained for a further period, if considered necessary.

4. The Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has been requested to select and send out to India the Director and assistant.

5. The Headquarters of the Director and the assistant will be at Poona. The former will be in charge of the combined military prison and detention barrack at that station, and will supervise and inspect, at least once a year, all military prisons and detention barracks in India. Poona will be the central school for instruction to which the assistants at other military prisons and detention barracks will in turn be sent for training.

6. As a set off against the expenditure involved by the appointment of the Director and the assistant, the posts of two superintendents (one in class III, and one in class IV) now borne on the present authorised establishment of the military prisons and detention barracks will be abolished as vacancies occur.

73. Barrack Supplies.—The following additions are made to the portion of the annexure to India Army Order No. 685 of 1912, relating to the "Revised scale of desks and forms for infant schools of British units." Under "Unit" in first column insert "Convalescent Depots", and under "Revised Scale" in second column insert "3".

74. Languages—Foreign.—The following amendment is made to the Regulations for the study of Foreign Languages for officers of the Indian Army, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 615 of 1911:—

Paragraph 63—Add the following at end of paragraph:—

"But an officer who received a reward from the Indian Government for passing the lower or higher standard examinations in Amharic, Arabic, and

Persian, prior to the publication of these regulations, will, on earning a larger grant, receive the full amount of the grant, less only the equivalent of the grant for the preliminary examination in the above languages."

75

17th Feb.
1913.

75. **Distribution of Army—Reliefs.**—The following revised programme of Royal Horse Artillery relief movements to be carried out during 1912-13 is published in substitution of that notified in India Army Order No. 733 of 1912.—

Royal Horse Artillery.

Brigade	Battery	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
I ...	"A"	South Africa	Ambala	By sea and rail.	To take over horses, guns, equipment, etc, from "AA" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.
XIV ...	"AA"	Ambala	England	By rail and sea	

76 **Cavalry School Regulations, 1913.**—Copies of this revised publication will shortly be issued free to all concerned. Copies can also be obtained on payment from the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta. Price annas 2.

2. India Army Order No 76 of 1911 and the regulations issued therewith are cancelled.

77

17th Feb.
1913.

77. Accounts.—As it is necessary that expenditure belonging to the current financial year should be adjusted in the Accounts before the 31st March 1913, all officers concerned are requested to see that claims on account of the Military Supply Accounts are submitted in sufficient time to admit of their payment before the 31st March 1913.

2. Persons to whom cheques are issued during March should be instructed to present them for payment in that month and, except in cases in which it is necessary, no cheques should be drawn towards the close of the month, unless they are likely to be cashed before the 31st March 1913.

78. Trooping.—The following correction is made to the trooping programme for 1912-13, published as an annexure to India Army Order No 56 of 1913:—

In column 7 against Homeward voyage No. 13, ("Dongola" from Karachi) *delete* "Details" and *insert* "AA" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, and details."

***79. National Insurance Act.**—India Army Order 747 of 1912, which promulgated certain *Provisional* ("Time limits") Regulations made under the National Insurance Act, 1911, is cancelled; and in supersession of the same, Regulations, which have been made in accordance with the Act, are published for the attention of the officers concerned.

2. These Regulations prescribe "time limits" in respect of three matters, *viz.*:—

- (a) The time within which a soldier, who has re-engaged for pension, may elect to insure himself by having deductions made from his pay.
- (b) The time within which a soldier who has not joined an Approved Society but is insured with the Navy and Army Insurance Fund, may—on taking his discharge—become a member of an Approved Society.

- (c) The time within which *such a soldier as is mentioned in (b)*, who proves that his health will not allow him to become a member of an Approved Society, may—on taking his discharge—apply to the National Insurance Commissioners to receive benefits through the Navy and Army Insurance Fund.

79

17th Feb.
1913.

(In default of action under (b) or (c) he will become merely a "Deposit Contributor".)

3. The effect of these substantive Regulations now published, with regard to *soldiers serving in India*, is as follows :—

As regards (a)—Such soldier—if he re-engaged before the 15th January 1913—had Regulation 2, clauses (b) (ii) and (c) (ii). to make his election before that date, and the time of election is now past.

If he re-engages on or after the 15th January 1913, he Regulation 2, clause (a) may elect to continue or discontinue insurance any time up to and including the first day on which he receives pay after the date of his re-engagement.

As regards (b) and (c)—Such soldier—on taking his discharge must *either* join an Approved Society, or apply to the National Insurance Commissioners to receive benefits from the Navy and Army Insurance Fund, within three months of his discharge if discharged in the United Kingdom, or within six months of his discharge if discharged outside the United Kingdom.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1912.

No. 1656.

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

The National Health Insurance (Naval and Military Forces) (Time Limits) Regulations, 1912, dated

2. For the purposes of sub-section (1) of Section 46 of the Act, the time within which a seaman, marine or soldier who has completed the period of his first engagement and has re-engaged for pension may elect to have deductions made from his pay, shall be:—

79
17th Feb.
1913.

(a) In the case of a man who so re-engages on or after the 15th day of January 1913, any time up to and including the first day on which he receives pay after the date of his re-engagement:

(b) In the case of a man who has so re-engaged on or before the 31st day of October 1912,—

(i) if serving at Home at the date of these Regulations, any time before the 30th day of November 1912;

(ii) if not serving at Home at the date of these Regulations, any time before the 15th day of January 1913.

(c) In the case of a man who so re-engages after the 31st day of October 1912, and before the 15th day of January 1913,—

(i) if serving at Home at the date of his re-engagement, any time within one month from the date of his re-engagement or any time before the 15th day of January 1913, whichever period is the shorter:

(ii) if not serving at Home at the date of his re-engagement, any time before the 15th day of January 1913.

3. For the purpose of paragraph (g) of sub-section (3) of Section 46 of the Act, the time within which a seaman, marine or soldier may become a member of an Approved Society shall be.—

(a) In the case of a man who is discharged in the United Kingdom, any time within three months of his discharge; and

(b) In the case of a man who is discharged outside the United Kingdom, any time within six months of his discharge.

The following forms have been revised:—

I. A. F. C-835.—Indent for Hospital Clothing.

17th Feb
1913.

I. A. F. I-1129.—Annual Confidential Report on Cantonment Magistrates.

The revised forms will be taken into use at once, any copies of the old forms in hand being wasted.

The following forms have been revised and will be taken into use after the stock of the present forms has been exhausted:—

LF I. A. F. T-1717.—Passage money claim.

I. A. F. T-1724.—Requisition for steamer passages.

The following correction is made to I. A. F. Z-2001:—

Page 12.—*Insert* the following as a new item:—

"C-2108.—G. Annual report on Army Bandmasters. O. Under "Annual Allotment" insert '2' in columns 8 and 9."

F. J. AYLMEER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 24th February 1913.

81. ^FThe London Gazettes of the 28th and 31st January 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 17th February 1913.

81
24th Feb.
1913.

82. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain A. W. H. M. Moens, 52nd Sikhs, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, *vice* Captain C. F. Aspinall, Royal Munster Fusiliers, vacated. Dated 4th February 1913.

Captain G. I. Davys, I.M.S., to be specialist in Prevention of Disease and in charge of the Brigade Laboratory at Jubbulpore with effect from 1st February 1913.

Captain A. F. Stewart, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 25th January 1913, and to be graded below Captain W. E. Hume-Spry in that Class for future promotion.

Lieutenant C H H. Harold, R. A. M. C., to be specialist in Dermatology, 3rd (Lahore) Division, with effect from 25th January 1913.

83. Appointments.—With the approval of the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have sanctioned the abolition of the appointment of the Special Sanitary Officer at Army Headquarters (Assistant Director, Medical Services, "Sanitary"), with effect from the 1st December 1912.

84

24th Feb.
1913.

84. Leave.—The period of leave granted in India Army Order No. 52 of 1913, to Lieutenant-Colonel C. V. Humphrys, British Service, Commandant, Central School of Musketry, should be 6 months and 2 days and not 8 months as therein stated.

85. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Brigadier-General E. H. Rodwell, C. B., Commanding Secunderabad 2nd Infantry Brigade, for 4 months on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 225 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

86. Clothing—Indian Army.—The Government of India sanction with effect from 1st April 1913, the supply of magazine clothing on the scale noted below to the 3 corps of Sappers and Miners :—

1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

Headquarter Company—1 pair of boots magazine for Inspecting Officer.

1 pair of magazine shoes for British ranks.

3 suits of magazine clothing.

and Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

Headquarter and detached Companies at Rawalpindi, Secunderabad and Mandalay.	2 pairs of magazine shoes each.
--	---------------------------------

3rd Sappers and Miners.

Headquarter Company.—1 pair of boots magazine for Inspecting Officer.

1 pair of magazine shoes for British ranks.

2. Sanction is also accorded to the provision, by local purchase, of a mat for the use of the 1st Sappers and Miners, at a cost not exceeding Rs. 5.

3. Indents may be submitted on or after the 15th May 1913 to the Government Inspector of Army Boots, Cawnpore, for magazine boots and shoes and to the Superintendents, Army Clothing Factories, for magazine clothing.

4. The necessary additions to Regulations will be published in due course.

87. Passages—Railway.—It has been brought to notice that when applications are made to Railway Administration by, or on behalf of, British and Indian soldiers in India, for refund of fares on tickets purchased, which for some reason or other were not fully utilised, delay and disappointment to the applicant is often caused owing to the absence of definite information as to the numbers and dates printed on such tickets. It should, therefore, be impressed on all concerned that no application for a refund can be settled by Railway Administrations without this information, and they should be warned to make a note of the number and date on every ticket they purchase.

2. It should be noted that when India Army Form T. 1720 is used, through tickets must be requisitioned for, as the system of travelling by stages often adopted by Indian soldiers is not permissible for the journeys to which the form pertains.

88. Staff College, Quetta—Report on the Examination for Admission.—The report on the Examination for Admission to the Staff College, Quetta, held in October 1912, with copies of the examination papers, may be obtained from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at Re. 1 per copy.

89. Legal and Judicial—Indian Army.—Erratum.—In sub paragraph (c) of the note to section 18 Indian Army Act, (page 108) M. I. M. L., added by January Appendix 45 to India Army Orders, 1913—

in line 2, for "without" read "with;" in line 3, for "with" read "without." In sub-paragraph (d) *ibid* read "In special cases of emergency," etc.

90

14th Feb.
1913.

90. Judicial—Convening orders for Courts-Martial.—

Great care is enjoined in the preparation and issue of convening orders: in this context attention is invited to paragraphs 576, 577, King's Regulations, and to Part II of the "Hints for the guidance of Staff Officers in dealing with Courts-martial, 1911."

2. Where alterations in the composition of the Court become necessary after the original convening order has been issued on Army Form A.-47, this document will be withdrawn and a new Army Form A.-47 will be substituted whenever possible (King's Regulations, paragraph 577); otherwise an amending order must be issued *prior to the assembly of the Court*, which must be laid before the Court and attached with the convening order to the proceedings.

An amending order cannot issue *after* the Court begins to sit, and a court-martial whose composition differs from that authorised by the convening order, and amending order (if any), is illegally constituted.

3. Whenever it becomes necessary for a convening officer to avail himself of the services of an officer from another command, the command which lends the officer will insert in its own orders (or at least issue in the form of a memorandum) an order to the effect that—

"The undermentioned ^{officer has} ^{officers have} been placed at the disposal of the ^{General Officer Commanding} ^{Division} ^{Brigade} ^{Station} (as the case may be) for duty at a court-martial to be held at..... on"

The officers may be detailed by name, or by rank and corps; but if an officer is lent as president he must be detailed by name.

The original convening order on Army Form A.-47 will be issued complete in the usual manner, and the above order, or a true copy thereof, will be attached to it as the authority for the detailing of an officer not under the command of the convening officer.

4. A convening order should be dated and signed on the day it is issued, and it should appear from the date that there was time to comply with R. P. 14.

5. This order applies "*mutatis mutandis*" to convening orders issued under the Indian Army Act.

91

24th Feb.
1913.

91. Supply and Transport Corps—Store Accounts—
The Government of India have considered the present Finance Department system of preparation and sub-
(Military Finance) letter mission of the store accounts of
No. 49-Accounts, dated the Supply and Transport Corps
13th January 1913.
and have decided with a view to ensuring uniformity and
simplification of procedure that, commencing with the
accounts for April 1913, the following procedure shall be
adopted in all divisions in supersession of the varied
systems that may now be in force.

With the exception of fixed dead stock and marching equipment returns, which will be checked and filed half-yearly in supply and transport offices, all store and stock returns will be prepared monthly by the agents and store-keepers in charge of stores, and will, after check and countersignature by the supply and transport officer concerned, be submitted, without consolidation, direct to the divisional audit office by the 20th of the month following that to which they pertain.

The returns of all agents and store-keepers and those of hospital store-keepers as regards articles of diet will be prepared in India Army Form Z.-2108, which will be modified as in the specimen copy attached which has been made adaptable for both receipts and issues. Articles of hospital equipment other than diets will continue to be accounted for in India Army Form S.-1585 which will be slightly modified so as to exclude articles of diet.

The returns will be prepared in duplicate by the carbon process if this procedure will result in saving of clerical labour, one copy being retained for record.

Except in the case of victualling agents' returns and diet returns of hospital store-keepers, which will be checked and balanced monthly, the entries in all returns will be confined to the actual issues and receipts and totals of the month, no monthly balances being shown or brought forward. Balances will, however, be struck at the close of each half-year and will be shown in the return rendered at the close of the half-year. Thus the entries for the first

92 . five months of each half-year will be confined to the actual receipts and issues and totals in each of those months, but the returns for the six months, *i. e.* the half-yearly return rendered for September and March, will show—

24th Feb.
1913.

- (i) the closing balances of the previous half-year ;
- (ii) the total receipts and issues of each month of the half-year in consecutive order ;
- (iii) the transactions in detail of the month itself ; and
- (iv) the grand total of the receipts and issues for the half-year and the closing balances of the half-year.

All objection statements will be issued by the divisional audit officer against the supply and transport officer concerned and correspondence connected with the returns will be carried out by the audit officer and the supply and transport officers in direct communication with each other.

Separate orders will be issued in regard to the procedure in the field

92. Correspondence.—The Office of the Director of Ordnance Stores will close at *Poona* on the 20th March 1913 and re-open at *Simla* on the 1st April 1913. Pressing references and telegrams should be addressed to *Simla* after the 20th March 1913, but unless of real urgency they should not be so sent before the 1st April.

2. Telegrams should be addressed—

“ ORDNANCE STORES,
SIMLA ”

and postal articles should be addressed—

“ THE DIRECTOR OF ORDNANCE STORES,
HELENE LODGE,
SIMLA. ”

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India,

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 91 OF
19131. A. F. Z-2108.
*Gratis.*Supply and Transport $\frac{\text{monthly}}{\text{half yearly}}$ return of Supply and
Transport Equipment. $\frac{\text{Stores}}{\text{Fixed Dead Stock.}}$

In charge of _____

for the $\frac{\text{month of}}{\text{half year ending}}$ _____ 191*(See Army Regulations, India, Volume III).*

INSTRUCTIONS.

This return will be used by all agents and store-keepers and by hospital store-keepers for articles of diet and will be submitted to the supply and transport officer concerned by the 5th of the month following the $\frac{\text{month}}{\text{period}}$ to which it pertains, together with a skeleton list, in duplicate, or supporting vouchers.

2 All articles received for use in rest-camps, etc., will be accounted for in this form.

3. When this form is used for the purpose of accounting for fixed dead stock articles and is finally checked and filed in supply and transport offices, the following articles are to be included in the return (a) bakery and butchery furniture and utensils, (b) cattle gear in use, (c) carts, (d) office and store depot furniture, (e) samples, (f) tools for supply and transport gardens, and (g) water condenser stock.

e actual
ths, but
return

Monthly

Half-yearly returns showing

Receipts
total receipts, total
balances of store
Issue.

r;
of the

itself;

the
alf.

Number of entry.	Voucher.		Particulars,
	Cash.	Store (consecutive number).	
			<p>* Balance in hand on 1st 191 .</p> <p>1 Receipts</p> <p>5 Issues</p>
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
			<p>Total 1 Receipts</p> <p>5 Issues</p>
			* Deduct—total issues
			* Balance in agent's hand on

* To be struck out except when used for half-yearly return of receipts.

1 Ditto ditto ditto
2 Ditto ditto ditto
3 Ditto ditto ditto

ditto
monthly return of issues.
ditto ditto receipts,

or issues,

ANNEX

{Duplicate.

10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					

Item number.								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

F. J. AYLMEK, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 3rd March 1913.

93. ²¹The London Gazettes of the 4th and 7th February 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 24th February 1913.

93

3rd Mar.
1913.

94. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major J. G. Churton, R.A.M.C., to be specialist in Operative Surgery, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, with effect from the 20th January 1913

Major C. B. Winter, 112th Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-general, Karachi Brigade, *vice* Captain R. S. St. John, 20th Infantry, vacated. Dated 10th February 1913

Major B. Vincent, 6th Dragoons, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Northern Army, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. J. M. Wood, 97th Infantry, vacated. Dated 15th February 1913.

Major H. Isacke, Royal West Kent Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Major M. P. Buckle, D.S.O., Royal West Kent Regiment, vacated. Dated 11th February 1913.

Captain E. C. L. Wallace, 30th Punjabis, to be Staff Officer to the Inspector of Volunteers for the season 1912-13. Dated 1st November 1912.

Captain C. J. Deverell, West Yorkshire Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 4th (Quetta) Division, *vice* Major A. L. Longhurst, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 7th February 1913.

95
3rd Mar.
1913.

Captain E. M. Steward, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from 14th February 1913.

Captain H. W. Price, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from 19th February 1913.

Captain R. H. L. Cutbill, Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from 21st February 1913.

95. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India —

Colonel J A. Tanner, C.B., D.S.O., R.E., General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, for 8 months on private affairs under the leave rules for the Indian Army (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

Pension service, 33rd year commenced on 9th October 1912.

Major R. St. C. Battine, 21st Cavalry, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, for 8 months on private affairs under the leave rules for the Indian Army (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

Pension service, 23rd year commenced 23rd July 1912.

96. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 38 of 1913, the undermentioned are granted medals for meritorious service and long service and good conduct, under the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 993, *et seq.*

Medal, inscribed "*for Meritorious Service,*" with annuity.

No. 4370, Color-Havildar Kehar Singh, No. 31 (Divisional Signal) Company, Sappers and Miners, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from 1st April 1912.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

97

3rd Mar.
1913.

No. 4661, Sapper Fakir Mohamad, 31st (Divisional Signal) Company, Sappers and Miners

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 38 of 1913 the following corrections are made.—

On page 59, for "No. 130, Rifleman Sannu Sing Pawar" read "No. 130, Rifleman Saunu Sing Pawar," and for "No. 1123, Rifleman Karan Sing Ghale" read "No. 1123, Rifleman Karna Sing Ghale."

97. Clothing—Indian Army.—The Government of India sanction, with effect from the Musketry Season 1913-14, the free issue of judging distance and musketry badges to Indian troops as shown below:—

Army Department No. 6444-1 (Q.M.G.-8), dated 6th November 1912 and No. 6444-2 (Q.M.G.-8), dated 13th January 1913

- (a) *For Judging Distance.*—A star to the four best sowars in each squadron of Cavalry and 3 best sepoy in each company of Infantry and Sappers and Miners, and one to the four best Non-Commissioned Officers in each squadron of Cavalry and three best in each company of Infantry and Sappers and Miners.

98

98. Equipment Engineers.—The Government of India3rd Mar.
1913.Army Department No.
3486-2 (O-4), dated 10th
February 1913are pleased to sanction the replacement of blocks, differential, $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton, by Weston's improved differential blocks tested to 1-ton, for use with

Bridge Trains of the 1st and 3rd Sappers and Miners.

The expenditure involved will be met from the Annual Budget allotment of the two corps in question and the $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton blocks at present in possession of the 3rd Sappers and Miners will be disposed of to the best advantage and the sale proceeds credited to the State.

99. Pensions.—With reference to the rules for the employment of troops on railway, public and military works, including roads, under the Railway Administration, Public Works Department, or Military Works Services, contained in Army Department No. 562-A., dated 28th July 1910, it is notified for information that the Most Hon'ble the

* Army Department
No. 14232-1 (A G-7),
dated 8th February 1913.

Secretary of State for India has decided* that British officers of Sapper and Miner Corps and Pioneer Battalions injured while employed as

noted above are eligible for injury gratuities and pensions under paragraphs 756 and 757, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, unless they are employed under Civil Service Regulations, in which case their claims to injury gratuities and pensions should be dealt with under Chapter XXXVIII, Civil Service Regulations.

100. Languages—Oriental.—In continuation of Inq. 2, Army Order No. 103 of 1911, it is notified for information that the "Collection of specimen papers in Oriental Languages set by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, during 1911-12," is now ready for issue, and is obtainable from the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, at Rs. 2-8-0 per copy.

101. Study Leave.—It is notified for information that

Army Department No.
2825-1 (D. M. S-3), dated
13th February 1913.

the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has decided that in the case of officers of the Indian Medical Service proceeding on study

leave combined with any other sort of leave, the total period of leave granted, in the first instance, will not exceed one year.

102
3rd Mar.
1913.

102. Mules.—It is notified for information that in future, equipment class mules required by Sapper and Miner Units will be supplied direct from Remount Depôts, instead of through the agency of the Supply and Transport as at present.

2. Commandants of units concerned are accordingly instructed to indent direct on the Superintendents of the Mōna, Sargodha or Hapur Remount Depôts, on India Army Form H-1110, for all future requirements of equipment class mules.

103. Post Office Insurance Fund.—It is notified for information that a reprint of the rules of the Post Office Insurance Fund, embodying the amendments made in them since 1908, has recently been prepared, and that copies thereof may be obtained on requisition from the Accountant General, Post Office and Telegraphs.

2. The following persons, *inter alia*, are admissible to the benefits of the Fund :—

- (i) All permanent Government servants (male or female) whose pay is audited in Civil or Public Works Account offices.
- (ii) All permanent members of establishments of the Military Department, under audit of the Military Account offices, whose pay and allowances are regulated by the *Civil Service Regulations*.
- (iii) All permanent Government servants in foreign service in India.
- (iv) Servants paid from "Local Funds," as defined in Article 33 of the *Civil Service Regulations*.
- (v) Military Upper Subordinates of the Military Works Services and clerks employed in the Divisional Disbursing offices of the Military Accounts Department.
- (vi) Temporary Upper and Lower Subordinates of the Public Works Department.

104

3rd Mar.
1913.

104. *Passages—Regulations.*—Army Regulations, India, Volume X, having been reprinted, the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, has been instructed to issue the same to all concerned.

2. The Military traffic map of India accompanying that book, is also being reprinted, and will be issued separately as soon as ready. It will also be on sale with the Map Record and Issue Office, Calcutta. Price Rs. 1-8-0 per copy.

105. *Trooping.*—The following amendments are made in the trooping programme for 1912-13 published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 56 of 1913 :—

Colonial Movements.—Opposite "Soudan" for "4th November" and "3rd December" read "6th November" and "2nd December," respectively, and for "Madras" in column two read "Bombay."

106. *Forms*—The following form has been introduced :—

I. A. F. T-1720-B—Certificate for furlough men, Indian Army.

The form will be taken into use at once.

The following forms have been revised .—

I. A. F. F 1050.—Register of R. and D. Vouchers.

I. A. F. F-1052.—Tally book.

The revised forms will be taken into use at once, any copies of the old forms in hand being wasted.

The following forms have been revised and, pending their reprint, the corrections and additions noted below should be made in manuscript :—

I. A. F. A-17.—Staff Roll and General State of Accounts, Indian Infantry.

For the present footnote (d) in form No. 14 *substitute* :—

106

"(d) Should be supported by Insurance Company's receipts, original or duplicate, for premia on policies paid in India, or the certificate of payment given by the Insurance Company or a certificate from the agent or bank through whom the premium was paid showing the name of the person insured, the company, the number and the amount of the policy and the period for which the premium was paid. In the case of sterling policies, or if remitted out of India, the rate of exchange must also be stated. Original receipts will be returned after inspection.

3rd Mar.
1913.

Claims to exemption from income-tax on sums paid as premia to an Insurance Company will not be entertained if made after the expiration of six months from the last day of the financial year during which payments were made."

I. A. F. I-1133.—Annual Technical Inspection Report on Defence Electric Lighting

In the instructions on page 1, for "Divisional Commander" *substitute* "Brigade, Divisional, and Army Commander" and for "Inspector of Engineers, Simla," *substitute* "Chief of the General Staff"

I. A. F. I-1134.—Annual Technical Inspection Report on Detached Sapper and Miner Companies.

In the footnote on page 1, for "Divisional Commanders" *substitute* "Brigade, Divisional and Army Commanders" and for "Inspector of Engineers, Simla," *substitute* "Chief of the General Staff."

I. A. F. L-1170.—Application for leave or furlough, Officers.

Expunge all entries at foot of page 4.

I. A. F. O-1429.—Regulations for magazines, ammunition stores, and laboratories.

Paragraph 3.—Delete from "Packages" in line 4 to "Stores" in line 7, and *substitute* :—

"Packages containing explosives *returned to stores from any source*, unless in complete unopened boxes,

106
3rd Mar.
1913.

(with labels placed thereon by the Ordnance Department intact) will, in addition, be examined internally to guard against the introduction of improper substances into magazines or stores."

For "sifted" in line 8 read "shifted."

I. A. F. Y-1910.—Numerical return of Staff and other officers doing duty.

Note (a) at the foot of the form should be deleted and the following substituted:—

"(a) Includes Divisional and Brigade Commanders, Colonels on the Staff, Divisional Artillery Commanders; officers of the General Staff, Quartermaster-General's and Adjutant General's Branches; Station Staff Officers, 1st and 2nd class; Aides-de-Camp; and officers of the Military Works Services, Medical Department, Farms Department and the Supply and Transport Corps, *who act as advisers to Divisional and Brigade Commanders.*

The following officers are not included in this return:—

Officers in civil employ, officers of the Army Veterinary Corps, Cantonment Magistrates, Garrison Engineers, Royal Army Medical Corps, officers in command of, or doing duty with Station Hospitals and Officers of the Army Remount Department."

I. A. F. X-1843.—Instructional Certificate for general use.

Add the following to paragraph 2 of the instructions on the reverse of form:—

"XX. Trooping duties ... General Officer Commanding the port at which training was carried out."

I. A. F. Z-2039.—Transfer return of documents.

Paragraph 3, line 2.—After "form" insert "direct" and for the words "sent it" substitute "signed it as sending the documents."

Paragraph 7, line 1.—For "Hospital Assistants" substitute "Sub-Assistant Surgeons."

Paragraph 8.—In line 1 for "Hospital Assistants" substitute "Sub-Assistant Surgeons," and in line 3 for "through the prescribed channel" substitute "direct."

I. A. F. Z-2117.—Indent on the Mathematical Instrument Office.

106

3rd Ma
1913.

Add the following to paragraph 1 of instructions on reverse of the form :—

"Irrigation Officer, Quetta."

The following corrections are made to I. A. F. Z-2001 :—

Pages 22-23, *substitute* the following in the columns noted *for* the present figures opposite I. A. F. A-58 :—

✱	Column 11	...	...	40
"	13	"	...	100
"	14	"	...	50
"	16	"	...	80

Page 118, after " 1720-A. " *insert* the following entry :—

1720-B.	G.	Certificate for furlough men, Indian Army.	Issued to unit staff and departmental officers as required.
---------	----	--	---

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 10th March 1913.

107. The London Gazettes of the 11th and 14th February 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 3rd March 1913.

107
10th Mar.
1913.

108. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major D. J. Collins, R.A.M.C., to be Ophthalmic specialist, 6th (Poona) Division, with effect from 7th February 1913.

Captain A. E. B. Jones, R.A.M.C., a specialist in prevention of disease, to the charge of the Brigade Laboratory, at Bangalore, with effect from 6th January 1913.

109. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India —

Brigadier-General C. I. Fry, Commanding Belgaum Brigade, for 6 months and 1 day on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

Major-General R. L. Payne, C.B., D.S.O., Commanding 5th (Mhow) Division, for 5 months and 23 days on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Major-General H. W. Fry, C.B., D.S.O., Com-
manding 1st Division, for 5 months on private affairs
under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226

110

10th Mar.
1913.

Major A. G. Thomson, 58th Rifles, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, for 8 months on private affairs under the leave rules for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Pension service, 20th year commenced 21st October 1912.

110. Military Works Services.—On arrival in India the undermentioned officers are posted as specified:—

Captain W. N. Borton, to Derajat Brigade.

Lieutenant K. D. Yearsley, to 1st (Peshawar) Division.

Lieutenant A. C. Sykes, to 9th (Secunderabad) Division.

Lieutenant R. S. Rait Kerr, to 6th (Poona) Division.

2nd-Lieutenant A. J. Cruickshank, to 5th (Mhow) Division.

2nd-Lieutenant H. W. Wagstaff, to Kohat Brigade.

2nd-Lieutenant V. E. G. Guinness, to 4th (Quetta) Division.

The following officers are appointed to the Military Works Services as Assistant Commanding Royal Engineers:—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Ewbank, R.E.

„ „ T. Fraser, R.E.

111. Ammunition—It having come to notice that the amount of ammunition carried by men on guard duty varies in units, it is notified that the order in paragraph 834, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, is to be strictly observed, viz., that all men comprising a guard will carry 20 rounds in their pouches.

This is not a rule which can be modified by a Brigade Commander.

112. General Provident Fund for Government Servants.—With reference to India Army Order No. 434, dated 22nd July 1912, and annexure thereto, it is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that the words 'three months' should be substituted for the words 'one month' wherever they occur in rule 12 (vii) of the General Provident Fund Rules.

112

10th Mar.
1913.

113. Ammunition—Artillery.—The Government of India have sanctioned the provision of the following stores for B. L. 15-pr. guns in defences:—

Army Department No
3100-2 (O 4) dated 19th
November 1912

- (i) Ten star shells per gun in the Jamrud, Peshawar, Chakdara, Malakand, Kohat, and Bannu defences
- (ii) Forty star shells for each of the Sialkot, Multan, Neemuch, Jhansi, Ahmednagar, Kirkee, Belgaum, Bareilly, Ishapore and Cannanore defences.
- (iii) Two star shells to be fired annually from each B. L. 15-pr. gun in defences, where this nature of projectile is authorised, in lieu of a similar number of shrapnel.
- (iv) One key fixing and setting fuze No. 25 for each B. L. 15-pr. gun firing star shell.

114. Army Orders—Attention is invited to the following Army Orders dated 1st January 1913:—

No. 4. Examinations in Military History.

No. 17. King's Regulations—Amendments.

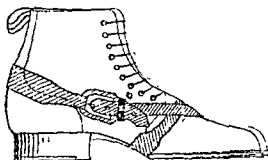
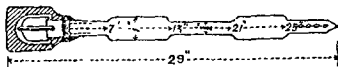
115. Clothing—British Army.—It is notified for information that Scottish Regiments in India are permitted to make regimental arrangements for the supply to soldiers authorised to be employed therein as pipers of such special articles of clothing as are not stocked in Army Clothing Factories.

2. The necessary addition to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, will be published in due course.

116. Clothing—British Army.—The following War Office letter No. 84/W/5697 (Q.M.G.7), dated 5th December 1913, is published for information:—

I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that their attention has been drawn to the advantages claimed for a foot-strap to be used by soldiers with sore feet when marching.

The device consists of a strap which can be fixed in a figure of eight round the boot. The strap is broadened at certain points of contact. Its form and the method of fixing are shewn in the following diagrams:—



When a man develops a blister or rubbed foot he puts on the strap, which fixes the boot, prevents further rubbing, and changes the points of contact where there is pressure. It is claimed that he can then continue to march without pain, and the constriction of the superficial blood vessels tends to aid the healing of the blister.

The strap should be drawn just tight enough to be comfortable. The buckle should be on the outer side of the foot to prevent brushing, and should rest in the hollow in front of the prominence of the ankle. The straps should not be used with boots fitted with hooks for laces.

It is not proposed to recognise these straps officially, but there is no objection to officers, non-commissioned officers and men making use of them should they desire to do so.

10th Mar.
1913.

117. Indian Army.—It is notified for information that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has decided that the official spelling of the word "Pariah" is in future to be "Paraiyan"

118. Documents of Soldiers proceeding Home for Discharge, etc.—The following extracts from a report forwarded to the War Office by the Commandant, Discharge Depôt, Gosport, are published for information:—

Conduct Sheets.

"One of the chief causes of increased clerical work at the Discharge Depôt is that the new company conduct sheets forwarded by corps, are not, in many instances, prepared in accordance with King's Regulations, paragraph 1925; others are incomplete in that entries which should have been copied into them have been omitted."

Documents.

"The preparation of documents from abroad shows improvement. There are still many points which might be attended to, viz.:—

"The characters of 39 men assessed as 'Exemplary' by Commanding Officers did not fulfil the requirements of paragraph 419, King's Regulations.

"The contents of
tions, still require a
parchment certifica
had to be destroyed and new ones issued. It should
be particularly noted by Officers Commanding units that
any unfavourable remarks must not be inserted on the
parchment certificates, but may, if desired, be entered in
proceedings.

119

10th Mar.
1913.

"In many instances, * * * * * the characters and qualifications were shown on parchment certificates and proceedings on transfer in pencil. This caused a great deal of extra work. * * * The documents were eventually completed in ink by the units concerned."

Clothing and Equipment.

"In many cases knee-boots and spurs were brought home from abroad"

Further, the Commandant, Discharge Dépôt, has brought to notice that it is still the practice of officers authorising discharges of men whose 'services are no longer required' to omit the decision as to payment of gratuity the matter incorrectly being left to the Commandant, Discharge Dépôt, to enter on the men's documents.

2. The above noted points should receive such attention in future as will ensure their not being overlooked when sending home men for discharge, etc., from this country.

119. Correspondence—The following amendment is made to the "Statement showing the Channel of Correspondence, etc."

Item No. 203.—The third note in the Column of Remarks, as added by I. A. O. No. 17 of 1913, is reconstructed as follows

"In the case of first appointment to commissioned rank if a Hindu the name should be written in Hindi (Dev Nagri) and if a Muhammadan the name should be written in Urdu, as well as in English in the Draft Notification."

120. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service—In the annexure to India Army Order No. 38 of 1913, the following corrections are made :—

Page 60, for "No. 1640, Sowar Lehne Khan, 9th Bhopal Infantry" and No. 1612, Sowar Hira Singh, 9th Bhopal Infantry read "No. 1640, Sepoy Lehne Khan, 9th Bhopal Infantry, and No. 1612, Sepoy Hira Singh, 9th Bhopal Infantry."

121. Musketry Training—Annual Returns—In their reports on the musketry training for the year, in regimental annual returns (paragraph 620, Musketry Regulations, Part I), commanding officers will give explanations in cases where any items in the musketry training of their unit have not been carried out.

121
10th Mar.
1913.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 17th March 1913.

122

- 122. The London Gazettes of the 18th and 21st February 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 10th March 1913.

17th Mar.
1913.

123. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel R. Kirkpatrick, C.M.G., British Service, to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Abbottabad and Sialkot Brigades, with effect from the 19th February 1913, *vice* Colonel R. J. D. Hackett, British Service, retired.

Brevet Major C. E. Edward-Collins, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from 3rd March 1913.

Captain R. G. S. Gregg, R.A.M.C., to take charge of the Brigade laboratory at Karachi, with effect from the 11th February 1913.

In India Army Order 707 of 1912, regarding the appointment of Major C. F. Wanhall, R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Sanitary), 5th (Mhow) Division, for "November" *substitute* "March."

124. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave:—

Major W. H. Bowden, Superintendent, Army Clothing Department, for eight months out of India on private affairs under the Leave Rules for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave)—Pension service—20th year commenced 23rd December 1912.

125

17th Mar.
1918.

Captain A. E. J. Lister, M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, for 6 months and 20 days in and out of India under the Leave Rules for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Pension service—12th year commenced 29th January 1913.

125. Army Veterinary Service.—The undermentioned officer of the Army Veterinary Service is directed, on relief, to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense :—

Colonel C. Rutherford, C.B., C.M.G.

126. Equipment.—Artillery.—The following procedure will be adopted for the better preservation of hydraulic buffers of carriages when despatched to an ordnance establishment for overhaul or repair. The buffers will be emptied, removed from their carriages and completely stripped. Parts left rough and not machined will receive a coat of oil. The inside of cylinders and piston heads must be thoroughly coated with mineral jelly. Pistons, piston rods, and all bright parts must be thoroughly cleaned and then coated with mineral jelly. The buffer will then be reassembled. The same procedure will be followed when carriages having hydraulic buffers are despatched by ordnance establishment. The persons concerned will be instructed to ensure that the buffers are completely emptied and filled with oil.

127. Military Works Services.—Colonel J Dallas, R.E., is appointed a Commanding Royal Engineer and posted to 9th (Secunderabad) Division.

Lieutenant C. M. G. Dunhill, R.E., is transferred from the 3rd Sappers and Miners to the Military Works Services.

128. Sappers and Miners.—Lieutenant H. R. Sandford, R.E., is transferred from the Military Works Services to the 3rd Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant O. Slater, R.E., Military Works Services, is posted to the Calcutta Section, 1st Sappers and Miners.

129

17th Mar.
1913.

129. Clothing—British Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the adoption of the following improved patterns of jackets, Highland, for Highland Regiments, in supersession of the existing patterns :—

- (i) Jackets, white, for classes entitled to 1st quality.
- (ii) Jackets, white, for Color-Serjeants, Serjeants, Bandsmen and Pipers.
- (iii) Jackets, white, for Buglers, Drummers, Rank and File.

130. Clothing—British Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the adoption of a new pattern of Highland hoes.

131. Clothing—British Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have sanctioned the re-marking, at the expense of the State, of the personal clothing and necessities of British soldiers transferred from one unit to another in the interests of the service.

2. The necessary corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, will be published in due course.

132. Rules relating to Game Shooting by British Soldiers.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the following correction to India Army Form Z-2000 :—

Item 252.—The second paragraph in the "Remarks" column against this item is *reconstructed* as follows :—

133

7th Mar.
1913.

"The Officer Commanding Station will also send a detailed report of the case and, thereafter, progress reports through the prescribed channel, to the A. G. in India. When transmitting such reports, the Brigade, Divisional, and where necessary, the Army Comdr. will state what disciplinary or other action they have taken, or intend to take, respectively."

The correction will appear in the appendices to India Army Orders in due course.

133. Medical Department—Subordinates.—The following amendments will be made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 567 of 1912.—

(a) *Miscellaneous appointments, (Military).*—For Serial Nos. "12" and "13", substitute "13" and "14," respectively, and expunge Serial No. "14," before the entry "Military Assistant Surgeon, Medical Store Depôt, Lahore."

(b) *Miscellaneous appointments, (Civil).*—Add the following new appointment:—

"32 | Military Assistant Surgeon, Civil and Railway Hospital, Quetta."

(c) *Appointments on railways reserved for Military Assistant Surgeons.*—Add the following under Serial No. 8, and correct the subsequent Serial Nos.—

" 9	|	Khanewal	...	|	Do."
-----	--	----------	-----	--	------

(d) *Provincial appointments, Punjab.*—Expunge "Serial No 13 | Assistant Surgeon attached to the Palampur Dispensary, Kangra," and correct the subsequent Serial Nos. under "Punjab."

(e) *Summary.*—

Miscellaneous appointments, Civil.—For "31." substitute "32."

Civil appointments.—For "162" substitute "161."

137

17th May.
1913.

with, honorary rank and warrant officers, of Indian departments. The reference discloses, in some instances not only a want of the requisite care in the preparation of the records of service, but also a laxity in the upkeep of subordinates military documents from which the records are compiled.

As such omissions and inaccuracies involve considerable inconvenience and avoidable correspondence, all concerned are enjoined to pay the strictest attention to this important matter. When submitting records of service officers appending their signatures thereto should also satisfy themselves as to the correctness of the details furnished.

137 Physical Training—Additional exercises to the Manual of Physical Training, for the Indian Army, 1911 have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned.

138 Schools—British—With reference to paragraph 240, Handbook of Instructions for British army schools in India, it is notified for information that as all army schools in India will be closed on account of the Easter Holiday, from 19th to 25th March 1913, inclusive the next examination for first class certificates of education will be held on the 27th, 28th and 29th March 1913.

139 Organisation.—In future the office of the Assistant Commanding Royal Engineer, Southern Brigade Military Works, will be located at Wellington, and the District known as the "Wellington District."

All correspondence will be addressed accordingly

F. J. AYLMER, *Major General,*
Adjutant-General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 24th March 1913.

140. The London Gazette of the 25th February 1913
was received at Army Headquarters on the 17th March
1913.

140

24th Mar.
1913.

141. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India
is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major E. P. Carter, R.A., Ordnance Officer, Quetta
Arsenal, to be Assistant-Director of Ordnance Stores, 4th
Division, Quetta, with effect from the 1st March 1913,
vice Lieutenant-Colonel M. B. Bicknell, R.A., vacated.

Captain A. deC. Rennick, 11th King Edward's Own
Lancers (Probyn's Horse), to be 17th Superintendent,
Army Remount Department. Dated 12th November 1912.

Captain F. E. Hunt, D.S.O., 29th Lancers (Deccan
Horse), to be Assistant Superintendent, Army Remount
Department. Dated 7th January 1913

Captain E. G. Hume, 7th Haryana Lancers, to be Assis-
tant Superintendent, Army Remount Department. Dated
8th March 1913

142. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted
leave out of India:—

Major W. B. Lesslie, R.E., Deputy Assistant Adjutant-
General, Royal Engineers, Adjutant-General's Branch, for
8 months on private affairs under the leave rules of 1886 for
the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Pension service—17th year commenced on the 9th De-
cember 1912.

143

24th Mar.
1913.

Major-General G. A. Cookson, C.B., Commanding Lucknow Cavalry Brigade, for 5 months and 15 days on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

The leave granted to Colonel O. B. S. F. Shore, D.S.O., Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 1st, Grade, General Staff Branch, in India Army Order No 3 of 1912 (and subsequently extended by the Secretary of State by 4 months) is further extended by 3 days.

143. Furlough and Leave—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India on medical certificate under the Furlough Rules of 1889; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing, the specified period to count from date of embarkation.—

Sub-Conductor H. Walker, India Miscellaneous List, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, for six months.

144. Corps of Sappers and Miners—Lieutenant N. T. Fitzpatrick, R.E., is transferred from the Military Works Services to the 1st Sappers and Miners.

145. Military Works Services.—On arrival in India the undermentioned officers are posted as specified:—

Major C. G. W. Hunter to 4th (Quetta) Division.

Major C. B. L. Greenstreet to 3rd (Lahore) Division.

Captain F. H. W. Archbold to 7th (Meerut) Division.

Captain H. C. Hawtrey to 6th (Poona) Division.

Lieutenant E. B. Fox to 5th (Mhow) Division.

Lieutenant A. H. Morse to 8th (Lucknow) Division.

146. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service—The following correction is made in the annexure to India Army Order No 38 of 1913:—

146
24th Mar.
1913.

On page 68, for "No. 1555, Sowar Sherzaman Khan, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers" read No. 1555, Sowar Shah Zaman Khan, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers "

147. Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexure to this order.

148. Organisation—With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have sanctioned the formation of a new temporary Military Works District at Delhi with effect from the 27th November 1912.

This Military Works District will be known as the "Delhi District" and will, for the present, comprise only Military Works in connection with the new cantonment, Delhi.

149. Clothing—British Army—In continuation of India Army Order No. 670 of 1912, it is notified for information that the Government of India have approved and sealed the metal badges detailed below which are for wear by British troops with drab greatcoats and khaki and white drill clothing, in lieu of the existing pattern embroidered badges:—

*Army Department No 5540-2 (Q.M.G. 8), dated 4th February 1913

1. Badge, arm, gilding metal, Bandmaster.
2. " " " " Band Serjeant and Bandsmen.
3. Badge, arm, bit, gilding metal.

150
24th Mar.
1913:

4. Badge, arm, bugle, gilding metal for right arm only.
5. Badge, arm, crown, gilding metal.
6. " " drum, " "
7. " " grenade, " "
8. " " flags crossed metal.
9. " " hammer and pincers, gilding metal.
10. " " spur, gilding metal.
11. " " hatchets, crossed, gilding metal.
12. " " shoe, horse, gilding metal.
13. " " star, Q. M. S., gilding metal.
14. " " wheel, gilding metal.
15. " " trumpets, crossed, gilding metal.
16. " " crown, crossed guns and grenade, gilding metal.
17. Badge, arm, crown and gun right arm, gilding metal.
18. Badge, arm, crown and gun left arm, gilding metal.
19. Badge, arm, gun, right arm, gilding metal.
20. " " " left " " "
21. " " crown with wreath, gilding metal.
22. " " rifles, crossed, gilding metal.
23. " " " " and crown, gilding metal.

150. The Government with
Army. The issue of cartridges, small arm,
2564-2 (O. November 1912. dummy, .303 inch, on the following revised scales in lieu
of those at present allowed, to the undermentioned:—

Cavalry and Infantry units	...	10 rounds per rifle.
Central School of Musketry, Pachmarhi	...	1,200 rounds.
Branch School of Musketry, Satara	...	1,650 "
Branch School of Musketry, Changla Gali	...	1,300 "

2. Demands to bring the present allowance of dummy cartridges up to the increased scale should not be put forward until units have received intimation from the Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores that supplies are available.

3. The annual allowance of these cartridges will remain as at present.

151

24th Mar.
1913.

151. Dress—British Officers.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 621 of 1912, it is notified that samples of Bedford cord, approved for the breeches for officers of Royal Artillery in India, are now available for inspection at Quartermaster-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, Army Clothing Factories, and Headquarters, Bombay Brigade.

152 Identity Discs.—With reference to India Army Orders No. 403 of 1908 and No. 110 of 1910, it is notified for information that the Government of India have sanctioned the issue of identity discs with cords to such of the officers noted below, as have not already received a free issue at Home:—

Army Department letter
No. 5844-5 (Q M G.-8),
dated 13th February 1913

Staff Officers.

British officers with British and Indian units, including the Supply and Transport Corps.

Indian Officers.

Officers of the Royal Army Medical Corps.

" " " Indian Medical Service.

" " " Army Veterinary Corps

" " " Ordnance Department.

2. The first issue will be free. Thereafter the discs will be kept up at the expense of the officer.

3. Discs with cords will be issued to regular officers from the reserves maintained in their corps, the reserves being replenished by including the number of discs

153 requisitions on Army Clothing Factories. Issues to Staff officers and those in Departments will be made on 24th Mar. 1913. requisition from Army Clothing Factories.

4. The discs of regimental officers will be marked regimentally, and those of other officers in Army Clothing Factories. When demanding discs ready marked from Clothing Factories officers concerned should give complete information regarding the marking required, *vide* India Army Order No. 403 of 1908.

5. A further notification will be published when Factories will be able to supply discs with cords.

158. Books—Regulations, Reprint of Army Regulations, India, Volume IX.—The Government of India Army Department No. 2605 (A G-1), dated 24th February 1913, have approved of Army Regulations, India, Volume IX, being reprinted. The Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta, has been instructed to issue copies of the same to all concerned in due course.

154. Signalling—The Government of India have approved of the following addition to Army Regulations, India, Volume II —

927-A. Officers commanding divisional signal companies are authorised to award certificates as instructors or assistant instructors to qualified officers and non-commissioned officers, British and Indian, of their companies. Such certificates may be awarded at the conclusion of the signalling class referred to in paragraphs 926 and 927, or at any other times, but on the condition that those receiving them have qualified in the tests prescribed in Training Manual, Signalling, Section 230.

155. Promotions—Non-Commissioned Officers, British—With reference to paragraph 525, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, it is notified for information that Army Order No. 44, dated 1st February 1913, placing certain units under orders to leave India during the year 1913-14, was received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 3rd March 1913.

156. Ammunition.—Attention of all concerned is invited to the provisions of paragraph 834, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, regarding the use by Indian units of section ammunition boxes for the storage of Pouch ammunition. Cases have come to notice in which the boxes referred to have not been made use of as directed.

Units not in possession of such boxes should take steps to obtain them from the Military Works Services.

157. Pay and Allowances.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have sanctioned the inclusion of Messrs. Coutts & Co. among the Army Agents authorised to make advances of pay and travelling allowances, laid down in India Army Order No. 694 of 1910.

158. Books.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided to publish a complete and authoritative account of the proceedings connected with the visit of Their Imperial Majesties to India and with the Coronation Durbar of December 1911, entitled "Official History of the Coronation Durbar and of the visit of Their Imperial Majesties the King-Emperor and Queen-Empress to India, 1911-12"

2. This book will be compiled from official records, and will contain lists of all persons taking part in the celebrations and ceremonies. There will also be numerous illustrations, portraits, maps, plans, etc.

It will be published in two editions, a popular one in a cloth binding at a cost not exceeding Rs. 7-8-0, and a very limited edition de luxe, which will contain a list of the subscribers, at a cost of about Rs. 250.

A translation of the popular edition will be made in Urdu and possibly in other languages also if the demand is sufficient.

3. It is expected that the work will be ready for publication in about 6 months time, and all requisitions should be submitted to the Superintendent, Official History of the Coronation Durbar, Government of India, Foreign Department, Delhi.

159. **Medical Department—Officers.**—Officers of the Indian Medical Service, not exceeding four in a year—may, while on leave in the United Kingdom, be placed on duty under the Deputy Director of Medical Services of a command in which either the course of training laid down in pages 10-12, Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911, is to be carried out, or manœuvres, purely medical or otherwise, are to take place. Such officers will join for duty a week before the commencement of the medical training or manœuvres, and remain on duty for one month; they will have no claim to any extension of leave in respect of this period.

159
21th Mar.
1913.

Army Department No. 2509-1 (D.M.S.), dated 1st March 1913

2. Applications for this training should be submitted through the usual channel to the Director, Medical Services in India.

160. **Correspondence.**—The following amendments are made to the "Statement showing the Channel of Correspondence, etc"

In column 6 opposite item 61, add:—"Will refer to Quartermaster-general direct." In the same column opposite items 62 and 63, *delete* the bracket and add, opposite item 62:—"Will refer to Director-General of Military Works direct."

161. **Forms.**—The following has been *introduced* for use in India:—

Army Book 163.—Medical Officer's Journal—Military Prisons.

The book will be issued when ready to all Military Prisons and Detention Barracks, as required.

The following form has been revised:—

/ I. A. F. T-1720.—Railway ticket requisition, furlough men, native army.

The revised form will be taken into use at once, any copies of the old forms in hand being wasted.

The following forms have been amended and the corrections and additions noted below should be made in manuscript :—

161

24th Mar.
1913.

I. A. F. D-916 —Form of Order for the Assembly of a General (or District) Court Martial under Indian Army Act.

The following correction should be made in the revised form notified in India Army Order No. 597 of 1912 .—

“ An asterisk connecting with the foot-note regarding counsel should be inserted in the body of the form opposite the space left below the line for the appointment of prosecutor.”

I. A. F. M-1243 —Medical Board and Statement of case.

Change fullstop into comma after the word “ Volume X ” in instruction II (a) (iii) and insert—

“ giving (1) Rank and Name, (2) Corps, (3) Name of transport and date of sailing, (4) By whom passage has been granted, (5) Person invalided and (6) Person accompanying.”

I. A. F. S.-1528.—Sea rations and equipment table.

Table 6 (b). Against last item “ Wooden hoes ” and under column “ For mules and ponies ” insert “ 1 ” and “ 4.”

I. A. F. Y-1925.—Promotion Roll, All Arms, Indian Army.

The addition notified in India Army Order No. 47 of 1913 has been re-constructed as follows :—

“ The Hindu names to be entered in Hindi (Dev Nagri) and Muhammadan names in Urdu, as well as in English in the case of first appointments to commissioned rank.”

The following form has been cancelled :—

I. A. F. L-1179.—Record of service of an Indian Service Officer granted leave or furlough out of India

161

The following correction is made to I. A. F. Z-2001 :—

24th Mar.
1913.

Page 18, after item " A.B.-161 " insert " A.B.-163—
 Medical Officer's Journal—Military Prisons "
 and in column of remarks opposite enter
 issued " to Military Prisons and Detention
 Barracks as required."

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 147 OF
1913.

LIST OF OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND
MEN OF THE INDIAN VOLUNTEER FORCE WHO HAVE
BEEN AWARDED THE VOLUNTEER LONG SERVICE
MEDAL.

Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps

— Seaman R. V. Rodger.

• Gunner A. E. Price

Surma Valley Light Horse.

Captain H. M. Girling.

Trooper H. M. Long

Assam Valley Light Horse.

Reservist R. C. Main.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

Serjeant-Drumpeter E. W. Toohey.

• *Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.*

Corporal G. H. Field.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant G. C. F. Hodgkinson.

Volunteer C. Gonsalves.

Sirma Volunteer Rifles.

Lance-Corporal A. G. de Rivecourt

161

4th Mar.
1913.

The following correction is made to I. A. F. Z-2001 :—

Page 18, after item " A.B.-161 " insert " A.B.-163—
 Medical Officer's Journal—Military Prisons " and in column of remarks opposite enter issued " to Military Prisons and Detention Barracks as required."

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

Volunteer P. A. Frederick.

„ G. A. Lyons.

„ A. H. Mullins.

Moulmein Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant E. L. Thompson.

Bombay Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer R. H. Selkirk.

„ W. D. Easdon.

Cawnpore Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant C. E. Knight.

*1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rail-
way Volunteer Rifles.*

Corporal M. Brown.

Volunteer F. Gomes.

*2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rail-
way Volunteer Rifles.*

Lance-Corporal H. Frampton.

Volunteer S. Ellis.

„ S. O. Jelly.

„ F. W. McGrath.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.

Quartermaster-Serjeant T. N. J. Catchatoor.

Corporal D. A. Vennant.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Lance-Serjeant J. S. Derry.

 " T. Lee.

Volunteer W. Antony.

 " W. E. Clifton.

 " R. E. Dullard.

 " G. Harris.

 " R. Orr.

 " W. C. Parcell.

 " F. Riordon.

 " W. C. Seymour.

 " R. W. Starling.

 " E. H. Thompson.

 " A. Wright.

Allahabad Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant W. James

Lance-Serjeant R. W. Nestor.

Corporal S. Rigout.

Volunteer I. A. Chandler.

 " J. Gregory.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer W. Schooner.

1st Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Serjeant H. Pearce.

Lance-Corporal R. W. Green.

Volunteer P. A. Frederick.

„ G. A. Lyons.

„ A. H. Mullins.

Moulmein Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant E. L. Thompson.

Bombay Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer R. H. Selkirk.

„ W. D. Easdon.

Cawnpore Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant C. E. Knight.

*1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rail-
way Volunteer Rifles.*

Corporal M. Brown.

Volunteer F. Gomes.

*2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rail-
way Volunteer Rifles.*

Lance-Corporal H. Frampton.

Volunteer S. Ellis.

„ S. O. Jelly.

„ F. W. McGrath

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.

Quartermaster-Serjeant T. N. J. Catchatoor.

Corporal D. A. Vennant.

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant A. A. Jacob.

Corporal J. A. Barnoha.

" A. M. Hurst.

Volunteer E. Jackson.

" P. Paul.

Sind Volunteer Rifles.

Lance-Serjeant H. M. Khajurina.

*1st Battalion, North-Western Railway Volunteer
Rifles.*

Volunteer J. C. Byron

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant W. A. Jones.

Lance-Corporal A. E. Leake.

Volunteer A. Murray.

" W. Middleton.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant W. P. Carroll.

Lance-Corporal J. E. Jasmy.

Volunteer A. Cumming.

" G. Etches.

" F. H. P. Fearn.

" F. S. Garrett.

G. Happy.

J. Mascarine.

E. Smith.

E. M. DeDencher.

Coorg and Mysore Rifles.

Volunteer C. Chinappa.

„ M. E. Lovachat.

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Quartermaster-Serjeant J. D'Costa.

Serjeant C. D'Costa

*1st Battalion, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway
Rifles.*

Volunteer B. Gabriel.

„ I. C. Jones.

„ C. W. H. White

*2nd Battalion, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway
Rifles.*

Volunteer F. Shaw.

„ R. H. Texeira.

„ R. S. Montgomery

„ H. Starr.

„ A. Curtis

„ A. B. D'Silva.

„ E. S. Semoise.

„ B. F. D Souza.

„ C. K. Pereira.

„ E. Braganza.

*1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle
Corps.*

Volunteer T. B. Salvador.

Reservist E. F. Rodrigues

„ F. E. Manuel.

„ R. McNess.

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant A. A. Jacob.

Corporal J. A. Barucha.

„ A. M. Hurst.

Volunteer E. Jackson.

„ P. Paul.

Sind Volunteer Rifles.

Lance-Serjeant H. M. Khajurina.

*1st Battalion, North-Western Railway Volunteer
Rifles.*

Volunteer J. C. Byron.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant W. A. Jones.

Lance-Corporal A. E. Leake.

Volunteer A. Murray.

„ W. Middleton.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant W. P. Carroll.

Lance-Corporal J. E. Jasmy.

Volunteer A. Cumming.

„ G. Etches.

„ F. H. P. Fearn.

„ F. S. Garrett.

„ G. Happy.

„ J. Mascarine.

„ E. Smith.

„ E. M. DeDencher.

Coorg and Mysore Rifles.

Volunteer C. Chinappa.

" M. E. Lovachat.

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Quartermaster-Serjeant J. D'Costa.

Serjeant C. D'Costa.

1st Battalion, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

Volunteer B. Gabriel

" I. C. Jones.

" C. W. H. White.

2nd Battalion, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

Volunteer F. Shaw.

" R. H. Texeira.

" R. S. Montgomery.

" H. Starr.

" A. Curtis.

" A. B. D'Silva.

" E. S. Semoise.

" B. F. D'Souza.

" C. K. Pereira.

" E. Braganza.

1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Corps.

Volunteer T. B. Salvador.

Reservist E. F. Rodrigues

" F. E. Manuel.

" R. McNess.

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
INDIA.**

Army Headquarters Simla, the 26th March 1913.

The following Notification published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, dated the 22nd March 1913, is republished for information —

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 22nd March 1913.

No. 1-S — Intelligence having been received of the death of His Majesty George, King of the Hellenes, court mourning is ordered for four weeks from the 19th March, half mourning commencing from the 6th April 1913.

When attending at the Viceregal Court ladies will appear in black until the 8th April and thereafter in half mourning. Officers in uniform will when attending the Viceregal Court wear a crêpe band on the left arm throughout the period of mourning.

By command,

F. A. MAXWELL, Lieutenant-Colonel,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA**

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 26th March 1913.

The following Notification published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, dated the 22nd March 1913, is republished for information :—

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 22nd March 1913.

No. 1-S — Intelligence having been received of the death of His Majesty George, King of the Hellenes, court mourning is ordered for four weeks from the 19th March, half mourning commencing from the 9th April 1913.

When attending at the Viceregal Court ladies will appear in black until the 8th April and thereafter in half mourning. Officers in uniform will when attending the Viceregal Court wear a crêpe band on the left arm throughout the period of mourning.

By command,

F. A. MAXWELL, Lieutenant-Colonel,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 31st March 1913.

162. The London Gazette of the 28th February 1913 was received at Army Headquarters on the 17th March 1913 and those of the 4th and 7th March 1913 on the 24th March 1913.

162

31st Mar.
1913.

163. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

Major A. I. R. Glasfurd, 46th Punjabis, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Derajat Brigade, *vice* Major C. Rattray, 20th Infantry, vacated. Dated 14th January 1913.

Major A. L. Tarver, D.S.O., 124th Baluchistan Infantry, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Bannu Brigade, *vice* Major G. W. Haslehurst, 29th Punjabis, vacated. Dated 12th March 1913.

Brevet-Colonel T. E. O'Leary, 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers, to be General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 3rd (Lahore) Division, *vice* Colonel W. H. Sitwell, C.B., D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated 14th March 1913.

Captain J. A. Yates, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry, to be Staff Captain, Ahmednagar Brigade, *vice* Captain W. H. Gribbon, Royal Lancaster Regiment, vacated, 19th February 1913.

Captain G. L. Duncan, I.M.S., Specialist in Prevention of Disease was appointed to, and held charge of the Brigade Laboratory at Bannu from the 9th February to 6th March 1913 inclusive.

164. **Leave.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Major C. Kaye, C.I.E., 21st Punjabis, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, for 8 months, on private affairs, under the leave rules for the Indian Army (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

Pension service, 25th year commenced 6th March 1913.

165

31st Mar.
1913.

Major-General H. Mullaly, C.B., C.S.I., Commanding Peshawar Infantry Brigade, for 3 months and 1 day, on private affairs, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Major-General R. Bannatine-Allason, C.B., Commanding Nowshera Brigade, for 5 months and 1 day, on private affairs, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Captain N. d'E Roberts, Army Veterinary Corps, for six months, on private affairs, under paragraph 253, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

Pension service, 11th year commenced 15th April 1912.

Captain E. C. Russell, Army Veterinary Corps, for six months, on private affairs, under paragraph 253, Army Regulations, India, Volume II

Pension service, 10th year commenced 6th February 1913.

Captain H. F. Gordon, Indian Army, for three months and 28 days, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules of 1886 for the Indian Army (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

Pension service, 15th year commenced 25th January 1913.

Captain C. F. Knaggs, Indian Army, for eight months, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules of 1886 for the Indian Army (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

Pension service, 15th year commenced 11th February 1913.

165. His late Majesty King George of Greece.—The following copies of communications are published for information:—

Copy of a telegram from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, to the Comptroller, Household, Queen Alexandra, Sandringham, dated 20th March 1913.

Army in India desire to express their respectful sympathy with Her Majesty, Queen Alexandra, on the loss she has sustained by the death of His Majesty, King George of Greece.

*Copy of a telegram from General Right Honourable Sir
D. M. Probyn, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., I.S.O.,
to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
London, dated 20th March 1913.*

166

31st Mar
1913.

Your telegram has been submitted to Queen Alexandra and I am commanded by Her Majesty to ask you to convey to the Army in India her very sincere thanks for their kind sympathy with Her Majesty in her present great sorrow at the assassination of her dear brother the King of Greece.

V

166 C. Nursing Service for
s Blanche Crane
s Ellen Beatrice
1913

167. Examination of Officers for Promotion—Grant of special certificate—The undermentioned officer having obtained the necessary percentage of marks allotted to the examination for promotion, has been granted a "Special Certificate" in accordance with Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Appendix XXXIV.

Lieutenant J B Tackaberry, M B., Indian Medical Service.

168. Indian Cavalry Lines Committees.—With reference to India Army Order No 609, dated 7th October 1912,
M. V. O.

COMMITTEE NO. 2.

President.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. B. Grimston, 18th (King George's Own) Lancers.

169

Members.

31st Mar.
1913.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Pollard, 29th Lancers (Decan Horse).

Lieutenant-Colonel H. G. Stainforth, 4th Cavalry.

Waiting Member.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. O. Swanston, D. S. O., 34th Poona Horse.

169. Rewards, Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—In the annexure to India Army Order No. 38 of 1913, the following correction is made:—

Page 63:—For "No. 652, Sepoy Phula, 6th Jat Light Infantry" read "No. 652, Sepoy Phulu, 6th Jat Light Infantry."

170. Medals.—The following corrections are made in paragraph (1) of the subsidiary instructions in Special India Army Order dated the 20th December 1912, which subsequently appeared as India Army Order No. 9 of 1913:—

For "original only" in lines 4 and 5, read "duplicate."

171. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India Army Department No. 10775 (O-4), dated 11th March 1913, have sanctioned the provision of Megaphones for batteries of Mobile artillery at the rate of one per battery. Indents should not be submitted until they are called for by the Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores.

172. Equipment—Engineers.—The Government of India Army Department No. 653-12 (O-5), dated 2nd February 1913, have sanctioned the supply, as mobilisation equipment, of 4 sets of "flags, distinguishing water-supply," with poles, for each of the 18 Field Companies of Sappers and Miners in the Field Army.

173. Arms.—The Government of India have sanctioned the adoption of a lance, 8 feet 4 inches long, for Indian Cavalry Regiments so armed.

2. The new pattern lance will be issued to Non-Silladar Cavalry as replacements of the present pattern become necessary and after the stock of the present pattern is used up. Silladar Cavalry regiments will similarly adopt the new pattern gradually.

3. British Cavalry regiments will continue to use their present pattern lance until further orders.

LI

174. Artillery—Establishments.—The Government of India have decided that Subadars and Trumpeters of Frontier Garrison Artillery, shall, in future, be equally eligible with the Subadars and Trumpeters of the Indian

Army Department
letter No. 14180-1
(A. G-8), dated
10th March 1913.

Mounta " " Subadar-
Major, dia Army
Order . ,

(Q.M.G.-7), dated the 18th February 1912, is published for information:—

"With reference to War Office letter of 22 August, 1912, numbered as above, I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that it has been decided to retain the pattern of serge frock described in 28, Dress Regulations, 1911, in addition to the pattern described by the above quoted letter, and to allow both patterns to be worn at the option of the individual officer."

"Both patterns will, in future, be shown in Regulations, and it will be made clear at liberty to wear either pattern at his own choice."

176

31st Mar.
1913.

176. National Insurance Act.—There being reason to believe that, in some instances, Officers Commanding Units and Companies and other officers under whom British soldiers are extra-regimentally employed, have purchased National Health Insurance Stamps from Treasuries in excess of their immediate requirements, it is notified for information that, under no circumstances, should these stamps be indented for to a larger amount, in any quarter, than the exact requirements for that quarter plus 5 per cent, after taking into account any balance in hand at date of submission of an indent.

177. Foreign Languages.—The following amendment which will have retrospective effect from 1st January 1913, to the study of Foreign Army, published as an 615 of 1911.

Insert the following as a new paragraph:—

"16-A. A grant of £5 will be allowed to officers who pass the preliminary examination in French or German."

178. National Insurance Act.—Corrections to the Provisional Insurance Ac. a have been approved, an

179. Forms.—It has come to notice that much unnecessary correspondence is caused through Officers Commanding units not complying with the instructions on the reverse of India Army Form A-115, when submitting claims for the allowances for collecting empty cartridge cases, old bullets and lead, referred to in paragraph 870, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

2. The original receipt voucher should be submitted with the claim and a duplicate receipt voucher will in future be prepared which will be used for submission with the Equipment Ledgers.

176

31st Mar.
1913.

176. National Insurance Act.—There being reason to believe that, in some instances, Officers Commanding Units and Companies and other officers under whom British soldiers are extra-regimentally employed, have purchased National Health Insurance Stamps from Treasuries in excess of their immediate requirements, it is notified for information that, under no circumstances, should these stamps be indented for to a larger amount, in any quarter, than the exact requirements for that quarter plus 5 per cent, after taking into account any balance in hand at date of submission of an indent.

177. Foreign Languages.—The following amendment which will have retrospective effect from 1st January 1913, is made to the Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages for officers of the Indian Army, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 615 of 1911.

Insert the following as a new paragraph:—

"16-A. A grant of £5 will be allowed to officers who pass the preliminary examination in French or German."

178. National Insurance Act.—Corrections to the Provisional Regulations for the application of the National Insurance Act to British soldiers serving in India have been approved, and are under issue to all concerned.

179. Forms.—It has come to notice that much unnecessary correspondence is caused through Officers Commanding units not complying with the instructions on the reverse of India Army Form A-115, when submitting claims for the allowances for collecting empty cartridge cases, old bullets and lead, referred to in paragraph 870, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

2. The original receipt voucher should be submitted with the claim and a duplicate receipt voucher will in future be prepared which will be used for submission with the Equipment Ledgers.

3. The following addition will, therefore, be made to the instructions on the reverse of India Army Form Z-2096 in the next reprint. —

179

31st Mar
1913.

"3 When this form is used in connection with the return of empty cartridge cases, old bullets and lead to arsenals, five copies will be prepared, one as an office copy, two as delivery vouchers and two as receipt vouchers. The original receipt voucher will be required in support of claims for the allowances referred to in paragraph 870, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and the duplicate receipt voucher will be required for submission with the equipment ledgers.

Units serving outside the audit area in which its store accounts are audited will prepare six copies, *vide* paragraph 1 above."

4. Units should make this addition in manuscript pending a reprint of the form.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

- (iii) Weighmen or peons will be abolished.
- (iv) Mutsuddies will be abolished.
- (v) Tent lascars will be reduced from four to three in non-silladar cavalry regiments, and from 7 to 6 in regiments of British Cavalry and battalions of British Infantry which have in their possession light field service tents in addition to the ordinary heavy camp equipage.
- (vi) The Bellowsboy, Governor's Body Guard, Madras, will be abolished.
- (vii) Superintendents of Artificers, non-silladar cavalry regiments and Governor's Body Guard, Madras, will be abolished.
- (viii) Smiths of non-silladar cavalry regiments will be abolished.
- (ix) Mochi (*new designation*). Although no reduction in establishment will be made, the distribution of this class to units is given in detail owing to the revised grading for pay specified in clause (c) of this paragraph:—

Battery, Royal Horse Artillery ...	}	
Battery, Royal Field Artillery ...		1 mochi, 1st class.
Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.		1 mochi, 2nd class.
Howitzer Ammunition Column ...		
Ammunition Column, Royal Horse Artillery.	}	1 mochi, 1st class
Sapper and Miner Company ...		
Governor's Body Guard, Madras ...		1 mochi, 2nd class.
Ammunition Column, Royal Field Artillery (except Howitzer).		1 mochi, 1st class; 3 mochis, 2nd class.

Mountain Batteries, Royal Garrison Artillery.	2 mochi, 1st class; 2 mochi, 2nd class.
Indian Mountain Batteries	... } 1 Head mochi, 2 mochi, 1st class; 2 mochi, 2nd class.
Non-silladar Cavalry regiments	

(x) *Forgeman (new designation)*—For the reason given against "Mochi", the distribution of this class is also given in detail :—

British Cavalry regiment	... 4 Forgemen, 1st class.
Battery, Royal Horse Artillery	... } 1 Forgeman, 1st class; 2 Forgemen, 2nd class.
Battery, Royal Field Artillery	
Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.	
Non-silladar Cavalry regiment	... 1 Forgeman, 1st class.
Governor's Body Guard, Madras	... 1 Forgeman, 2nd class.

(b) *Changes in designation.*

- (i) "Jemadar of Syces" in Body Guards to be designated "Naik of Syces."
- (ii) "Chowdry" or "Kotwal" of British units to be designated "Kotwal."
- (iii) "Saddler" and "Chuckler" to be designated "Mochi" (excepting the three native Assistant Saddlers allowed for British Cavalry regiments, whose designation and general conditions of service will remain unchanged).
- (iv) "Fireman," "Hammerman" and "Shoeing Smith of British Cavalry regiments" to be designated "Forgeman."
- (v) "Bellowsboy" to be designated "Forgeboy."
- (vi) "Smith" of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard, Madras, to be designated "Mistri Smith."
- (vii) "Head Carpenter" in Indian Mountain Batteries to be designated "Mistri Carpenter."

(c). *Revised rates of pay.*

	Rs.	A.	P.
Bhisti (regimental and hospital) ...	6	8	0
" Assam; Bombay; Santa Cruz; Poona; Ahmednagar; Kirkee; Karachi*— *(Indian troops only) ...	7	8	0
Pakhali ...	9	8	0
Cook (langri), (regimental) ...	6	0	0
" " " Baluchistan, Assam ...	7	0	0
Sweeper (regimental) ..	5	8	0
" Bombay " Baluchistan, Assam, Karachi, ...	6	8	0
Sweeper (hospital) ...	6	8	0
" " " Baluchistan, Assam, Karachi, ...	7	8	0
Syçe, Naik ...	9	0	0
Syçe ...	7	0	0
Kotwal ...	16	0	0
Chowdry ...	11	0	0
Tindal of Storemen (Royal Artillery) ...	9	0	0
Storeman (Royal Artillery) ...	7	0	0
Tindal of tent lascars ...	9	0	0
Tent lascars ...	7	0	0
Bullock driver (Artillery) ...	6	0	0
Ward Servant (Governor General's Body Guard only) ...	5	0	0
Nalbund, Heavy Batteries ...	15	0	0
Mochi, Head ...	18	0	0
Mochi, 1st class ...	10	0	0

(one in each Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, and in each Indian Mountain Battery is allowed an additional Rs. 2 per mensem, if in possession of a certificate

of proficiency from the Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory).

				Rs. A. P.
Mochi, 2nd class	...	...	...	8 0 0
Forgeman, 1st class	...	...	...	9 0 0
.. 2nd class	...	.		8 0 0
Forgeboy	...	...	...	4 0 0
Mistri-Smith (Governor's Body Guard, Madras, and non-silladar Cavalry regiments)	...			17 8 0

Note—(i) Orders will issue later regarding the pay of bhistis of British units serving at Karachi (including Manora), and also with regard to the pay of hospital cooks of Indian units. Meanwhile they will continue to draw the rates of pay they are in receipt of at present.

Note—(ii) The pay of Smiths and Mistri-Smiths, and Carpenters and Mistri-carpenters of Royal Artillery units will continue as laid down in India Army Order No. 354 of 1911

(d) *Compensation for dearness of provisions.*

General rule for all India.—All regimental followers paid at fixed rates whose monthly pay, exclusive of all additional pay or allowances does not exceed Rs. 10 per mensem, are entitled to receive compensation for dearness of provisions, wherever serving, unless in receipt of free rations or rations at a fixed charge.

(e) *Enrolment regulations.*

Enrolled followers* may take their discharge within two months from the date of applying for it, provided that war is neither existing nor imminent, and provided also that if they have served for less than 3 years, they refund the cost, if any, of the railway fare paid by the State for their journey from the place of enrolment to regimental headquarters.—See clause (j).

* *Vide* Appendix XXV:II, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

(f) *Pensions and Gratuities*

- (i) The following will be removed from the classes of followers eligible to receive pensions and gratuities:—

Nalbunds of Heavy Batteries.

Bhistis with British and Indian regiments.

Pakhalis " " " " "

Hospital Bhistis.

Hospital sweepers.

(ii) The following remain pensionable but under revised conditions, *viz.* :—

(A) *Pensions.*

Class of follower.	Retiring pension after 30 years' service.			Invalid pension after 20 years' service.		
	Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.		
Tindal of Storemen	4	0	0	3	0	0
Storemen	3	0	0	2	0	0
Tindal of tent lascars	4	0	0	3	0	0
Tent lascars	3	0	0	2	0	0

(B) *Gratuities.*

Invalid gratuities will be admissible according to Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 1045, Scale H, *viz.* :—

Between 5 and 10 years' service—3 months pay.

" 10 " 15 " " 6 " "

" 15 " 20 " " 12 " "

NOTE.—

(g) *Leave rules.*

- (i) No regimental follower can be granted any leave, except on the understanding that his services can be spared without any extra expense to the State.
- (ii) All *enrolled* regimental followers are eligible for :—
 - (a) One month's leave annually on full pay which may be accumulated to three months ;
 - (b) Leave on medical certificate up to six months on half pay.
- (iii) *Other* regimental followers may be granted leave for such periods as their services can be spared, but *without pay*.

(h) *Travelling concessions.*

- (i) An annual grant of :—

Rs. 80 to Silladar Cavalry regiments,

Rs. 400 to Non-Silladar Cavalry regiments,

Rs. 100 to Indian Infantry regiments,

Rs. 35 to Gurkha Battalions (for cooks only),

Rs. 60 to Indian Mountain Batteries,

to be utilised in purchasing tickets by rail for regimental followers, up to a limit of 20 per cent. annually, when granted leave and when the cost of a single fare from the station in which serving to the man's home (as recorded in the sheet roll) is Rs. 5 or upwards.

- (ii) All enrolled regimental followers will be granted free passages by rail to their homes, irrespective of the distance and of the length of service, when discharged as being medically unfit for further service.

(i) *Batta.*

No change is made in the circumstances under which *batta* is admissible, but the rates are amended as follows :—

Bhistis with British and Indian regiments;

Pakhalis " " " " "

Hospital Bhistis.

Hospital sweepers.

(ii) The following remain pensionable but under revised conditions, *vis.* :—

(A) Pensions.

Class of follower.	Retiring pension after 30 years' service.	Invalid pension after 20 years' service.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Tindal of Storemen	4 0 0	3 0 0
Storemen	3 0 0	2 0 0
Tindal of tent lascars	4 0 0	3 0 0
Tent lascars	3 0 0	2 0 0

(B) Gratuities.

Invalid gratuities will be admissible according to Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 1045, Scale H, *vis.* :—

Between 5 and 10 years' service—3 months pay. -

" 10 " 15 " " 6 " "

" 15 " 20 " " 12 " "

NOTE.—Orders regarding the future eligibility or otherwise of hospital cooks and the ward servant with the Governor-General's Body Guard, for pensions and gratuities, will issue later. Meanwhile in respect to these followers, existing regulations remain unaltered.

Followers so procured will be given a free passage by rail from the place of entertainment to regimental headquarters and the sanction of the Brigade Commander will constitute the authority under which the Commanding Officer will recover the amount of the railway fare.

Notes.—This measure is experimental for one year only, and a report showing how it has worked should be submitted by Divisional and Independent Brigade Commanders to the Adjutant General in India, after the expiry of this period.

(2. The reductions and changes in establishment (clause (a)) will be carried out as follows :—

(i) The surplus tent lascars will be discharged on the 31st May 1913 and will be given such pension or gratuity as they may be entitled to by length of service.

(ii) Weighmen or peons, mutsuddies, bellowsboy (Governor's Body Guard, Madras), Superintendent of Artificers, and smiths (non-silladar Cavalry regiments) will be discharged on the 31st May 1913.

(iii) Pakhalis will be replaced by hand bhists on the 31st May 1913.

3. The concessions (including existing rates of pay higher than those fixed in clause (c), paragraph 1) withdrawn under these orders will, however, be continued to such followers who are entitled to them under existing regulations and who may be serving on the 31st March 1913.

4. Except in special cases which have already been sanctioned by Government, these orders are not applicable to followers serving in Aden and Burma

F. J. AYLMEER, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 7th April 1913.

180

7th April
1913.

180. The London Gazettes of the 11th and 14th March 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 31st March 1913.

181. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment —

Captain S. S. Hayn^a, Northamptonshire Regiment, Superintendent of Physical Training Southern Army, to be Inspector of Physical Training, Southern Army, *vice* Captain B. G. R. Gordon, Gordon Highlanders, vacated. Dated 5th March 1913.

182. **Leave.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India —

Lieutenant-Colonel T Fraser, R.E., General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Quetta, for 8 months on private affairs under the leave rules for the Indian Army, (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

Pension service, 28th year commenced 5th March 1913.

Lieutenant-General Sir A. A. Barrett, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., Commanding 6th (Poona) Division, for 3 months and 15 days on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

183

7th April
1913

*183. His late Majesty George, King of the Hellenes.—The following Notification published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, dated the 22nd March 1913, is republished for information:—

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 22nd March 1913.

No. 1-S —Intelligence having been received of the death of His Majesty George, King of the Hellenes, court mourning is ordered for four weeks from the 19th March, half mourning commencing from the 6th April 1913.

When attending at the Viceregal Court ladies will appear in black until the 8th April and thereafter in half mourning. Officers in uniform will when attending the Viceregal Court wear a crêpe band on the left arm throughout the period of mourning.

By command,

F. A. MAXWELL, *Lieutenant-Colonel,*

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

184. Corps of Sappers and Miners.—Lieutenant E. C. Walker, R.E., is transferred from the 3rd Sappers and Miners to the Military Works Services.

185. Rewards—Good Conduct.—The silver⁴ medal for long service and good conduct has been awarded to the warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List, etc, named in the list published as an annexure to this order.

186. Furlough and Leave.—With reference to -para-
Army Department letter graph 250-A (a), Army Regu-
No. 14571-1 (A G-7), dated lations, India, Volume II, laying
15th March 1913 down the rates for passages in

* Issued as a Special India Army Order dated 26th March 1913.

Indian Transports recoverable from soldiers granted payment furlough, it is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction, subject to reconsideration should this be necessary in the future, the reduction of the existing rate of £15 (£7-10s. each way) to £13-10s. (£6-15s. each way) for 3rd class passages between India and the United Kingdom.

7th Apr
1913.

187. Drill and Instruction—With reference to India Army Orders Nos. 388 and 57³ of 1912, it is notified for information that further supplies of portable sub targets may be obtained on payment by Officers Commanding units requiring them on submitting requisitions and treasury receipts to the Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores of their Division by the 15th August annually. Assistant Directors of Ordnance Stores issuing receivable orders will see that the word "Supply" is inserted in India Army Form A-507 in the space provided for the purpose.

Treasury receipts will be forwarded by Assistant Directors of Ordnance Stores to the Controller of Military Supply Accounts direct, and the requisitions to the Director of Ordnance Stores, Simla, who will arrange for the supply of the sub targets from England.

188 Army Tables—Fort Armaments 1913.—The Army Tables of Fort Armaments 1913 having been approved, will be taken into use from date of receipt.

Army Department No 2061 (504), dated 20th February 1913.

2. The 1903 edition referred to in India Army Order 176 of 1903, is hereby cancelled and existing copies should be destroyed.

3. Distribution of the revised book will be made by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, in communication with the Director of Ordnance Inspection, Naini Tal.

4. Any references regarding scales of stores now shown, should be addressed to the Director-General of Ordnance in India, through the Director of Ordnance Inspection, Naini Tal.

189

7th April
1913.

189. Discipline—Army Act.—Instances having been brought to notice of the provisions of paragraph 461, King's Regulations, not having been complied with periodically as therein prescribed, the attention of all concerned is invited thereto.

2. This order is to be republished in Divisional, Brigade and Station Orders.

190. Paragraph 54. For the full-stop at end substitute a semi-colon and add "but travelling expenses in the United Kingdom on account of families are not admissible."

191. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—In addition to those notified in the annexure to India Army Order No. 675 of 1912, the following movements were sanctioned during 1912-13:—

Sappers and Miners.

Company.	From.	To.	How to move.	Remarks
No. 31 (Divisional Signal) Company.	Fatehgarh	Rawalpindi* Murree Hills	By rail and road	...
No. 32 (Divisional Signal) Company.	Fatehgarh	Ambala* Kasauli	By rail and road	...
No. 33 (Divisional Signal) Company.	Ahmednagar	Quetta ...	By rail	...
No. 41 (Wireless Signal) Company.	Roorkee ...	Saugor ...	By rail	...

* Temporary location pending settlement of permanent stations.

192 Distribution of Army—Reliefs—In the annexure to India Army Order No. 675 of 1912, as amended by India Army Order No. 766 of 1912, the following correction is made on page 566 :—

192
7th Apr
1913.

Against " 1st Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry " for " Ahmednagar " read " Kirkee."†

†Temporarily, pending improved water-supply conditions at Ahmednagar, its permanent station

193. Forms.—The following forms have been revised:—

A. F. B-268.—Proceedings on Discharge.

I. A. F. Z-2108.—Return of stores and fixed dead stock.

The revised forms will be taken into use at once, any copies of the old forms in hand being wasted.

The following forms have been revised, and pending their re-print the additions and corrections noted below will be made in manuscript —

I. A. F. U-1740 —Roll of a candidate (British Army) recommended for employment on the Unattached List :—

In column 2, pages 4 and 5 of the re-print dated 14th February 1913, "Instructors of Volunteers" substitute the following as item VII :—

q VII.—Good general knowledge of the Training Manuals appertaining to the branch of the service to which appointment is desired.

" Electrical Engineer Volunteers."

(As at present stated on form.)

" Mounted Rifles."

[As at present stated on form with the exception of the words " The subjects for Rifles (above) in addition a " which should be expunged].

193

7th April
1913.

I. A. F. Y-1944.—Return of Actual Strength on first day of month :—

Column 3—"Other Ranks" under the heading "British" rule a line forming two columns and in the headings *insert* the following :—

†† Warrant Officers.

‡ Non-Commissioned Officers and men.

Delete the ‡ against "British" and connected footnote thereto, and *substitute* the following :—

†† Not to include Assistant Surgeons, Indian Subordinate Medical Department, or Warrant Officers on the Unattached List.

‡ Not to include Non-Commissioned Officers or men transferred to the Unattached List.

I. A. F. Z-2090.—Packing Account.

Rule 1, lines 1 and 2.—*For* "quadruplicate" *read* "quintuplicate."

Rule IV, line 2.—*For* "three" *read* "four."

The following corrections are made to India Army Form Z-2001 :—

Pages 28-29.—In column 11, against item A-169 (Store Account, Silladar Cavalry) *for* "15" *read* "28"

Page 42.—*Expunge* all the entries against item A-386 (Register of Native soldiers claiming former service).

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 185 OF 1913.

AWARD OF THE SILVER MEDAL FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT.

Without Gratuity.

Sub-Conductor G. R. Grayson,	...	} Ordnance Department.
" G. F. Bertram,	...	
" E. F. Sanderson,	..	
" J. D. McNamara,	...	
Conductor A. J. Cameron,	...	} India Miscellaneous List.
Sub-Conductor W. Keneally,	...	
" W. H. Edwards,	...	
" R. Farrell,	...	
Conductor C. H. Williams,	...	} Supply and Transport Corps.
Sub-Conductor E. Morris,	...	
" W. A. Rann,	...	
" W. Spiller,	...	
" C. Crowley,	...	
" J. H. Swain,	...	
" J. Mortlock,	...	
" J. F. Bolland,	...	
" J. Ballin,	...	
" G. Johnson,	...	
" S. H. Fowler,	...	

Sub-Conductor F. P. Knight,	...	} Military Works Services.
" G. E. Lansley,	...	
" F. M. Hewson,	...	
" G. C. Farmer,	...	
1st Class Assistant Surgeon F. G. H. Deeks.	}	
1st Class Assistant Surgeon R. H. W. Hart.		
2nd Class Assistant Surgeon W. A. C. Netcher.		} Indian Subordinate Medical Department.
2nd Class Assistant Surgeon J. G. T. Matthews.		
2nd Class Assistant Surgeon W. T. Kidby,	}	
Serjeant-Major F. Baird ..	...	School of Musketry.
" A. Serjeant, ...	...	No. 3 ^d (Divisional) Signal Company.

With Gratuity.

Staff-Serjeant O. Turner, (1st Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry).	}	
Staff-Serjeant C. Byrne, (1st Battalion, Essex Regiment).		
Staff-Serjeant T. A. Hinton, (Royal Artillery).		} Ordnance Department.
Staff-Serjeant F. Wiles, (Royal Artillery).		
Staff-Serjeant T. Reed, (2nd Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers).		
Staff-Serjeant W. T. Thorpe, (1st Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers).		

Staff-Serjeant P. R. Bagg, (2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment).	}	Supply and Transport Corps.
Staff-Serjeant W. Stone, (7th Hussars) ..		
Staff-Serjeant F. Sadler, (Royal Artillery).		
Staff-Serjeant G. King, (2nd Battalion, Cheshire Regiment).		
Staff-Serjeant W. H. Thomas, (1st Battalion, Durham Light Infantry).	}	Military Works Services.
Staff-Serjeant M. Woodward, (2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment).		
Staff-Serjeant T. McMahon, (Royal Engineers).		
Staff-Serjeant R. C. Tyrrell, (Royal Artillery).		
Staff-Serjeant S. Tytler, (1st Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment).	}	Barrack Department.
Staff-Serjeant H. Hodgson, (1st Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment).		
Staff-Serjeant H. Saville, (1st Battalion, Liverpool Regiment).		Army Clothing Department.
Garrison Quartermaster-Serjeant W. Fletcher, (Royal Artillery).		India Unattached List.
Staff-Serjeant P. W. Brown, (1st Battalion, Manchester Regiment).		Indian Telegraph Department.
Staff-Serjeant N. M. Peters, (Royal Engineers).		Indo-European Telegraph Department.

Staff-Serjeant P. C. Phillips, (1st Battalion, Yorkshire Regiment).	} India List.	Miscellaneous
Staff Serjeant S. I. Davy, (Royal Artillery)		
Staff-Serjeant J. Pownall, (2nd Battalion, The Rifle Brigade).		
Serjeant G. Finnimore, (2nd Battalion, The Rifle Brigade).		
Serjeant D Ealey, (2nd Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment).	His Excellency the Viceroy's Band.	
Quartermaster-Serjeant W. Hynes, (7th Dragoon Guards).	} Band of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay.	
Serjeant G. Lattimore, (1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment).		
Serjeant G Webb, (2nd Battalion, The Black Watch)		
Quartermaster-Serjeant A. N. Birkett, (1st Battalion, The Border Regiment).	} Corps of Military Staff Clerks.	
Serjeant A. Glover, (1st Battalion, The Royal Scots).		
Serjeant J. W. Pont, (1st Battalion, Connaught Rangers).		
Quartermaster-Serjeant H. C. Shoulder, (2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers).	India Unattached List.	
Corporal C. H. Stimpson, (2nd Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers).	No. 34, (Divisional) Signal Company.	
Acting-Serjeant-Major T. H. Hounsell, (8th King's Royal Irish Hussars).	Surma Valley Light Horse.	
Acting-Serjeant-Major W. T. Brain, (1st King's Dragoon Guards).	Calcutta Light Horse.	
Acting-Serjeant-Major W. Battersby, (Royal Artillery).	Madras Artillery Volunteers.	

Colour-Serjeant Instructor W. Tomlinson, (1st Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment).	Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor W. Lloyd, 2nd Battalion, King's Shropshire Light Infantry).	Lucknow Volunteer Rifles.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor R. Blakemore, (2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment).	Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor W. Sumner, (1st Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment).	Agra Volunteer Rifles.
Colour-Sergeant Instructor S. G. Walker, (1st Battalion, Sherwood Foresters).	Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Volunteer Rifles.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor F Mitchell, (2nd Battalion, The Rifle Brigade)	Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor W. T. Pearman, (1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment).	Poona Volunteer Rifles
Colour-Serjeant Instructor A. J Moss, (2nd Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment).	1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor W. Cashmore, (4th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment.)	2nd Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.
Acting-Serjeant-Major W. J. Rodway, (2nd Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment).	Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Volunteers.
File-Major A. Vandrine, ...	} 80th Carnatic Infantry.
Drummer A. Wemys, ...	
Drummer T. Rodrigues, ...	

A. F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.*Army Headquarters, Simla, the 14th April 1913.*

194. The London Gazettes of the 18th and 21st March 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 7th April 1913

194

14th April
1913.

195. Appointments.—The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel E. H. Hazelton, F.R.C.V.S., to be Principal Veterinary Officer in India, *vice* Colonel C. Rutherford, C.B., C.M.G., transferred to Home Establishment. Dated 12th March 1913.

Major H. C. R. Hime, R.A.M.C., to be specialist in Ophthalmology, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, with effect from the 10th March 1913.

Major R. C. W. Lukin, 9th Hodson's Horse, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, 3rd (Lahore) Division, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. Ewbank, Royal Engineers, vacated. Dated 25th March 1913.

Captain A. G. Wells, R.A.M.C., to be specialist in Operative Surgery, 3rd (Lahore) Division, with effect from the 25th March 1913.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. M. Bell, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 1st class, with effect from 16th March 1913.

The date of Major A. I. R. Glasfurd's appointment as General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Derajat Brigade, is 1st January 1913 and not as stated in India Army Order No. 163 of 1913.

196. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave:—

Major-General R. L. Payne, C.B., D.S.O., Commanding 5th (Mhow) Division, for 6 months on private affairs out of India under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

197 (That portion of India Army Order No. 109 of 1913 relating to this officer is cancelled.)
 14th April 1913. Brigadier-General R. Wapshäre, Commanding Bangalore Brigade, for 7 months on private affairs in and out of India under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

197. Languages—Foreign.—With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India are pleased to sanction the following arrangements in connection with the study of foreign languages by officers of the British Service in India (including Royal Engineer officers who are not serving as continuous service officers under the regulations for election which were in force before 1st January 1905):—

- (1) The War Office Regulations for the study of foreign languages (issued with Army Order 324 of 1909) will apply to officers of the British Service in India.
- (2) The rules regarding Arabic and Persian contained in paragraph 23 of the Indian Regulations for the study of foreign languages (annexure to India Army Order 615 of 1911) will apply equally to officers of the British Service in India.
- (3) The facilities enjoyed by officers of the Indian Army for presenting themselves for examination in India will be extended to officers of the British Service in India.
- (4) The names of all British Service officers granted permission to attend the preliminary and interpretership examinations in Arabic and Persian in India should be reported direct to the War Office by the General Officers Commanding, Divisions concerned, whether these examinations are held by the Civil Service Commissioners or by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, under the provisions of paragraph 18 of the Indian Regulations for the study of foreign languages. In the latter case the results should also be similarly notified to the War Office.

198. Army Orders.—Attention is invited to the following Army Orders dated 1st February 1913:—

198

14th April
1913.

No. 57. Field Service Regulations, Part II. Organization and Administration. Reprint of 1909 Edition.

No. 58. Ceremonial. Amendment.

No. 61. Garrison Artillery Training—Amendments.
Volume 1. (Coast Defence.)

199. Officers—Retired Pay—The attention of all commanding officers of the British service who held the substantive rank of Captain, Lieutenant or 2nd-Lieutenant on 30th August 1911, is directed to Army Order 38 of 1913, under which they have the option, up to 30th September 1913, of accepting either the conditions for the grant of retired pay under the Royal Warrant of 31st August 1911 or the conditions previously in force.

Applications should be made by officers concerned direct to the Secretary, War Office, London.

200. Funds.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have recently held that money due to Government by a deceased officer, on account of an advance of pay, cannot legally be deducted from any amount standing to the credit of such officer in a Provident Fund.

201.* Followers—The Government of India have been pleased to accord sanction to the introduction of the following measures in connection with the rates of pay, etc., of followers from the 1st April, specified in paragraph effect as stated therein.

(a) *Changes in establishment.*

(i) Pakhalis will be replaced by hand bhistis in the case of:—

The Royal Field Artillery Brigade at Nowshera.

* Issued as a Special India Army Order dated 4th April 1913.

14th April
1913.

The Ammunition Column, Royal Horse Artillery, at Lahore.

The battery of Royal Field Artillery at Allahabad.

The 26th, 27th and 28th Light Cavalry.

- (ii) A kotwal will be added to the establishment of the British Cavalry regiment at Meerut and the British Infantry battalions at Meerut and Fort William.
- (iii) Weighmen or peons will be abolished.
- (iv) Mutsuddies will be abolished.
- (v) Tent lascars will be reduced from four to three in non-silladar cavalry regiments, and from 7 to 6 in regiments of British Cavalry and battalions of British Infantry which have in their possession light field service tents in addition to the ordinary heavy camp equipage.
- (vi) The Bellowsboy, Governor's Body Guard, Madras, will be abolished.
- (vii) Superintendents of Artificers, non-silladar cavalry regiments and Governor's Body Guard, Madras, will be abolished.
- (viii) Smiths of non-silladar cavalry regiments will be abolished.
- (ix) Mochi (*new designation*)—Although no reduction in establishment will be made, the distribution of this class to units is given in detail owing to the revised grading for pay specified in clause (c) of this paragraph:—

Battery, Royal Horse Artillery ...	}	1 mochi, 1st class.
Battery, Royal Field Artillery ...		
Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.		
Howitzer Ammunition Column ...	}	1 mochi, 2nd class.
Ammunition Column, Royal Horse Artillery.		
Sapper and Miner Company ...		

Governor's Body Guard, Madras ...	1 mochi, and class.
Ammunition Column, Royal Field Artillery (except Howitzer)	1 mochi, 1st class ; 3 mochi, 2nd class.

14th April
1913.

Mountain Batteries, Royal Garrison Artillery.	2 mochi, 1st class ; 2 mochi, 2nd class
Indian Mountain Batteries ...	} 1 Head mochi, 2 mochi, 1st class ; 2 mochi, 2nd class.
Non-silladar Cavalry regiments ...	

(x) *Forgeman (new designation).*—For the reason given against "Mochi", the distribution of this class is also given in detail :—

British Cavalry regiment	4 Forgemen, 1st class.
Battery, Royal Horse Artillery	} 1 Forgeman, 1st class ; 2 Forgemen, 2nd class
Battery, Royal Field Artillery ...	
Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.	
Non-silladar Cavalry regiment ...	1 Forgeman, 1st class.
Governor's Body Guard, Madras	1 Forgeman, 2nd class.

(b) *Changes in designation.*

(i) "Jemadar of Syces" in Body Guards to be designated "Naik of Syces."

(ii) "Chowdry" or "Kotwal" of British units to be designated "Kotwal."

(iii) "Saddler" and "Chuckler" to be designated "Mochi" (excepting the three native Assistant Saddlers allowed for British Cavalry regiments, whose designation and general conditions of service will remain unchanged).

(iv) "Fireman," "Hammerman" and "Shoeing Smith of British Cavalry regiments" to be designated "Forgeman."

(v) "Bellowsboy" to be designated "Forgeboy."

(vi) "Smith" of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard, Madras, to be designated "Mistri Smith."

(vii) "Head Carpenter" in Indian Mountain Batteries to be designated "Mistri Carpenter."

14th April
1913.

			Rs. L. P.
Bhisti (regimental and hospital)	...	...	6 8 0
" " " " Baluchistan ; Assam ; Bombay ; Santa Cruz ; Poona ; Ahmednagar ; Kirkee ; Karachi*— *(Indian troops only)	...	...	7 8 0
Pakhali	...	...	9 8 0
Cook (langri), (regimental)	...	...	6 0 0
" " " " Baluchistan, Assam	...	...	7 0 0
Sweeper (regimental)	..	...	5 8 0
" " " " Baluchistan Assam, Karachi,			
Bombay	...	...	6 8 0
Sweeper (hospital)	...	...	6 8 0
" " " " Baluchistan, Assam, Karachi,			
Bombay	...	...	7 8 0
Syce, Naik	...	...	9 0 0
Syce	...	...	7 0 0
Kotwal	...	...	16 0 0
Chowdry	...	...	11 0 0
Tindal of Storemen (Royal Artillery)	...	...	9 0 0
Storeman (Royal Artillery)	...	...	7 0 0
Tindal of tent lascars	...	...	9 0 0
Tent lascars	...	...	7 0 0
Bullock driver (Artillery)...	...	...	6 0 0
Ward Servant (Governor General's Body Guard only)	...	...	5 0 0
Naibund, Heavy Batteries	..	...	15 0 0
Mochi, Head	...	...	18 0 0
Mochi, 1st class	...	...	10 0 0

(one in each Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, and in each Indian Mountain Battery is allowed an additional Rs. 2 per mensem, if in possession of a certificate

of proficiency from the Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory).

201
14th April
1913.

				Rs.	A.	P.
Mochi, 2nd class	...	...	...	8	0	0
Forgeman, 1st class	...	...	...	9	0	0
„ 2nd class	...	...	...	8	0	0
Forgeboy	...	...	...	4	0	0
Mistri-Smith (Governor's Body Guard, Madras, and non-silladar Cavalry regiments)	...	...	...	17	8	0

Note—(i) Orders will issue later regarding the pay of bhistis of British units serving at Karachi (including Manora), and also with regard to the pay of hospital cooks of Indian units. Meanwhile they will continue to draw the rates of pay they are in receipt of at present.

Note—(ii) The pay of Smiths and Mistri-Smiths, and Carpenters and Mistri-carpenters of Royal Artillery units will continue as laid down in India Army Order No. 354 of 1911.

(d) Compensation for dearness of provisions.

General rule for all India.—All regimental followers paid at fixed rates whose monthly pay, exclusive of all additional pay or allowances does not exceed Rs. 10 per mensem, are entitled to receive compensation for dearness of provisions, wherever serving, unless in receipt of free rations or rations at a fixed charge.

(e) Enrolment regulations.

Enrolled followers* may take their discharge within two months from the date of applying
* *Vide* Appendix XXVIII, Army Regulations, India, Volume II. for it, provided that war is neither existing nor imminent, and provided also that if they have served for less than 3 years, they refund the cost, if any, of the railway fare paid by the State for their journey from the place of enrolment to regimental headquarters.—See clause (j).

(f) Pensions and Gratuities.

- (i) The following will be removed from the classes of followers eligible to receive pensions and gratuities:—

Nalbunds of Heavy Batteries.

Bhistis with British and Indian regiments.

Pakhalis „ „ „ „ „

Hospital Bhistis.

Hospital sweepers.

1 14th April
1913.

(ii) The following remain pensionable but under revised conditions, *vis.* :—

(A) Pensions.

Class of follower.	Retiring pension after 30 years' service.	Invalid pension after 20 years' service.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Tindal of Storemen	4 0 0	3 0 0
Storemen	3 0 0	2 0 0
Tindal of tent lascars	4 0 0	3 0 0
Tent lascars	3 0 0	2 0 0

(B) Gratuities.

Invalid gratuities will be admissible according to Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 1045, Scale H, *vis.* :—

Between 5 and 10 years' service—3 months' pay.

" 10 " 15 " " 6 " "

" 15 " 20 " " 12 " "

- *NOTE.*—Orders regarding the future eligibility or otherwise of hospital cooks and the ward servant with the Governor-General's Body Guard, for pensions and gratuities, will issue later. Meanwhile in respect to these followers, existing regulations remain unaltered.

(g) Leave rules.

(i) No regimental follower can be granted any leave, except on the understanding that his services can be spared without any extra expense to the State.

(ii) All *enrolled* regimental followers are eligible for :—

(a) One month's leave annually on full pay which may be accumulated to three months ;

(b) Leave on medical certificate up to six months on half pay. 201

(iii) Other regimental followers may be granted leave for such periods as their services can be spared, but without pay. 14th April 1918.

(b) *Travelling concessions.*

(i) An annual grant of.—

Rs. 80 to Silladar Cavalry regiments,

Rs. 400 to Non-Silladar Cavalry regiments,

Rs. 100 to Indian Infantry regiments,

Rs. 35 to Gurkha Battalions (for rank and file),

Rs. 60 to Indian Mountain Battalions,

to be utilised in purchasing tickets by rail for regimental followers, up to a limit of 20 per cent monthly, when granted leave and when the cost is a single fare from the station in which he is residing to his home (as recorded in the muster roll) or upwards.

(ii) All enrolled regimental followers will be entitled to free passages by rail to their homes, the cost to be charged as being medically unfit for further service.

(c) *Staff*

The following are the posts in the establishment of a regimental staff:

(i) *At the head of the column*

Bhisti.

1st class.

Sweeper.

1st class.

Storeman.

2nd class.

Ward servant.

1st class.

Warrant Officer.

20108
14th April
1913.

(ii) At Rs. 1-8-0 per mensem:—

Smith.	Forgeman.
Nalbund.	Carpenter.
	Mochi.

(iii) At Rs. 2 per mensem:—

Tindal of storemen.	Tindal of tent lascars.
Naick of Syces.	Mistri carpenter.
Mistri smith.	Head mochi.
Kotwal.	Chowdry.

(iv) At Rs. 3 per mensem:—

Pakhali.

Note.—Orders as to the admissibility or otherwise of batta on "Foreign Service" as well as on "Field Service" to all followers for whom a rate of batta has been prescribed, will issue later.

(f) Recruiting facilities.

When the Officer Commanding a unit, British or Indian, is unable to procure locally the right class of man to fill a vacancy in his enrolled follower establishment he should submit an application to his Brigade Commander stating (1) the shortage; (2) his inability to make it good from local sources; and (3) the place from which he proposes to recruit the followers required.

The Brigade Commander will satisfy himself that the place named is the nearest spot to the station at which the unit is serving, from which the particular class of follower required can be obtained.

Followers so procured will be given a free passage by rail from the place of entertainment to regimental headquarters and the sanction of the Brigade Commander will constitute the authority under which the Commanding Officer will recover the amount of the railway fare.

Note.—This measure is experimental for one year only, and a report showing how it has worked should be submitted by Divisional and Independent Brigade Commanders to the Adjutant General in India, after the expiry of this period.

2. The reductions and changes in establishment (clause 202
(a)) will be carried out as follows —

(i) The surplus tent lascars will be discharged on the 14th April 1913.
31st May 1913 and will be given such pension or gratuity as they may be entitled to by length of service.

(ii) Weighmen or peons, mutsuddies, bellowsboy (Governor's Body Guard, Madras), Superintendent of Artificers, and smiths (non-silladar Cavalry regiments) will be discharged on the 31st May 1913.

(iii) Pakhalis will be replaced by hand bhistis on the 31st May 1913.

3. The concessions (including existing rates of pay higher than those fixed in clause (c), paragraph 1) withdrawn under these orders will, however, be continued to such followers who are entitled to them under existing regulations and who may be serving on the 31st March 1913.

4. Except in special cases which have already been sanctioned by Government, these orders are not applicable to followers serving in Aden and Burma

202. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—A complete revised programme of the sanctioned relief movements of British and Indian units to be carried out during 1913-14 is published as an annexure to this order in substitution of that promulgated in India Army Order No. 64 current, which is cancelled.

F. J. AYLMEER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 202 OF 1913.
PROGRAMME OF RELIEFS OF BRITISH AND INDIAN UNITS FOR 1913-14.
I BRITISH CAVALRY.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
1st King's Dragoon Guards	Ambala	Lucknow	By road.	
8th Hussars	Lucknow	Ambala	By road.	

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

Brigade.	Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks
II	"V"	Rawal Pindi	Meerut	By road.	Advance parties will be sent from Karachi to Meerut to take over the guns, horses, equipment, etc., of the Xth Brigade and proceed with them by rail to Rawal Pindi and Sialkot respectively.
	"W"	Sialkot	Meerut	By road.	
	"M"	England	Rawal Pindi	By sea to Karachi, thence by rail.	
VIII	"Q"	England	Sialkot	By sea to Karachi, thence by rail.	Guns, horses, equipment, etc., will be handed over to the VIIIth Brigade.
	"P"	Meerut	England	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.	
	"R"	Meerut	England	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.	

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 202 OF 1913.
PROGRAMME OF RELIEFS OF BRITISH AND INDIAN UNITS FOR 1913-14.
BRITISH CAVALRY.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
1st King's Dragoon Guards	Ambala	Lucknow	By road	
8th Hussars	Lucknow	Ambala	By road.	

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

Brigade.	Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks
II	"V"	Rawal Pindi	Meerut	By road.	Advance parties will be sent from Karachi to Meerut to take over the guns, horses, equipment, etc., of the Xth Brigade and proceed with them by rail to Rawal Pindi and Sialkot respectively.
	"W"	Sialkot	Meerut	By road	
	"M"	England	Rawal Pindi	By sea to Karachi, thence by rail.	
VIII	"Q"	England	Sialkot	By sea to Karachi, thence by rail.	Guns, horses, equipment, etc., will be handed over to the Vllth Brigade.
	"P"	Meerut	England	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.	
X	"R"	Meerut	England	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.	
	"R"	Meerut	England	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.	

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY.

197

Remarks.

How to move.

To

From

Battery.

Brigade.

Personnel only.

Personnel only.

...

By rail ..

Secunderabad ...

Barrackpore ...

7th Battery ...

...

By rail ...

Secunderabad ...

Allahabad ...

14th " "

...

By rail ...

Secunderabad ...

Dinnore ...

66th " "

By road

Cawnpore ...

Meerut ...

63rd " "

By road

Lucknow ...

Meerut ...

64th " "

By road.

Pyzabad ...

Bareilly ...

73rd " "

By road

Meerut ...

Cawnpore ...

19th " "

By road.

Meerut ...

Lucknow ...

20th " "

By road.

Bareilly ...

Pyzabad ...

25th " "

By rail ...

Barrackpore ...

Secunderabad ...

10th " "

By rail ...

Allahabad ...

Secunderabad ...

26th " "

By rail ...

Dinnore ...

Secunderabad ...

92nd " "

IV

V

BRITISH MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

XVIII	59th	Hyderabad (Sind)	Lahore Cant.	By rail	...	Personnel only.
	93rd	Hyderabad (Sind)	Ferozepore	By rail	...	...
	94th	Karachi	Lahore Cant.	By rail	...	...
XXI	101st	England	Hyderabad (Sind)	By sea to Karachi, thence by rail.	...	To take over guns, horses, equipment, etc., left behind by XVIIIth Brigade.
	102nd	England	Hyderabad (Sind)			
	103rd	England	Karachi	By sea	...	...
XLVI	12th	Lahore Cantonment.	England	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.	...	Guns, horses, equipment, etc., to be taken over by the XVIIIth Brigade.
	25th	Lahore Cantonment.	England			
	58th	Ferozepore	England	By rail	...	...

Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
No. 3	Calcutta	Quetta	By R. I. M. Steamer to Karachi, thence by rail.	
7	Quetta	Cairo	By rail to Karachi, thence by R. I. M. Steamer.	

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Company.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
Coast Defence Companies.				
No. 61 ...	Rangoon	Aden ...	By R. I. M. Steamer	Personnel only.
No. 75 ...	Bombay	Rangoon	By R. I. M. Steamer.	
No. 77 ...	Aden ...	Bombay	By R. I. M. Steamer	
Heavy Batteries.				
No. 72 ...	Nowgong	Peshawar	By rail ...	Personnel only.
No. 86 ...	Peshawar	Multan	By rail ...	
No. 90 ...	Multan	Nowgong	By rail ...	
Inland Companies.				
No. 51 ...	Quetta	Allahabad	By rail.	Personnel only.
No. 60 ...	Ferozepore	Quetta	By rail.	
No. 73 ...	Fort Attock	Rurki	By rail.	
No. 81 ...	Rurki	Fort Attock	By rail.	
No. 83 ...	Allahabad	Ferozepore	By rail.	

BRITISH INFANTRY.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
2nd Bn., Royal Lancaster Regiment	Lebong	"	"	To stand fast.
2nd Bn., Northumberland Fusiliers	Mhow	England	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea	
2nd Bn., Northumberland Fusiliers	England	Satthu Jutogh	By sea to Karachi, rail to Ambala, thence by road	
2nd Bn., Royal Fusiliers	Jubbulpore	Fort William	By rail.	
3rd Bn., Royal Fusiliers	Chakrata	Lucknow	By road to Dehra Dun, thence by rail.	
2nd Bn., Liverpool Regiment	Lahore Cantonment	Peshawar	By road	
2nd Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment	Pyzabad	Kaptee	By rail.	
2nd Bn., Somerset Light Infantry	Tientsin	Quetta	By Colonial transport to Karachi, thence by rail.	

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

199

Company,	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
Coast Defence Companies.				
No. 61	...	Rangoon	Aden	By R. I. M. Steamer.
No. 75	...	Bombay	Rangoon	By R. I. M. Steamer.
No. 77	...	Aden	Bombay	By R. I. M. Steamer.
Heavy Batteries.				
No. 72	...	Nowgong	Peshawar	By rail
No. 86	...	Peshawar	Multan	By rail
No. 90	...	Multan	Nowgong	By rail
Inland Companies.				
No. 51	...	Quetta	Allahabad	By rail.
No. 60	...	Ferozepore	Quetta	By rail.
No. 73	...	Fort Attock	Rurki	By rail.
No. 81	...	Rurki	Fort Attock	By rail.
No. 82	...	Allahabad	Ferozepore	By rail.

BRITISH INFANTRY.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
2nd Bn., Royal Lancaster Regiment	Lebong	"	"	To stand fast.
1st Bn., Northumberland Fusiliers	Mhow	England	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea	
2nd Bn., Northumberland Fusiliers	England	Sabathu Jutogh	By sea to Karachi, rail to Ambala, thence by road.	
2nd Bn., Royal Fusiliers	Jubbulpore	Fort William	By rail	
4th Bn., Royal Fusiliers	Chakrata	Lucknow	By road to Dehra Dun, thence by rail.	
4th Bn., Liverpool Regiment	Lahore Cantonment	Peshawar	By road	
4th Bn., West Yorkshire Regiment	Pyzabad	Kaptee	By rail.	
10th Bn., West Yorkshire Regiment	Tientsin	Quetta	By Colonial transport to Karachi, thence by rail.	

BRITISH INFANTRY—*contd.*

Regiment	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
1st Bn., Lancashire Fusiliers	Multan	Karachi Hyderabad	By rail.	
" , Worcestershire Regiment	Bareilly	Shwebo	By rail to Calcutta, R.I. M. S. to Rangoon, thence by Government river steamer.	
2nd Bn., Royal Welsh Fusiliers	Quetta	England	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.	
" " , East Surrey Regiment	Shwebo	Chaubattia	By Government river steamer to Rangoon, R.I. M. S. to Calcutta, rail to Kathgodam, thence by road.	
1st Bn., West Riding Regiment	Ambala	Lahore Cantonment	By road.	
2nd Bn., Hampshire Regiment	Mauntings	Mhow	By Royal Indian Marine Steamer to Bombay, thence by rail.	
1st Bn., South Lancashire Regiment	Sabhanu Jutogh	Quetta	By road to Ambala, thence by rail.	

INDIAN CAVALRY.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
2nd Lancers	Saugor	Lucknow	By road.	
4th Cavalry	Fyzabad	Bareilly		
11th Lancers	Delhi	Saugor		
12th Cavalry	Allahabad	Fyzabad		
16th Cavalry	Lucknow	Delhi		
17th Cavalry	Bareilly	Allahabad		
23rd Cavalry	Quetta	Lahore Cantonment		
28th Light Cavalry	Multan	Quetta		
37th Lancers	Lahore Cantonment	Multan		

INDIAN MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
No. 23	Nowshera	Abbottabad	By road.	
No. 25	Abbottabad	Nowshera		
No. 28	Bannu	Abbottabad		
No. 29	Abbottabad	Bannu		

SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Company.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
No. 1, 1st Sappers and Miners	Rurki	Peshawar	By rail.	
No. 3 ditto	Peshawar	Rurki		
No. 4 ditto	Rawal Pindi	Rurki		
No. 6 ditto	Rurki	Rawal Pindi		
No. 17, 3rd Sappers and Miners	Quetta	Kirkee	By rail to Karachi, R. I. M. S. to Bombay, thence by rail	
No. 19 ditto	Kirkee	Quetta	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. S. to Karachi, thence by rail.	

INDIAN INFANTRY.

205.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
3rd Brahmins	...	Singapore	...	...
5th Light Infantry	...	Nowgong	By R. I. M. S. to Bombay,* thence by rail.	Or Calcutta accord- ing to R.I.M. pro- gramme.
8th Rajputs	...	Nowgong	By rail to Bombay,* thence by R. I. M. Steamer.	...
10th Jats	...	Hong-Kong	...	...
17th Infantry	...	Hyderabad (Sind)...	By R. I. M. S. to Madras, thence by rail.	...
18th Infantry	...	Manipur Kobima.	By rail.	...
19th Punjab's	...	Aden	By rail.	...
20th Infantry	...	Chakdara Dargal.	By R. I. M. S. to Karachi, rail to Darya Khan, thence by road.	...
24th Punjab's	...	Jhelum	By road to Nowshera, thence by rail.	...
20th Punjab's	...	Bannu	By rail.	...
...	...	Chaman	By road.	...
...	...	Hyderabad (Sind) ...	By rail.	...

30th Punjabis	...	Jhansi...	...	Bannu	...	By rail to Kohat, thence by road.
31st Punjabis	...	Fort Sandeman	...	Multan	...	} By road.
38th Dogras	...	Nowshera	...	Malakand	...	
40th Pathans	...	Alipore	...	Hong-Kong	...	By R. I. M. S. from Calcutta.
51st Sikhs	...	Peshawar	...	Chakdara Dargai	...	} By road.
53rd Sikhs	...	Jullundur	...	Kohat...	...	
56th Punjab Rifles	...	Kohat...	...	Samana	...	} By road.
58th Vaughan's Rifles	...	Quetta...	...	Chaman	...	
59th Scinde Rifles	...	Samana	...	Jullundur	...	}
65th Punjabis	...	Malakand	...	Jhelum	...	
72nd Punjabis	...	Dera Ismail Khn...	...	Peshawar	...	By rail.
74th Punjabis	...	Lucknow	...	Hong-Kong	...	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. Steamer.
75th Carnatic Infantry	...	Fort William	...	Manipur Kohima	...	By rail.
76th Carnatic Infantry	...	Aurangabad	...	Rangoon	...	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. Steamer.
th Carnatic Infantry	...	Rangoon	...	Bhamo	...	By Government river steamer.

INDIAN INFANTRY.

205

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
3rd Brahmins	...	Singapore	...	By R. I. M. S. to Bombay,* thence by rail.
5th Light Infantry	...	Nowgong	...	By rail to Bombay,* thence by R. I. M. Steamer.
8th Rajputs	...	Hong-Kong	...	By R. I. M. S. to Madras, thence by rail.
10th Jats	...	Hyderabad (Sind)...	...	By rail.
17th Infantry	...	Manipur Kohima.	...	By rail.
18th Infantry	...	Aden	...	By R. I. M. S. to Karachi, rail to Darya Khan, thence by road.
19th Punjab's	...	Chakdara Dasgai.	...	By road to Nowshera, thence by rail.
20th Infantry	...	Jhelum	...	By rail.
24th Punjab's	...	Bannu	...	By road.
25th Punjab's	...	Chaman	...	By rail.

* Or Calcutta accord-
ing to R. I. M. pro-
gramme.

INDIAN INFANTRY—contd.

207.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
92nd Punjabis	Mandalay	Alipore	By rail to Rangoon, thence by R. I. M. Steamer to Calcutta.	
109th Infantry	Secunderabad	Aden	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. Steamer.	
113th Infantry	Deesa	Dibrugarh	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. S. to Calcutta, thence by rail.	
114th Mahrattas	Dibrugarh Buxa Duar	Fort William	By rail.	
113rd Oudum's Rifles	Bhamo	Mandalay	By Government river steamer.	
116th Baluchistan Infantry	Hong-Kong	Fort Sandeman	By R. I. M. S. to Karachi, rail to Harnai, thence by road	
127th Baluch Light Infantry	Poona	Karachi	By rail to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. Steamer.	
130th Baluchis	Multan	Aurangabad	By rail.	
2nd Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles	Dharmasala	Chitral	By road to Pathankot, rail to Nowshera, thence by road.	
2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	Chitral	Abbottabad	By road.	

PIONEER BATTALIONS.

Battalion.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
12th Pioneers	Kirkee	Quetta	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. S. to Karachi, thence by rail.	
13th Sikh Pioneers	Ambala	Lahore Cantonment	By rail.	
14th Sikh Pioneers	Lahore Cantonment	Sialkot		
15th Sikh Pioneers	Sialkot	Ambala		
16th Pioneers	Allahabad	Kirkee		
17th Pioneers	Jhansi	Meerut		
18th Pioneers	Quetta	Jhansi		
19th Pioneers	Meerut	Allahabad		

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 21st April 1913.

203. The London Gazettes of the 25th and 28th March 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 14th April 1913.

203

21st April
1913.

204. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Captain J. W. H. Babington, Indian Medical Service, to be specialist in Ophthalmology, with effect from 20th March 1913.

Captain D. G. Cooper, Indian Medical Service, to be specialist in Electrical Science, 5th (Mhow) Division, with effect from 21st March 1913.

Major R. H. Price, Indian Medical Service, to be specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, with effect from 15th March 1913.

Captain A. M. Mills, 18th Lancers, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Staff College, Quetta. Dated 1st April 1913.

Captain A. R. B. ... Transport Corps, to be Deputy ... Staff College, Quetta.

Captain T. G. J. Torrie, 27th Light Cavalry, to be Brigade Major, Lucknow Cavalry Brigade, *vice* Major A. F. Henderson, 27th Light Cavalry, vacated. Dated 1st April 1913.

Captain W. L. O. Twiss, 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be Brigade Major, Nowshera Brigade, *vice* Captain E. C. Alexander, D.S.O., 55th Rifles, vacated. Dated 1st April 1913.

Lieutenant A. S. Coffin, 28th Punjabis, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated 26th March 1913.

205. Corps of Sappers and Miners.—India Army Order No. 144, dated 24th March 1913, transferring Lieutenant N. T. Fitzpatrick, R. E., from the Military Works Services to the 1st Sappers and Miners is cancelled.

Lieutenant F. V. B. Witts, R. E., is transferred from the Military Works Services to the 1st Sappers and Miners.

206. Schools—British.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of the following appointments of Army Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses for duty at Hill Stations during the summer season of 1913.—

Hill Depôts.	Schoolmasters.	Schoolmistresses.
Cliffden ...	J. V. Malloy, Royal Artillery, Lahore Cantonment.	Miss A. E. J. McDougall, Royal Artillery, Campbell-pore.
Murree ..	H. H. Wright, 2nd Royal Berks Regiment, Jhansi	Mrs. A. E. Johnson, 1st Royal Sussex Regiment, Peshawar
Jutogh ..	G. J. Nickers, 17th Lancers, Jhansi.	Miss L. M. Hutton, 1st Seaforth Highlanders, Agra.
Kasauli ...	J. Hunkley, 1st Seaforth Highlanders, Agra	.....
Mount Abu ...	F. R. Oulton, Royal Artillery, Kirkee.	Mrs. H. Marshall, 1st Royal Irish Rifles, Kamptee.
Pachmarhi ...	R. R. Wollor, 2nd Black Watch, Calcutta.	Mrs. J. M. Harman, 2nd Royal Berks Regiment, Jhansi.

21st April
1918.

Hill Depôts.	Schoolmasters.	Schoolmistresses.
Kailana ...	W. Hawes, 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, Muttra	Miss L. M. Beardsley, 3rd Middlesex Regiment, Cawnpore.
Landour ...	W. A. F. Edmed, 8th (K. R. I) Hussars, Lucknow.	Miss V. C. Anderson, Royal Artillery, Lahore Cantonment.
Mussoorie ...	W. E. Waterson, 4th Worcester Regiment, Bareilly.	Mrs. M. E. Waterson, 4th Worcester Regiment, Bareilly.
Naini Tal ...	H. J. Murdoch, 1st Highland L. 1., Lucknow	Mrs. L. Willgoose, 17th Lancers, Sialkot.
Ranikhet Standing Camp (Details).	L. A. Kitchen, 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Dinapore.	Miss N. G. Shea, 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, Muttra.
Darjeeling ...	J. W. Dennis, 3rd King's Royal Rifle Corps, Delhi.	Mrs. E. M. Dennis, 3rd King's Royal Rifle Corps, Delhi
Dagshai ...	.. ..	Miss W. D. Gill, Amalgamated Schools, Ambala.

Arrangements should be made to despatch the Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses to the Hill Stations in time to arrive there at the opening of Depôts for the season.

207 Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service—The following correction is made in the annexure to India Army Order No. 33 of 1913:—

On page 70, for:—

"No 2516, Lance-Naick Chinnasawmy, No. 72 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

"No 2546, Driver Soobramoney, No. 72 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery."

208

*Substitute :—*21st April
1913.

"No. 1440, Driver Suraj Bali, No 104 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

"No. 222, Naick Khazan Singh, 24th Hazara Mountain Battery. (Frontier Force.)"

208. Rewards—Good Conduct.—In the list published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 139 of 1912, under the heading "with gratuity" for the entry "Serjeant Henry Teale, Royal Artillery, India Miscellaneous List" read "Staff-Serjeant Henry Teale, Royal Artillery, India Miscellaneous List."

209. Post Office Savings Banks.—With reference to India Army Order No. 386 of 1910, it is notified for information that the facilities therein granted to non-commissioned officers and privates of the British Army and their families, to transfer their savings bank accounts from the Indian Post Office to the Post Office Savings Banks of South Africa, are extended to regimental Warrant Officers and their families.

210. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India have sanctioned the provision of 6 "Keys, fixing and setting fuze No. 25" for each Q. F. 13 and 18-pr. Battery, i.e., 3 per battery as peace and mobilization equipment and 3 per battery to be issued on mobilization if star shell is considered necessary. Indents should not be submitted until called for by the Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores.

211. Examination of officers for Promotion.—The report on the examination for promotion of officers of the Regular Army, held in October 1912, has been published.

The attention of commanding and other officers who are responsible for the professional education of their subordinates is drawn to this report, copies of which may be purchased (price Re. 1-4-0) from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

212. Correspondence.—Item No. 169, "Statement showing Channels of Correspondence, etc.," is reconstructed as follows:—

Item No.	Name		Detail.	By whom and how questions are to be disposed of.—			Remarks.
	Major	Minor		Brigade Commander.	Divisional Commander.	Army Commander.	
169	General F. B. A. 169	Rel. 169	Voluntary or compulsory retirements		<p>Voluntary resignations or retirements to be sent to Military Secretary, Chief, others through the General Officer Commanding Army. A road-march certificate from the Audit Officer must be attached in the case of all resignations as distinct from retirements.</p> <p>Royal Artillery continuous service officers through Director General of Ordnance and Controller of Military Accounts.</p> <p>Royal Engineer officers in Military Works services through Director General of Military Works.</p> <p>In case of Royal Engineer continuous service officers and officers of that Corps with not less than ten years' Indian pension service the application must also be sent through the Audit Officer concerned.</p>	<p>Submit questions of compulsory retirement (vide Item No. 161) to Adjutant-General, others to Military Secretary, Chief.</p>	<p>To the Director of Medical Services in the case of Royal Army Medical Corps officers, and to the Quartermaster-General in the case of A. V. C. officers.</p>

212
21st April
1913.

213. Clothing—Indian Army.—In continuation of Army Department No. India Army Order No. 86 of 1913, 9173-4 (Q.M.G.-8), dated 2nd April 1913, it is notified for information that the Government of India sanction the provision locally as required and at a cost not exceeding Rs 5 each, of mats for use in connection with the magazines of the headquarter and detached companies of the 2nd Sappers and Miners at Rawalpindi, Secunderabad and Mandalay and the headquarter Company of the 3rd Sappers and Miners.

214. Clothing and Necessaries—British Army. &c. Additions and amendments to the price list of clothing and regimental necessities issued with India Army Order No. 494 of 1911, are published as an annexure to this order.

215. Passages—Railway.—The attention of despatching officers is invited to the definition of "safety cartridges" in Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 157, (f) (g) and note; also to footnote (f) on the credit note form (I. A. F. T.-1711)

2. When sending ammunition by rail despatching officers will endorse on the credit note the words "safety" or "non-safety" as the case may be. The omission of the word "safety" involves considerable extra expense to the State, as it entitles the railway concerned to charge "non-safety" rates in lieu of the ordinary military traffic rates.

216. Communications—Telegraph—Wireless Stations.—Officers and soldiers who wish to visit any wireless station must first obtain a pass from either the Electrical Engineer-in-Chief, the Director of Telegraphs, or the Local Superintendent of Telegraphs. All ranks are prohibited from visiting wireless stations without passes.

217. Cavalry School (Saugor), Regulations.—Paragraph 12, under "British Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Men," against "Serjeant-Major" delete "Temp. rank."

21st April
1913.

218. Education of Soldiers' Children.—It has been brought to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that, owing to the circumstances in which they are frequently placed, warrant and non-commissioned officers in departmental employ, cannot always obtain for their children the free education provided in Regimental Schools. The only other schools to which they can be sent are the Lawrence Schools at Sanawar, Murree, Mount Abu, and Ootacamund, where the school fees charged are based on a sliding scale. To assist, therefore, soldiers in departmental employ who have large families to educate and find the cost of education and the other incidental charges connected therewith to be a severe strain on their incomes, the Government of India have been pleased to place at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the current financial year, an annual grant of Rs 5,000. This amount will be disbursed under the orders of the Adjutant-General in India in cases in which His Excellency is satisfied that assistance is deserved after taking into consideration the circumstances of the parents in each case.

2. It is accordingly notified for information that applications from warrant and non-commissioned officers in departmental employ desirous of such assistance from the grant mentioned should be submitted through the Commanding Officer of the Corps or the Head of the Department in which the individuals are serving to General Officers Commanding Divisions or Independent Brigades. The Commanding Officer, will select and forward to the Adjutant-General in India by the 1st July of each year only those applications in which they consider the circumstances of the case justifies the grant of pecuniary assistance.

3. Pecuniary assistance granted to any individual will be for a period of 12 months after which applications are to be made afresh. The grant will be made in arrears of the month in which the application is received.

4. Commanding Divisions and Independent Brigades, any change in their emoluments with a view to a report being made to the Adjutant-General in India for a reconsideration of the case.

4. The form to accompany an application for assistance is published as an annexure to this order.

219
 21st April
 1913.

219. The following corrections will be made in Infantry Training, 1911 :—

Section 9-1.—After “establishment” in the second line *insert* † and *add* footnote—

“† In India owing to pack transport 4 privates from the reserve section are added as mule holders ”

Section 119-1.—*Delete* from the beginning to “animals” in fourth line and *substitute*—

“Normally mules will be led by numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 and 8. On the command “prepare for action” numbers 2, 3, 7 and 8 will link their mules to those immediately in front of them. Numbers 7 and 8 will lead numbers 1 and 4 mules. Numbers 1 and 2 will march on the tripod and gun sides respectively of number 1 mule and loosen straps. Numbers 3 and 4 will march on either side of No 2 mule.”

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 214 OF 1913.

Page E.—Delete Stock Nos. 3990 to 3994 and connected entries and substitute the following in lieu :—

Stock No.		General rate including fitting and marking	Fitting allowance when issued ready made	Average factory making rate
		Rs. L. P.	Rs. L. P.	Rs. L. P.
3953	Warrant Officers and Staff Sergeants, Gordon Highlanders — Each	19 12 0		
3954	Colour Sergeants, Sergeants, Band and Pipers, Gordon Highlanders — "	17 5 0		
3955	Drummers and O. P., Gordon Highlanders — "	12 4 0		
3955A	Warrant Officers and Staff Sergeants, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders — "	19 12 0		
3955B	Colour Sergeants, Sergeants, Band and Pipers, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders — "	17 5 0		
3955C	Rank and File, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders — "	12 4 0		
3956	Warrant Officers and Staff Sergeants, Seaforth Highlanders — "	19 12 0		
3957	Colour Sergeants, Sergeants, Band and Pipers, Seaforth Highlanders — "	17 5 0		
3958	Drummers and O. P., Seaforth Highlanders — "	12 4 0		
3959	Sergeant Piper, Highland Light Infantry — "	19 12 0		
3959A	Piper, Highland Light Infantry — "	17 5 0		
3959B	Warrant Officers and Staff Sergeants, 1st Highlanders — "	19 12 0		
3959C	Colour Sergeants, Sergeants and Band, 1st Highlanders — "	17 5 0		
3959D	Drummers and O. P., 1st Highlanders — "	12 4 0		
3959E	Sergeant Piper, 1st Highlanders — "	19 12 0		
3959F	Piper, 1st Highlanders — "	17 5 0		
3959G	Warrant Officers and Staff Sergeants, Cameron Highlanders — "	19 12 0		
3959H	Colour Sergeants, Sergeants, Band and Pipers, Cameron Highlanders — "	17 5 0		
3959I	Drummers and O. P., Cameron Highlanders — "	12 4 0		

219

21st April
1913.

219. The following corrections will be made in Infantry Training, 1911 :—

Section 9-1.—After "establishment" in the second line *insert* † and *add* footnote—

"† In India owing to pack transport 4 privates from the reserve section are added as mule holders "

Section 119-1.—*Delete* from the beginning to "animals" in fourth line and *substitute*—

"Normally mules will be led by numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 and 8. On the command 'prepare for action' numbers 2, 3, 7 and 8 will link their mules to those immediately in front of them. Numbers 7 and 8 will lead numbers 1 and 4 mules. Numbers 1 and 2 will march on the tripod and gun sides respectively of number 1 mule and loosen straps. Numbers 3 and 4 will march on either side of No. 2 mule "

F J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 218 OF 1913.

219

Rank and Name.	Corps or Department.	Station at which serving.	Total pay and allowances per mensem.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN.		School at which children are being educated or at which it is proposed they should be educated.	SCHOOL FEES CHARGED.*		REMARKS.
				Boys.	Girls		Ordinary tuition	Extras.	
									(Signed.) Commanding Officer or Head of Department. Station, date 1913.

* To be supported by a certificate from the Principal of the School.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 28th April 1913.

220. The London Gazettes of the 1st and 4th April 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 21st April 1913. 220
28th April
1913.

221. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major G. G. Woods, R.A., to be Deputy Director of Ordnance Stores, Ordnance Branch, *vice* Major A. P. Douglas, R.A., vacated. Dated 9th April 1913.

Captain E. W. O'G Kirwan, Indian Medical Service, to be specialist in Electrical Science 8th (Lucknow) Division, with effect from the 25th March 1913.

Captain H. H. Robson, Indian Medical Service, to be specialist in Mental Science with effect from 1st April 1913.

Captain the Hon'ble M. W. R. deCourcy, 32nd Sikh Pioneers, to be Brigade Major, Southern Brigade, *vice* Captain T. Roche, Wiltshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 6th April 1913.

Captain E. Walter, Supply and Transport Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, Quartermaster-General's Branch, *vice* Major H. H. Jones, Supply and Transport Corps, vacated. Dated 1st April 1913.

Captains G. W. Bond and T. L. Wood, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 4th Class, with effect from the 11th April 1913.

222

28th April
1913.

Captain I. U. Battye, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides, to be Brigade Major, Secunderabad 1st Infantry Brigade, *vice* Captain K. Henderson, 39th Garhwal Rifles, vacated. Dated 5th April 1913.

Captain E. F. M. Urquhart, 2nd Battalion, The Black Watch, to be Inspector of Physical Training, Northern Army, *vice* Major G. A. Trent, Northamptonshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 19th March 1913.

Captain W. F. M. Loughnan, R.A.M.C., to the charge of the Brigade laboratory, Aden, with effect from the 18th February 1913.

222. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave :—

Brigadier-General D. C. F. Macintyre, C.B., Commanding Jhelum Brigade, for 4 months on private affairs in India, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 90 days being special Abor privilege leave).

Captain R. E. Stace, R.E., Deputy Assistant Director General of Military Works, for 6 months on private affairs out of India, under the leave rules for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave). Pension service—12th year commenced on 15th May 1912.

223. Military Works Services.—Captain B. W. Mainprize, R.E., is transferred from the 1st Sappers and Miners to the Military Works Services.

224. Furlough and Leave.—The Government of India Army Department letter have been pleased to sanction the special grant of 90 instead of 60 days' privilege leave to all British Officers of the 7th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Rajputs and the 79th Carnatic Infantry, who were employed in the Persian Gulf between the 14th December 1911 and 6th December 1912, and the 17th March 1911 and 25th November 1912, respectively.

2. No extra expense is to be caused to the State by the grant of this leave, and the rules in respect of overstaya, etc., of privilege leave will be applicable.

3. The leave will be granted irrespective of the season of the year, and must be taken before the 31st December 1914.

4. This special privilege leave cannot be taken in conjunction with ordinary or accumulated privilege leave or leave on medical certificate, but it may be combined with leave on private affairs as laid down in paragraph 222, Army Regulations, India, Volume II. It cancels any privilege leave due at the date the special leave is taken.

225. Infectious Diseases—Segregation of Officers.—

It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that military officers suffering from the marginally noted infectious maladies,*

* Cerebrospinal fever ...	Mumps.	at stations having military hospitals in which accommodation cannot be arranged, may, under the orders of the General Officer Commanding, when he considers it essential on the recommendation of the authorised medical attendant,
Chicken pox ...	Plague	
Cholera . . .	Rabies.	
Diphtheria ...	Relapsing fever.	
Enteric fever ...	Scarlet fever.	
Erysipelas ...	Small pox	
German measles ...	Typhus	
Measles ...		

be treated in a civil hospital where accommodation for

will be defrayed by the State subject to the recovery from the officer of the usual stoppages leviable in the case of military hospitals.

226. Passages—Regulations.—The Government of

India have decided that mounted officers when moving on inspection or other temporary duty the nature

222 Captain I. U. Battye, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides, to be Brigade Major, Secunderabad 1st Infantry Brigade, *vice* Captain K. Henderson, 39th Garhwal Rifles, vacated. Dated 5th April 1913.

28th April
1913.

Captain E. F. M. Urquhart, 2nd Battalion, The Black Watch, to be Inspector of Physical Training, Northern Army, *vice* Major G. A. Trent, Northamptonshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 19th March 1913.

Captain W. F. M. Loughnan, R.A.M.C., to the charge of the Brigade laboratory, Aden, with effect from the 18th February 1913.

222. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave :—

Brigadier-General D. C. F. Macintyre, C.B., Commanding Jhelum Brigade, for 4 months on private affairs in India, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 90 days being special Abor privilege leave).

Captain R. E. Stace, R.E., Deputy Assistant Director General of Military Works, for 6 months on private affairs out of India, under the leave rules for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave). Pension service—12th year commenced on 15th May 1912.

223. Military Works Services.—Captain B. W. Mainprize, R.E., is transferred from the 1st Sappers and Miners to the Military Works Services.

224. Furlough and Leave.—The Government of India Army Department letter No. 14005-3 (A.G.-7), dated 27th April 1913, have been pleased to sanction the special grant of 90 instead of 60 days' privilege leave to all British Officers of the 7th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Rajputs and the 79th Carnatic Infantry, who were employed in the Persian Gulf between the 14th December 1911 and 6th December 1912, and the 17th March 1911 and 25th November 1912, respectively.

2. No extra expense is to be caused to the State by the grant of this leave, and the rules in respect of overstays, etc., of privilege leave will be applicable.

225

28th April
1913.

3. The leave will be granted irrespective of the season of the year, and must be taken before the 31st December 1914.

4. This special privilege leave cannot be taken in conjunction with ordinary or accumulated privilege leave or leave on medical certificate, but it may be combined with leave on private affairs as laid down in paragraph 222, Army Regulations, India, Volume II. It cancels any privilege leave due at the date the special leave is taken.

225. Infectious Diseases—Segregation of Officers.—

It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that military officers suffering from the marginally noted infectious maladies,*

Army Department No 28971 (D.M.S.-1), dated 12th April 1913		at stations having military hospitals in which accommodation cannot be arranged, may, under the orders of the General Officer Commanding, when he considers it essential on the recommendation of the authorised medical attendant,
* Cerebrospinal fever ...	Mumps.	
Chicken pox ...	Plague	
Cholera ...	Rabies	
Diphtheria ...	Relapsing fever.	
Enteric fever ...	Scarlet fever.	
Erysipelas ...	Small pox.	
German measles ...	Typhus	
Measles ...		

the officer of the usual stoppages leviable in the case of military hospitals.

226

Army
13065 610
5th April 19

Regulations.—The Government of India have decided that mounted officers when moving on inspection or other temporary duty

ture

227
28th April
1913.

of which requires them to be mounted, may be permitted, when necessary, to take a motor cycle at the public expense, in lieu of a charger or a bicycle.

2. Army Regulations, India, Volume X, will be amended in due course.

227. Passages—Railway.—The following amendments are made to India Army Order No. 52 of 1909 and annexure thereto:—

Paragraph 3.—In the fifth line after "coal" insert
" , coke, patent fuel."

Schedule of rates, item 33. Under "Service" after
"Coal" insert, " , coke and patent fuel."

228. Organisation—Indian Army.—The following Gazette Notification by the Government of India in the Gazette of India Notification 1912, which was republished the 16th January 1913 is republished for information:—

No. 283 "Organisation—Native Army" dated 28th March 1913.

Corrigendum.—Paragraph 7 of Army Department Notification No. 1189, dated the 27th December 1912, published in the Gazette of India dated the 28th December 1912, is amended as follows:—

"7. Such assistance will be granted to the equipment and other funds of the squadrons disbanded as will permit of their paying up in the ordinary way, to the men discharged, the proper value of their equipment clothing and necessities, etc, the sale proceeds of which will be credited to the State."

2. The following amendments are also made to the subsidiary orders promulgated in Special India Army Order dated 16th January 1913:—

Sub-paragraph 5 (a), (b) and (d) is cancelled and the following substituted:—

"5. Horses—

(a) Indian Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and men whether electing for discharge or transfer to other

regiments will be paid their full paid up horse and mule price; the latter will be Rs. 100 for an Indian Officer and Rs. 50 for other ranks."

229

28th April
1913.

Sub-paragraph 9 is cancelled and the following substituted:—

"9. All horses and mules not notified for casting will be disposed of by the officers commanding the regiments concerned at the best prices obtainable. Should, however, any of these horses be considered suitable for the Supply and Transport Corps, they should be made over to the nearest Supply and Transport Depot for distribution."

229. Clothing—British Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the reconstruction, on the lines noted in the annexure to this order, of Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, Appendix X, regarding the position of chevrons and badges worn by British troops.

230. Discharges—British Army.—Under instructions from the War Office, it is notified for information that pending the revision of Army Form B.-268, *Proceedings on Discharge*, Commanding Officers should record under heading 4 of the present form whether Army Form D.-489, *Sobriety Certificate*, has been issued or withheld in the case of each man discharged or sent home for discharge.

This information will not be recorded on the parchment Discharge Certificate, Army Form D.-426.

231. Correspondence.—The following amendments are made to the "Statement showing Channel of Correspondence, etc":—

Item 25.—Note 1 in column of remarks is *reconstructed* as follows:—

"1. Promotions, from serjeant to staff serjeant artificers and interbrigade or group transfers, are made by Officers Commanding Royal Artillery.

232

28th April
1913.

All appointments and other promotions (except Royal Garrison Artillery Smiths and Wheelers which are dealt with by the Officer in charge, Royal Garrison Artillery Records, Dover) are made by Adjutant General in communication with Officers Commanding Royal Artillery."

Item 197.—In column 4, under "*Indian*" insert the following as the fifth entry:—

"To Havildar Driver, Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery."

232. Correspondence.—As the Code addresses in the Indian Word Code for Foreign State Telegrams are registered in India and London only, it is notified for general information that, in communicating by telegraph with Military Authorities outside India, the Government Telegraph (War Office) Code should invariably be used.

The sole exception to this rule is when the India Office, London, is addressed.

233. Forms.—The following form has been introduced:—

I. A. F. X.-1870. Report on inspection of signallers.

The following form has been revised:—

A. F. B.-225. (Modified for use in India) Annual classification of signallers, British and India.

The revised form will be taken into use at once, any copies of the old form in hand being wasted.

The following forms have been revised and, pending their reprint, the corrections and additions noted below should be made in manuscript:—

I. A. F. F.-951. Signalling working pay on Field Service. Under the heading for " (See Indian Appendix to Training Manual, Signalling)" "read (See 1 Signalling" at foot of form read "

Company _____ Commanding _____ Signal
Division _____

28th April
1913.

1. A. F. I-1138. Return showing the efficiency of signallers in Divisions. *For* the present heading *read* "Return showing the efficiency of signallers in each unit of the _____ Division inspected during the year 19____". *For* "Inspected", the heading to combined columns 3, 4 and 5 *read* "Numbers tested for classification", and *delete* the words "and entitled to pay" in the heading to combined columns 7, 8 and 9. *Delete* the last two columns.

- I. A. F. S-1672. Monthly muster roll and forage return.
Statement 11-A.

Heading of Statement. For " (to be completed by the Officer in charge Supplies or Officer Commanding unit)" substitute " (to be completed by the representative of the Supply and Transport Corps or by the Officer Commanding unit)."

Foot of Statement.

After "Officer in charge Supplies" insert " (or issuing storekeeper or agent at a station where there is no local Supply and Transport Officer)".

Delete the words " Certified correct ".

Instructions, paragraph III.

In fourth and sixth lines, after "Officer in charge Supplies" insert "or issuing storekeeper or agent at a station where there is no local Supply and Transport Officer)."

- I. A. F. U-1744. Unattached List Record of Service.

The following note to the "Unattached List Character Sheet" should be inserted at foot of page 6 of form :-

* NOTE.—This Character sheet will be utilized for the purpose of

233

28th April
1913.

I. A. F. X-1867. Monthly report on Brigade Signalling Practice. In the heading *for* "Indian Appendix to Training Manual—Signalling, 1907, Section 12" *read* "Indian Supplement to Training Manual—Signalling." At foot of form *for* "A. A. G." *read* "G. S. O." *for* "D. A. A. G." *read* "Brigade Major". *For* "^{Brigade}Division" *read* "^{Division}Brigade" *for* "Brigade Instructor" *read* "Brigade Signalling Instructor", and *for* "At" *read* "Date".

The following form has been cancelled:—

I A. F. S-1525. Ration allowance certificate.

Claims for compensation in lieu of rations for Indian establishments will, in future, be included in the Pay bill (I.A.F.A-38).

The following corrections are made to I. A. F. Z-2001:—

Opposite I. A. F. Y-1930, page 130, in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 16 and 27 for the present entries *substitute* 15, 30, 30, 30, 35, 20, 125, 50, 75 and 10 respectively, and in column 31, as introduced by I. A. O. No. 648 of 1911, *substitute* 15.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General*.

Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 229 OF 1913.

Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, Appendix X, is reconstructed as follows:—


APPENDIX X.

Position of chevrons and badges worn by British Troops.

Garments on which worn.	Arm on which worn.	Badges	How worn.
Tunic, frock, jacket.	Right	Crown and laurel wreath.	With pointed or braided cuffs half an inch above the cuff or braiding. With plain cuffs or in Scottish Regiments lower edge or points of the badges will be 6½ inches from the bottom of sleeve. Crown above crossed rifles, etc., when worn.
"	"	Crown and crossed rifles or swords crown, crown* and lyre, gun and crown	
"	"	Gun, 3rd class Master Gunners.	
"	"	4-bar chevrons	Points upwards. With pointed or braided cuffs the centre of the chevrons will be about half an inch above the point of cuffs or braiding, or in Scottish Regiments the highest point of cuff or braiding. With plain cuffs the point of the chevron will be 9 inches from bottom of sleeve.
"	"	3, 2 and 1 bar chevrons.	Above the elbow, points downwards as follows:— 3 bars 10½ inches. 2 " 9½ " 1 " 9 " respectively from top of sleeve to point of chevron.
"	"	Crown and crossed swords.	On the chevrons.
"	"	Crowned gun, crown and grenade.	
"	"	Gun or grenade	Immediately above the chevrons

* Not worn on Highland Regiments' white jacket.

Garments on which worn.	Arm on which worn.	Badges.	How worn.
Tunic, frock jacket.	Right ...	Star, crown, N. C. Os.	Above chevrons and in R. A. and R. E. the gun and grenade respectively.
"	"	Hammer and Fencers.	Immediately above the chevrons and gun.
Tunic ...	"	Silver or German metal arm badges.	As above
Tunic, frock, jacket, except scout's badge which is not worn with white frock	"	Other badges of rank and appointments, i.e. crossed swords, shoe, spur, wheel, bit, crossed trumpets, drum, bugles, lyre, metal lyre and crown, crossed flags (Colonel Serjeant) and Scouts badge	Immediately above the chevrons, gun, grenade spur, shoe, hammer and pincers as worn, except that Sergeants will wear crossed trumpets on the chevrons. By ranks not wearing chevrons the lower edge or points of badge will be 9 inches from top of sleeve
Tunic, frock, jacket.	Left ...	Good conduct	<p>From the bottom of the sleeve to the top of the elbow, the following distances are to be observed:</p> <p>to to 1 inches, 2 bar 8 inches, 3 bar 8 1/2 inches and the 4 5 and 6 bar 9 inches from bottom of sleeve.</p>
"	Right ...	Star, gold (judging distance).	Below the elbow above all others.
"	"	Shooting—Cavalry and Infantry.	Below the elbow by Commanders of best shooting sections.
"	Left ...	Shooting—all arms.	Badges other than Section Commanders. Below elbow, the highest distinction nearest the bottom of sleeve. The marksman's badge will not be worn with that for the company shot.
"	"

Garmets on which worn.	Arm on which worn.	Badges.	How worn.
Tunic, frock and jacket except white.	Right ...	Signalling ...	Above chevrons by Non-Commissioned Officers who have obtained an Assistant Instructor's certificate whether employed in that capacity or not
"	Left ...	" ...	Above the elbow, by Color-Sergeants of Infantry who have obtained an Assistant Instructor's certificate.
	Right ..	" ..	Above the elbow, by men who have obtained an Assistant Instructor's certificate whether employed as signallers or not.
"	Left ...	"	Below the elbow and above all other badges except battery badges, by non-commissioned officers and men employed as signallers but not in possession of an Assistant Instructor's certificate. (905)
Tunic, frock and jacket (except khaki frock).	...	Metal collar badges	Midway between top and bottom of collar and two inches from centre of badge to end of collar.
Great coat ..	Both ...	Crown and wreath, crown, or gun and crown } Warrant Officers.	Lower edge or points of badge $\frac{1}{2}$ inches from the bottom of sleeve.
"	"	4-bar chevrons ...	Point upwards and eleven inches from the bottom of sleeve
"	"	3, 2 & 1 bar chevrons.	As on tunics
"	"	Crown, star, bugle, drum.	Non-Commissioned Officers only—above chevrons.

N.B. - Skill-at-arms badges (except when worn with a badge of rank or good conduct badge which they will surmount) are to be worn with the lower edge or point of the lowest badge about half an inch above the point of the cuff or braiding. In Scottish Regiments and with plain cuffs the bottom edge or points of the lowest badge will be $\frac{1}{2}$ inches from the bottom of the sleeve.

Note - Chevrons, badges of rank and distinguishing badges will be worn on both arms on khaki drill clothing, good conduct and skill-at-arms badges and gun layers' badges on one arm only.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Errata.—Index to India Army Orders, 1912.—Page 3, line 1—*insert* I. A. O. No. 9.Page 38, line 36, *for* "Ellis, Captain A.C.S.B.," *read*
"Ellis, Captain A.C.S.B.".Page 43, line 25, *for* "Marshall" *read* "Marshal".

230. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel H. H. Rich, to be Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel H. G. Smith, vacated. Dated 14th March 1913.

Major C. C. R. Murphy, 30th Punjabis, to be Intelligence Officer, Jask, *vice* Major G. S. G. Cranford, D.S.O., Gordon Highlanders, vacated. Dated 14th April 1913.

Captain A. E. E. Sargent, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 18th April 1913.

Captain H. O. Carroll, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 21st April 1913.

Captain R. M. Tyler, 1st Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, 8th (Lucknow) Division, *vice* Major E. Crawley, 12th Lancers, vacated. Dated 17th April 1913.

Captain C. A. T. Conyngham, R.A.M.C., to be specialist in Dermatology, 5th (Mhow) Division, with effect from the 14th April 1913.

Captain F. A. H. Clarke, R.A.M.C., to the charge of the Brigade laboratory, Calcutta, with effect from the 8th April 1913.

il 2
h 5th
19

240. Volunteer Long Service Medal.—The following amendments are made in the annexure to India Army Order No. 147, dated 24th March 1913 :—

241
5th M
1913

Allahabad Volunteer Rifles—*Delete* the names of "Serjeant W. James and Volunteer I. A. Chandler."

1st Battalion, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.—*For* 'Volunteer J. C. Byron' *read* 'Volunteer J. C. Byrne.'

241. Furlough and Leave.—The Government of India have been pleased to decide that officers of the Supply and Transport Corps, the Army Remount, Army Clothing and the Military Farms Departments, may be permitted to take combined leave at any time of the year, on the understanding that no extra expense to the State is involved, and subject to the condition, in the case of the Supply and Transport Corps, that the leave reserve of officers is not exceeded.

2. Paragraph 222, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be amended in due course.

242. Dress.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the publication of a revised edition of Army Regulations, India, Volume VII, which will be distributed by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, to all concerned in due course.

243. Accommodation for Troops—European.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the provision of lavatories as annexes to the barracks of British troops, on the scale shown in the annexure to this order, in lieu of the system of lavatories at present authorised.

2. These annexes will only be provided when new barracks are constructed or when existing lavatories require reconstruction.

244. 3. Appendix V, Army Regulations, India, Volume XII, will be amended in due course.

h May
1913.

244. Equipment.—The Government of India are pleased to sanction the provision, during 1913-14, of 20 lamps, reading, for each of the four Divisional Signal Companies.

245. Ammunition.—The last paragraph of India Army Order 156 of 1913 is cancelled.

246. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India have approved of the spare Q. F. 13 and 18-pr. Carriages and Limbers on charge of Ammunition Columns of Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, excepting those noted below, being withdrawn and relegated to Ordnance Establishments:—
 "D" Ammunition Column, Royal Horse Artillery, Ahmednagar..... 2
 No 5 Ammunition Column Royal Field Artillery, Deesa..... 2

247. Civil Treasuries.—The Comptroller General has represented that in many cases outstandings in the Exchange Accounts are due to faulty and imperfect entries in India Army Form A-507 (Receivable Orders on Treasury). Attention of all officers concerned is directed to India Army Order 388 of 12th July 1909, and they are requested invariably to enter in the last line of the form in question the particular Military Account Circle (as detailed in paragraph 3 of India Army Order 464 of 30th August 1909) to which the sum paid into the civil treasury is to be credited. In case of doubt, the Divisional Deputy Controller of Military Accounts should be consulted.

248. Clothing—Indian Army

for information
in India
India have

9th April 1913.

Indian officer in the event of an
ive within six years of his promotion

or appointment to the commissioned ranks, a recovery of a portion of the clothing allowance drawn under Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, paragraph 114, shall be made from him or his estate according to the rates shown in the table below :—

5th May
1913.

Branch of Service.	SUM TO BE RECOVERED AND CREDITED TO THE STATE IN THE EVENT OF AN OFFICER BECOMING NON-EFFECTIVE—			
	Within two years of promotion or appointment.	Between two and three years after promotion or appointment.	Between three and four years after promotion or appointment.	Between four and six years after promotion or appointment.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Non-silladar Cavalry	56	33	33	} Nil.
Indian Mountain Batteries.	37	28	15	
Sappers and Miners...	21	16	16	
Infantry clothed in drab	25	21	7	
Gurkha and Garhwal rifles, Nepal Escort and infantry of classes other than those specifically provided for.	26	22	22	}

2. Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, paragraph 114-A., will be amended accordingly in due course.

249. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—In the annexure to India Army Order No. 202 *current*, the following

244. 3. Appendix V, Army Regulations, India, Volume XII, will be amended in due course.
 11th May 1913.

244. Equipment.—The Government of India are pleased to sanction the provision, during 1913-14, of 20 lamps, reading, for each of the four Divisional Signal Companies.

245. Ammunition.—The last paragraph of India Army Order 156 of 1913 is cancelled.

246. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India have approved of the spare Q. F. 13 and 18-pr. Carriages and Limbers on charge of Ammunition Columns of Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, excepting those noted below, being withdrawn and relegated to Ordnance Establishments:—

"D" Ammunition Column, Royal Horse Artillery, Ahmednagar..... 2

No. 5 Ammunition Column, Royal Field Artillery, Deesa..... 2

247. Civil Treasuries.—The Comptroller General has represented that in many cases outstandings in the Exchange Accounts are due to faulty and imperfect entries in India Army Form A-507 (Receivable Orders on Treasury). Attention of all officers concerned is directed to India Army Order 388 of 12th July 1909, and they are requested invariably to enter in the last line of the form in question the particular Military Account Circle (as detailed in paragraph 3 of India Army Order 464 of 30th August 1909) to which the sum paid into the civil treasury is to be credited. In case of doubt, the Divisional Deputy Controller of Military Accounts should be consulted.

248. Clothing—Indian Army.—It is notified for information that in supersession of the decision notified in India Army Order No. 548 of 1909 the Government of India have decided that, in the event of an Indian officer becoming non-effective within six years of his promotion

Army Department No. 11323-8 (Q.M.G.-8), dated 9th April 1913.

or appointment to the commissioned ranks, a recovery of a portion of the clothing allowance drawn under Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, paragraph 114, shall be made from him or his estate according to the rates shown in the table below :—

5th May
1913.

Branch of Service.	SUM TO BE RECOVERED AND CREDITED TO THE STATE IN THE EVENT OF AN OFFICER BECOMING NON-EFFECTIVE—			
	Within two years of promotion or appointment.	Between two and three years after promotion or appointment.	Between three and four years after promotion or appointment.	Between four and six years after promotion or appointment.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Non-silladar Cavalry	56	33	33	} Nil.
Indian Mountain Batteries.	37	28	15	
Sappers and Miners ..	21	16	16	
Infantry clothed in drab.	25	21	7	
Gurkha and Garhwal rifles, Nepal Escort and infantry of classes other than those specifically provided for	26	22	22	

2. Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, paragraph 114-A., will be amended accordingly in due course.

249. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—In the annexure to India Army Order No. 202 *current*, the following

250 alterations are made in the destinations of batteries of the
 Vth and IXth Brigades, Royal Field Artillery :—
 5th May 1913.

Vth	{	64th Battery, Meerut to " Fyzabad " instead of " Lucknow."
	{	73rd " Bareilly, " " Lucknow " " " " Fyzabad "
IXth	{	20th Battery, Lucknow to " Bareilly " instead of " Meerut."
	{	28th " Fyzabad " " Meerut " " " " Bareilly."

250. Forms.—Instances having been brought to notice of Army Officers indenting *direct* on the Contractors for Printing Government of India Stock Forms, 76 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, for the supply of *Special* Forms (*i.e.*, other than Army or India Army books or forms), it is notified for information of all concerned that all such indents should be addressed to the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

F. J. AYLMEER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

Scale on which lavatories, etc., are to be provided as annexes to the barracks of British troops.

Corps.	IN THE PLAINS.					IN THE HILLS.				
	No of annexes.	Each annex to contain				No. of annexes.	Each annex to contain			
		Bath rooms	Basins.	Urinary compartments.	Night latrines		Bath rooms.	Basins.	Urinary compartments.	Night latrines.
British Cavalry Regiment	17	3	6	2	1	...	...	...	...
Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, Royal Field Artillery and Howitzer Battery.	3	5	10	2	1	...	...	...	...
Howitzer Brigade, Ammunition Column	1	4	8	2	1	...	...	...	...
Heavy Battery	2	4	8	2	1	...	...	...	...
Company, Royal Garrison Artillery	2	5	10	2	1	...	...	...	...
Royal Field Artillery, Ammunition Column	1	5	10	2	1	...	...	...	...
British Mountain Battery	...	..	..	...	...	13	2	8	2
British Infantry Battalion	17	5	10	2	1	17	3	10	2	
Headquarters wing, British Infantry	8	5	10	2	1	8	3	10	2	
Detached wing, British Infantry	8	4	8	2	1	1	3	8	2	
	8	5	10	2	1	8	3	10	2	

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 12th May 1913.

251. The London Gazettes of the 15th and 18th April 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 5th May 1913. 251
12th May 1913.

252. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments.—

Major A. P. Douglas, R.A., Ordnance Officer, to be Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores, 3rd and 7th Divisions, with effect from the 25th April 1913, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. T. Cole, R.A., vacated.

Captain G. T. B. Hext, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 2nd May 1913.

Captains J. E. Hext, J. R. Rowan-Robinson, S. H. P. Smith, and H. T. K. Messenger, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 4th Class, with effect from the 5th May 1913.

Captain W. S. Beamish, No. 11 Company, Royal Garrison Artillery, to be Ordnance Officer (on probation), with effect from the 26th April 1913.

Lieutenant H. S. Cormack, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, with effect from the 14th April 1913.

Lieutenant R. I. H. Kinloch, No. 17 Company, Royal Garrison Artillery, to be Assistant Inspector, Inspection Section (on probation), with effect from the 27th April 1913.

259

Next in order of merit :—

Points.

12th May
1913.

"B" Company, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles ... 207

Non-Railway Corps.

"E" Company, Simla Volunteer Rifles ... 209

Next in order of merit :—

"A" Company, Simla Volunteer Rifles ... 202

*II.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's Prizes.**British Troops and Volunteers.*

Q

4th Battn., King's Royal Rifle Corps ... 651

Next in order of merit :—

2nd Battn., Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers) ... 639

Indian Troops.

1st Battn., Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles ... 657

Next in order of merit :—

106th Hazara Pioneers ... 655

III.—Brooke Bond Company's Prizes.

"B" Company, 2nd Battn., East Yorkshire Regiment ... 852

Next in order of merit :—

"C" Company, 1st Battn., Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own (Yorkshire Regiment) ... 843

IV.—Cannepore Woollen Mills Company's Prizes.

"E" Company, 106th Hazara Pioneers ... 1,093

Next in order of merit :—

"B" Company, 36th Sikhs ... 1,053

259. Forms.—The following form has been introduced :—

I. A. F. A-73-C. Liability Certificate of Personal Clothing and Necessaries.

In order to admit of its submission by Units to the Divisional Disbursing Officer by the 7th of each month this will take the place of Form No. 4. "Certificate of Necessaries and Personal Clothing" which has been removed from the Monthly General Certificate, I. A. F. A-10.

~~instrument~~
For the present paragraph 6 of the instructions read:—

6. Charges for mathematical instruments issued to the Army are not met by "cash payment", but will be adjusted by "book transfer." The Mathematical Instrument Office sends an invoice in triplicate to the indenting officer showing the amount due, and one copy should be signed and returned without delay, the duplicate copy is required to support the entry in the equipment ledger, and the triplicate copy should be retained for record in the office concerned.

Column 5 on obverse. The heading to be revised as follows:—

- * Whether on "Book Transfer" or on "Cash payment."

The footnote with asterisk mark to be revised as follows:—

- * Instruments required by the Army will be issued on "Book transfer", but they may be obtained by individual officers of Government on "Cash payment" for their official use.

1. A. F. Z-2118. Requisition for repairs of Mathematical Instruments.

259

12th May
1913.

The heading to column (4) to be revised as follows :—

* Whether on " Book transfer " or on " Cash payment " and the following footnote added :—

* Instruments for the Army will be repaired on " Book transfer ". Instruments of individual officers of Government, if required for their official use, will be repaired on " Cash payment ".

The following corrections are made to I. A. F. Z-2001.
Page 24 below Item 73 (b) *insert* :—

A-73 (c)	G.	Liability Certificate of Personal Clothing and Necessaries.	O
----------	----	---	---

Against the above Item in sub-columns 1, 3, 4, 5,† 8, 9, 27 and 28 *insert* 30.

† For Royal Garrison Artillery Company only.

Page 50. *Expunge* all the entries against Item A-513 (Audit Register of miscellaneous recurring allowances).

I J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 19th May 1913.

260. The London Gazettes of the 22nd and 25th April 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 12th May 1913.

200

10th May
1913.

261. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major H. R. Blore, 4th Battalion, The King's Royal Rifle
Satar
vacate

Major C. B. Byers, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 13th April 1913.

Captain J. A. Muirhead, 1st Lancers, to be Staff Officer to the Inspector of Cavalry for the season 1913-14. Dated 25th April 1913.

Captain E. G. Ffrench, R.A.M.C., to be specialist in dermatology, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, with effect from the 24th April 1913 *vice* Major E. T. Inkson, V.C., R.A.M.C.

Captain C. W. Hext, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 17th May 1913.

262. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India. Appointments: Miss Mary Fredeline Wilson, Miss Edith Mary Sisters with effect date of commencement of French and Dundas was 11th December 1912 and of Nursing Sister Wilson 11th January 1913.

263

19th May
1913.

263. **Military Works Services.**—Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Rimington, R. E., officiating Commanding Royal Engineer, is confirmed in that appointment.

264. **Furlough and Leave.**—The most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has brought to notice cases in which regimental non-commissioned officers and men on furlough from India have failed to report themselves, as ordered, to the Commandant, Discharge Depôt, Gosport, prior to embarkation on return from furlough.

Since failure of such ranks to report themselves at the station where they are assembled prior to embarkation causes considerable inconvenience to the home authorities, Officers Commanding units are requested to impress on all details proceeding on furlough the importance of paying strict attention to, and complying with, all instructions for their return, issued to them while on furlough, *vide* paragraph 21 of the instructions on India Army Form L-1174.

265 **Equipment—Machine Guns.**—The Government of

Army Department No.
1933-3 (O-4), dated 30th
April 1913.

India have sanctioned the provision of Brushes, paint, sash tool No. 2 for painting maxim gun equipment at the rate of 1 brush per unit per annum.

2. Sanction is also accorded to the present allowance of Paint, prepared, khaki, per set of maxim gun equipment being reduced from 17lbs to 1 lb. per annum.

Table LIII, Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, will be corrected accordingly.

266. **Clothing.**—The Government of India have

Army Department No.
587-1 (D.M.S.-1), dated
11th April 1913.

approved the adoption of the scale of clothing shown below, in lieu of the scales at present authorised for the Army Bearer Corps and Army Hospital Corps.

2 No change in the rates of kit money or clothing allowance is contemplated.

287

19th M
1913.

Articles.	Scale.	REMARKS.
Puggri, khaki ...	1 annually ...	To be supplied on payment by the Army Clothing Department.
Fringe ...	1 " ...	
Blouse, khaki ...	1 biennially ...	
Pyjama's, khaki ...	1 " ...	
Putties ...	1 pair annually ...	
Brass brooch	1 decennially ...	To be supplied on payment by the Supply and Transport Corps.
Jerseys, natural grey ..	1 biennially ...	
Blanket ...	1 " ...	
Shoes, gurgabi ..	1 pair annually ...	To be obtained on payment under corps arrangement.
Leather belt ...	1 sexennially ...	

267. Scindia Cup.—With reference to India Army Order No. 287, dated 13th May 1912, the conditions under which the cup presented by Major-General, His Highness Sir Madho Rao Scindia, Bahadur, Maharaja of Gwalior, G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., A.D.C., is to be competed for, in the year 1913-14 are as under:—

Conditions.

1. The following corps are eligible to compete:—

- (a) Calcutta Port Defence Volunteers. { Naval division.
Artillery companies.
- (b) Rangoon Port Defence ... Artillery companies.
Volunteers.
- (c) Bombay Artillery Volunteers (Companies at Bombay only).
- (d) Madras Artillery Volunteers.
- (e) Karachi Artillery Volunteers.

10th May -
1913.

. In all units the battery commander must be an officer of the unit firing, and the gun group commanders or section commanders must be officers or non-commissioned officers of the unit. No member of the permanent staff of the volunteers may be employed in any capacity during the practice.

10. No preliminary practice shall take place on the day of the competitive firing.

11. All range-takers must be found by the unit which is practising.

12. Every officer and man taking part in the competition must be an "efficient" volunteer.

13. The Inspector of Royal Garrison Artillery, India, will be chief umpire if present, failing him, the Officer Commanding, Royal Garrison Artillery, will act in this capacity, in which case the results will be forwarded to the former and will be subject to his confirmation.

The decision of the Chief Umpire shall be final on all points connected with the practice, or in the interpretation of these rules, or for the framing of rules to meet unforeseen circumstances.

14. The results of the practice will be rendered to the Inspector of Royal Garrison Artillery, India, as soon after the firing as possible. These reports will be additional to the Annual Practice Reports.

15. The Divisional Commander will make arrangements for the following Royal Garrison Artillery officers to be detailed —

(a) An officer to superintend the practice (the Officer Commanding, Royal Garrison Artillery, where available).

(b) An officer to act as time-keeper (provided with a stop watch) and drill-umpire.

(c) A Recording officer on range.

The adjutant will not be detailed for any of these duties.

268
 10th May 1913. 268. *Distribution of Army—Reliefs.*—It is notified for information that families of Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men and followers are not permitted to accompany Indian Infantry regiments when proceeding to Aden in relief. They will be disposed of in accordance with paragraph 80, Army Regulations, India, Volume X (1912 edition).

F J. AYLMEY, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 26th May 1913.

69. The London Gazettes of the 29th April and 2nd May 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 11th May 1913.

269

26th May
1913.

70. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major C. W. F. Melville, I.M.S., is confirmed in his appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), 1st (Peshawar) Division, with effect from 19th December 1912 (Reference India Army Order No. 2 of 1913).

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Austin, C.M.G., D.S.O., I.E., to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, *vice* Major C. DeSausmarez, D.S.O., R.A., vacated. Dated 17th April 1913.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Carnana, I.A., Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Southern Army, to be Judge Advocate-General, *vice* Colonel L. H. Reid, C.S.I., vacated. Dated 1st May 1913.

Major d'A. C. Brownlow, 21st Punjabis, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, Army Headquarters, to be Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Southern Army, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Carnana, I.A. Dated 1st May 1913.

Major S. H. E. Nicholas, 95th Infantry, to be Assistant Judge Advocate-General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major d'A. C. Brownlow, 21st Punjabis. Dated 1st May 1913.

271
28th May
1913.

Captain A. J. Lee, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Electrical Science, 6th (Poona) Division, with effect from 30th April 1913.

Lieutenant R. G. Bacon, 124th Baluchistan Infantry, to be Superintendent of Physical Training, Southern Army, *vice* Captain S. S. Hayne, Northamptonshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 30th April 1913.

Lieutenant E. G. S. Cane, R.A.M.C., to the charge of the Brigade Laboratory, Colaba, with effect from 1st May 1913.

Lieutenant T. A. Hughes, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Prevention of Disease and in charge of the Brigade Laboratory at Bannu, with effect from 5th May 1913.

271. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Appointment.—Miss Winifred Heintz Wright has been appointed Nursing Sister, with effect from 28th February 1913. Term of service commenced 8th March 1913.

272. Leave—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India —

Lieutenant-General Sir B. T. Mahon, K.C.V.D.; C.B., D.S.O., Commanding 8th (Lucknow) Division, for 3 months up to the 15th August 1913, inclusive, on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

273. Foreign Languages—Officers Qualified as Interpreters in Japanese—The undermentioned officers have qualified as 2nd class Interpreters in Japanese, in accordance with the Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages for Officers of the Indian Army.

Captain J. T. Kirby, Supply and Transport Corps.

Captain A. A. McNeight, Indian Medical Service.

Silver medals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexure to this order.

28th May
1913.

275. Dress—British Officers of the Indian Army.—

The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the adoption by British officers of the Indian Army and Indian Medical Service of the stand-up collar pattern frock, serge, universal, described in Dress Regulations for the Army, 1911, paragraph 28, with the following modifications :—

- (i) It will be of serge of the colour authorised for the present serge frock in those units wearing other than blue
- (ii) Coloured collars and cuffs, piping, etc., will be retained in those units and corps for which these distinctions are at present authorised.

2. Existing patterns may be retained until worn out when officers should provide themselves with the authorised pattern.

276. Discharges—British Army.—With reference to India Army Order No. 230 of 1913 directing that the issue or non-issue of Army Form D-489 should be recorded on Army Form B-268 in the case of men discharged or sent home for discharge, it is notified for information that a similar record should be made under heading 4 of the present Army Form B-2056, in the case of men transferred to the Army Reserve or sent home for such transfer.

277. Interior Economy—Indian Army.—With reference to India Army Order No. 696 of 1912, copies of the pamphlet "Regimental Accounts, Indian Mountain Batteries, 1912" therein referred to are also available for sale at annas four per copy. Applications for the same should be submitted direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

278

26th May
1913.

278. India Office Form 64 (Letter of permission to return to duty on the Indian Establishment).—It is notified for information that the form should in future be submitted to the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts of the Division concerned instead of to the Controller of Military Accounts and the Pay Examiner as now noted on the form.

Steps will be taken in due course to have the form amended accordingly.

279. Ecclesiastical—Indian Army.—Pending publication in the usual quarterly Appendix to India Army Orders, the following amendments to "Army Tables—Miscellaneous Services," are published for information; with reference to paragraph 1 (i), India Army Order No. 640 of 1912.—

Pages 10-11, Table V.

Substitute the following for footnote "1" as inserted by January Appendix 27, India Army Orders, 1912:—

"(s) Religious teachers are allowed, under the conditions given in footnote (a), for the 3rd Horse, 11th and 18th Lancers, 6th and 17th Cavalry; the regiments included in columns K and M (except the 5th Gurkha Rifles); 107th and 128th Pioneers; 123rd and 125th Rifles; 127th Light Infantry; 124th and 126th Infantry; and 129th and 130th Baluchis. Two religious teachers per station are allowed for the Indian Mountain Artillery, Abbottabad, Kohat and Dehra Dun."

Bracket items 1, 2 and 3 in columns 4 and 8, and insert "(s)."

In columns 13 and 15, for "(a)" substitute "(s)."

Footnote (a) is reconstructed as follows:—

"(a) Class regiments—one religious teacher only. Mixed regiments—one teacher for every 3 companies or $1\frac{1}{2}$ squadrons of Musalmans or Hindus, or 2 companies or 1 squadron of Sikhs, limited to two out of the three teachers named for any unit."

280 Army by the October following correction to has been approved I be included in the Orders :—

280
20th May
1913.

Paragraph 444-C.—For the full stop after the word "residence" in clause (b) *substitute* a semi-colon and *add* in the next line," and in the case of (2)

"(1) When an officer desires to live in a house constructed prior to the provision of public quarters of which (a) he is already the owner or part owner with one or more officers, or (b) he becomes the owner or part owner in direct succession to a registered ownership of the whole house by one or more officers."

281. **Passages—Regulations.**—The following corrections have been approved by the Army Department No. 13055-1 (Q.M.G.-1), dated 8th April 1913. Government of India. They will be included in the July 1913 Appendix to India Army Orders.

Paragraph 35.—In fifteenth line after the words "a bicycle" *insert* "or motor cycle".

Paragraph 100—

In second line *delete* "(or bicycle)."

In third line *delete* "(or one charger and one bicycle)."

Add the following at end as a new paragraph :—

"Free ...
...
...
by caused."

282. **Forms.**—The following forms have been revised and, pending their reprint, the corrections and additions noted below should be made in manuscript :—

I. A. F. M.-1248. Instructions in case of dog bite, snake bite, or apoplexy.

278

28th May
1913.

278. India Office Form 64 (Letter of permission to return to duty on the Indian Establishment).—It is notified for information that the form should in future be submitted to the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts of the Division concerned instead of to the Controller of Military Accounts and the Pay Examiner as now noted on the form.

Steps will be taken in due course to have the form amended accordingly.

279 Ecclesiastical—Indian Army.—Pending publication in the usual quarterly Appendix to India Army Orders, the following amendments to "Army Tables—Miscellaneous Services," are published for information; with reference to paragraph 1 (i), India Army Order No. 640 of 1912 —

Pages 10-11, Table V.

Substitute the following for footnote "s" as inserted by January Appendix 27, India Army Orders, 1912:—

"(s) Religious teachers are allowed, under the conditions given in footnote (a), for the 3rd Horse, 11th and 18th Lancers, 6th and 17th Cavalry, the regiments included in columns K and M (except the 5th Gurkha Rifles); 107th and 125th Pioneers; 123rd and 125th Rifles; 127th Light Infantry; 124th and 126th Infantry, and 129th and 130th Baluchis. Two religious teachers per station are allowed for the Indian Mountain Artillery, Abbottabad, Kohat and Dehra Dun."

Bracket items 1, 2 and 3 in columns 4 and 8, and insert "(s)."

In columns 13 and 15, for "(a)" substitute "(s)."

Footnote (a) is reconstructed as follows:—

"(a) Class regiments—one religious teacher only. Mixed regiments—one teacher for every 3 companies or 1½ squadrons of Musalmans or Hindus, or 2 companies or 1 squadron of Sikhs, limited to two out of the three teachers named for any unit."

282

26th May
1913.Footnotes I and II are *reconstructed* as under:—

"Note I. Veterinary Officers will readily give an opinion on dogs suspected of rabies, the property of officers and soldiers, although such inspection forms no part of their military duties."

"Note II. Suspected dogs are not to be taken to a Veterinary Hospital for an opinion unless they are properly secured with a strong collar and chain."

Full particulars such as name of person bitten, date of bite, etc., signed by an Officer should always accompany them to enable Veterinary Officers to supply necessary information to Kasauli or Connor Pasteur Institutes, *vide* I. A. F. M-1247."

I. A. F. Z-2054 Return of deaths of European officers and pensioners.

Column 7. After the words "Particulars as to family connections," rule a line forming a new column and in the heading *insert* the following:—

Addresses in England of relatives (if known).

I. A. F. Z-2120 General tender form.

Reconstruct footnote (c) as follows —

"(c) In the case of the Medical and Clothing departments, the officer (s) to whom the ^{supplies} _{services} are to be ^{supplied} _{rendered} or from whom purchased articles are to be taken over, in the case of other departments, the officer who sanctions the contract."

Insert as footnote (f) —

"(f) In the case of the Ordnance Department, the officer to whom the ^{supplies} _{services} are ^{delivered} _{received}, in the case of other departments, the officer by whom the contractor's bills will be paid."

Paragraph 4, clause (v) —In lines 8 and 11 for "(c)" substitute "(f)"

Paragraph 1 —In second line for "(b)" substitute "(f)".

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 274 OF
1913.

LIST OF OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND
MEN OF THE INDIAN VOLUNTEER FORCE WHO HAVE
BEEN AWARDED THE VOLUNTEER LONG SERVICE
MEDAL.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

Trooper F. McBain.

Assam Valley Light Horse.

Farrier-Serjeant G. E. Moore.

Serjeant C. A. W. Hutchinson.

United Provinces Horse, 2nd (Northern) Regiment.

Major J. W. G. Onseley.

Captain F. G. Quarry.

Serjeant G. R. Forster.

Serjeant L. J. Jackson.

Moulmein Volunteer Artillery.

Gunner L. G. Cotte.

Bombay Volunteer Artillery.

Gunner F. C. Spencer.

Gunner T. Halse.

Calcutta Port Defence Volunteers.

Serjeant G. P. Chestney.

Northern Berhal Mounted Rifles.

Trooper C. H. Smith.

Trooper E. Scarth.

Nagpur Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Serjeant W. Godfrey.

Corporal F. A. Athayde.

Volunteer O. Godfrey.

Volunteer C. Biden.

Volunteer J. Francis.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant H. H. Lincoln.

Volunteer J. W. Innes.

Colour-Serjeant J. P. O'Brien.

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Captain J. J. Stevenage.

Lieutenant and Quartermaster T. G. Bailey.

Reservist J. Rodgers.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant J. E. Seager.

Corporal P. Collins.

Corporal J. E. Ratcliffe.

Volunteer A. I. Bunyan

Volunteer W. S. Jones.

Volunteer H. B. Perie.

Volunteer W. Ritchie.

Volunteer W. C. Whitby.

1st Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Quartermaster-Serjeant A. J. Murray.

Corporal E. C. Morecroft.

Nagpur Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Serjeant W. Godfrey.

Corporal F. A. Athayde.

Volunteer O. Godfrey.

Volunteer C. Biden.

Volunteer J. Francis.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant H. H. Lincoln.

Volunteer J. W. Innes.

Colour-Serjeant J. P. O'Brien.

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Captain J. J. Stevenage.

Lieutenant and Quartermaster T. G. Bailey.

Reservist J. Rodgers.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant J. E. Seager.

Corporal P. Collins.

Corporal J. E. Ratcliffe.

Volunteer A. I. Banyan.

Volunteer W. S. Jones.

Volunteer H. B. Perie.

Volunteer W. Ritchie.

Volunteer W. C. Whitby.

1st Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Quartermaster-Serjeant A. J. Murray.

Corporal E. C. Morecroft.

1st Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—contd.

Volunteer J. R. Bedcroft.

Volunteer T. C. Smith.

Volunteer J. W. Whelan.

2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles.

✓ Serjeant P. Hawkins.

Lance-Serjeant W. Harbour.

Lance-Serjeant C. W. Lodrick.

Lance-Corporal E. E. Claudius.

Lance-Corporal B. Barnes.

Volunteer C. Paterson.

Volunteer E. Reghelini.

Sind Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Serjeant C. N. Franco.

Serjeant J. E. A. Cabral.

Corporal J. A. Gonsalres.

Lance-Corporal C. daCosta.

Volunteer P. P. deSouza.

Volunteer B. G. F. Cabral.

3rd Battalion, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer F. H. Heins.

Volunteer H. C. Morley.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant E. A. Partridge.

Corporal H. D'Costa.

Volunteer A. Mess.

Volunteer J. Riss.

Volunteer R. Sheppard.

1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Serjeant A. B. Cox.
 Volunteer F. Barrett.
 Volunteer S. Bernard.
 Volunteer E. T. Davey.
 Volunteer P. Dwyer.
 Volunteer F. W. Foster.
 Volunteer J. W. Henderson.
 Volunteer W. O. Wakeford.

2nd Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain C. G. Ridsdale.
 Second-Lieutenant A. Eaglesome.
 Volunteer M. C. Pinto.
 Volunteer W. H. Tims.
 Volunteer C. A. Lovelace
 Volunteer J. Rendell

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer J. W. Leicester.

Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Volunteers.

Lance-Serjeant J. H. Scott.
 Volunteer B. Reid.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 2nd June 1913.

283. The London Gazettes of the 6th and 9th May 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 26th May 1913. 283
2nd June 1913.

284. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel R. G. Strange, British Service, Assistant Quartermaster-General, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, to be General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, *vice* Colonel C. N. Watts, British Service, vacated. Dated 19th May 1913.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. D. Fraser, R.E., to be Deputy Director-General, Military Works, *vice* Colonel J. Dallas, British Service, vacated. Dated 16th April 1913.

Captains S. J. Donovan, A.S.C., and W. Brown and A. Rennison, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 4th Class, with effect from the 22nd May 1913.

Captains E. P. F. Shine and H. L. Harkness, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 4th Class, with effect from the 23rd May 1912.

Captain G. L. L. Mayo, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 26th May 1913.

To be Official Interpreter in Russian in India, under the terms of India Army Order No. 419 of 1908.

Captain E. R. L. Browning, 1st Brahmins, with effect from 17th March 1913, *vice* Captain L. F. Bodkin, 112th Infantry, vacated.

287. Barracks—Supplies.—The Government of India have been pleased to decide that the scale of "tables," office, with drawers, B. F. No 34,"
 Army Department No. 13619-1 (Q.M.G.-3), dated 1st May 1913. authorised under item 18, Table XCVIII, Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, for clerks in Divisional, Brigade, and Station Staff Offices, and under item 20, Table CXIII-A. *ibid*, for clerks and subordinates in Supply and Transport offices, should be revised as follows.—

287

2nd June
1913.

1 Table per head clerk and superintendent.

1 Table per 2 clerks or subordinates.

2. This amends item 20 of the annexure to India Army Order No. 477, dated 22nd August 1910.

3. Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, will be amended in due course.

288. Mules.—In supersession of India Army Order No. 102 of 1913, it is now notified for information, that all units direct from Remount Dep cy of the Supply and Transport Corps, as attached —

Equipment mules for Sappers and Miners.

Equipment mules for Pioneer Regiments.

Classes I, II and III maxim gun mules for Infantry Battalions.

2. The Superintendent, Remount Depot, Muz, will arrange for all supplies, and officers concerned are requested to submit their indents to that officer by the 1st October and 1st February, accordingly.

3. The above procedure will take effect for 20th current year.

4. India Army Forms H-1110 and Z-2000 amended; the revise of the former should be obtained at once, copies of which may be obtained of the Superintendent, Government Printing.

290. Stores.—It having been brought to notice that officers supplied with articles from the Map and Mathematical Instrument Offices of the Survey of India Department frequently fail to return the triplicate copies of invoices duly signed until some time after they have been received, the attention of all concerned is directed to the necessity for returning the triplicate copy duly signed without delay. Neglect to comply with the above causes great inconvenience.

290

2nd June
1913.

291. Patriotic and Indian Heroes' Funds.—The combined account of these Funds, for the year 1912-13, is published for general information, as an annexure to this order.

292. Correspondence.—The following amendments are made to the "Statement Showing Channel of Correspondence, etc."—

Item No. 134.—The entry under "Divisional Commander" is reconstructed as follows :—

"To sanction all applications for furlough within rule (except in the case of furlough and leave within the power of the Officer Commanding a unit to dispose of, *vide* paragraph 263, Army Regulations, India, Volume II).

"Nominal rolls of men granted furlough to the United Kingdom to be prepared and despatched in accordance with the instructions contained on I. A. F. L 1174."

Item 25, II, after "Indian Mountain Batteries," *insert* "and Frontier Garrison Artillery."

Item 197, column 4, under the heading "Indian" in the first item, after "Indian Mountain" *insert*, "and Frontier Garrison."

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 286 OF
1913.

List of individuals granted "Meritorious Service" Medals, with annuity, "Long Service and Good Conduct" Medals with or without gratuity for the year ending 31st March 1914.

I.—NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN OF
THE INDIAN ARMY.

1ST (PESHAWAR) DIVISION.

Medal, inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 247, Kot Dafadar Alla Dad Khan, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse) *vice* Kot Dafadar Sher Shah, pensioned; with effect from 1st August 1912.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 913, Lance Dafadar Suleman Khan, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers.

" 1085, Lance Dafadar Mansam Ali Khan, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers.

" 32, Lance Dafadar Indar Singh, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).

" 1093, Sowar Udham Singh, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).

" 2077, Sowar Alam Beg, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers.

- No. 3853, Naick Tause, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).
- " 1457, Sowar Ganda Singh, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).
- " 14814, Sowar Jagat Singh, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).
- " 3302, Sepoy (Musician) Maluka, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).
- " 3494, Sepoy (Musician) Ganda Singh, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
- " 3558, Sepoy Bela Singh, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
- " 3981, Naick Lalmir, 19th Punjabis.
- " 3776, Sepoy Hira Singh, 19th Punjabis.
- " 3472, Naick Nand Singh, 21st Punjabis.
- " 4081, Naick Labh Singh, 21st Punjabis.
- " 555, Sepoy Gandu, 38th Dogras.
- " 582, Sepoy Kehar Singh, 38th Dogras.
- " 4852, Bugler Achhar Singh, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- " 147, Sepoy Satara Khan, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- " 1570, Naick Munshi, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- " 1534, Sepoy Prabh Dayal, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- " 223, Naick Gulab Khan, 69th Punjabis.
- " 1636, Sepoy (Musician) Hakam Singh, 69th Punjabis.
- " 898, Naick Fayal Khan, 82nd Punjabis.
- " 39, Sepoy Abdul Aziz, 82nd Punjabis.
- " 3921, Rifleman Amritia Pan, 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

- No. 1104, Sowar Kals Khan, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers.
- " 1161, Sowar Mals Khan, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).
- " 2049, Sowar Ramji Lal, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers.
- " 1491, Sowar Mir Baz, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).
- " 3839, Sepoy Jiwan Singh, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).
- " 3536, Naick Natha Singh, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
- " 4215, Sepoy Harnam Singh, 19th Punjabis.
- " 3507, Naick Waryam Singh, 21st Punjabis.
- " 426, Sepoy Gokal, 38th Dogras.
- " 123, Sepoy Kandu, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- " 1572, Sepoy Natha Singh, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- " 238, Naick Khajan Singh, 69th Punjabis.
- " 112, Naick Ram Singh, 82nd Punjabis.
- " 3913, Rifleman Amar Sing Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

2ND (RAWAL PINDI) DIVISION.

Medal, inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with annuity.

- No. 1468, Colour Havildar Chanda Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers, *vice* Havildar Amar Singh, *pers. cred.*; with effect from 1st March 1912.
- " 948, Havildar Dalip Singh, 37th Dogras, *vice* Havildar Dido, *pensioned*; with effect from 1st January 1912.

*Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct,"
with gratuity.*

- No. 986, Sowar Samay Singh, 5th Cavalry.
 „ 981, Sowar Chhatterpal Singh, 5th Cavalry.
 „ 1487, Sowar Fakir Singh, 6th King Edward's
Own Cavalry.
 „ 2033, Sowar Shah Ali Khan, 6th King Edward's
Own Cavalry.
 „ 2225, Sowar Atta Muhammad Khan, 19th Lancers
(Fane's Horse)
 „ 2164, Lance Dafadar Udham Singh, 19th Lancers
(Fane's Horse).
 „ 2412, Lance Dafadar Akbar Ali, 21st Cavalry
(Frontier Force).
 „ 2882, Sowar Kirpal Singh, 21st Cavalry (Frontier
Force)
 „ 347, Sowar Nand Singh, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier
Force).
 „ 365, Sowar Kaim Din, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier
Force)
 „ 4616, Naick Thakar Singh, 20th Duke of
Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).
 „ 4355, Naick Bachan Singh, 20th Duke of Cam-
bridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).
 „ 1131, Naick Hukam Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
 „ 1085, Sepoy Labh Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
 „ 1246, Naick Bishn Singh, 35th Sikhs.
 „ 1260, Naick Wasawa Singh, 35th Sikhs.
 „ 1238, Naick Amar Singh, 37th Dogras.
 „ 1204, Sepoy Lal Chand, 37th Dogras.
 „ 11, Naick Daula Singh, 84th Punjabis.
 „ 12, Naick Sawan Singh, 84th Punjabis.

No. 152, Naick Tek Singh, 87th Punjabis.

" 1360, Rifleman Bahadur Gurung, 2nd Battalion,
5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 996, Rifleman Ramsing Thapa, 2nd Battalion,
5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 3918, Rifleman Shamsheer Thapa, 1st Battalion,
6th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 3766, Rifleman Thamansing Gurung, 1st Bat-
talion, 6th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

*Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct,"
without gratuity.*

No. 1219, Sowar Wilayet Ali Khan, 5th Cavalry.

" 1525, Sowar Prem Singh, 6th King Edward's
Own Cavalry.

" 2295, Sowar Khanim Ullah, 19th Lancers (Fane's
Horse).

" 2495, Sowar Abdus Samad, 21st Cavalry (Frontier
Force).

" 380, Sowar Mallah Khan, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier
Force).

" 4544, Sepoy Dammu, 20th Duke of Cambridge's
Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).

" 1208, Sepoy Chhajju Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

" 1419, Sepoy Maiya Singh, 35th Sikhs.

" 1313, Sepoy Panjab Singh, 37th Dogras.

" 3495, Rifleman Jagbir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th
Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 1270, Rifleman Dhanbir Rana, 2nd Battalion, 5th
Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 3787, Rifleman Alta Rana, 1st Battalion, 6th
Gurkha Rifles.

3RD (LAHORE) DIVISION.

Medal, inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 1168, Colour Havildar Dilbar Rana, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Colour Havildar Harsaran Thapa, pensioned; with effect from the 1st January 1912.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 2638, Lance Dafadar Narain Singh, 7th Haryana Lancers.

" 2779, Sowar Gulab Parshad, 7th Haryana Lancers.

" 2058, Sowar Ishar Singh, 9th Hodson's Horse.

" 2096, Sowar Gurcharan Singh, 9th Hodson's Horse.

" 1233, Sowar Kullah Khan, 15th Lancers (Cureton's Multanis).

" 1312, Sowar Allahdad Khan, 15th Lancers (Cureton's Multanis).

" 963, Sowar Shaik Dost Muhammad, 28th Light Cavalry.

" 1076, Sowar Abdul Suttar, 28th Light Cavalry.

" 1248, Sowar Hayat Khan, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).

" 1641, Sowar Dhara Singh, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).

" 2407, Lance Dafadar Hira Singh, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse).

" 1391, Sowar Farzand Ali, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse).

" 3134, Sepoy Surjan Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.

" 3499, Sepoy Magar Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.

- No. 1524½, Naick Indar Singh, 25th Punjabis.
- " 1826, Naick Bhangra Singh, 25th Punjabis.
- " 3385, Naick Shadman Khan, 28th Punjabis.
- " 3137, Sepoy Shar Singh, 28th Punjabis.
- " 2514, Sepoy Uttam Singh, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
- " 2644, Sepoy Sundar Singh, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
- ✓ " 145½, Naick Samund Singh, 47th Sikhs.
- " 179, Sepoy Rur Singh, 47th Sikhs.
- " 2185, 2nd Bugle Major Mohar Singh, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- " 2254, Naick Ghelo, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- " 1474, Sepoy Kala Khan, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).
- " 2762, Sepoy Hari Singh, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).
- " 2976, Naick Purdil Khan, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.
- " 2776, Sepoy Bahawal Khan, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.
- ✓ " 1815, Naick Tora Khan, 130th King George's Own Baluchis.
- " 2125, Sepoy Ismail Khan, 130th King George's Own Baluchis.
- " 1001, Rifleman Karbir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).
- " 1111, Rifleman Manbir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).
- " 1406, Rifleman Karasing Pun, 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).
- " 1427, Rifleman Sarja Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

- No. 3547, Naick Ganj Sing Gutung, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 3549, Rifleman Gangia Thapa, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 1304, Naick Budhiman Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 1599, Rifleman Gambar Sing Ghale, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- Medal, inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.*
- No. 2538, Sowar Umrao Ali Khan, 7th Haryana Lancers.
- " 2074, Sowar Bakhshish Singh, 9th Hodson's Horse.
- " 1258, Sowar Zarif Khan, 15th Lancers (Cureton's Multanis).
- " 1745, Sowar Bishall Singh, 28th Light Cavalry.
- " 1991, Sowar Pal Singh, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).
- " 1638, Sowar Missri Khan, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse).
- " 3437, Naick Bishan Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.
- " 1544, Naick Mangal Singh, 25th Punjabis.
- " 3576, Sepoy Gopala, 28th Punjabis.
- " 2685, Sepoy Bulaka Singh, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
- " 162, Sepoy Natha Singh, 47th Sikhs.
- " 2315, Sepoy Nek Bahadur, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- " 1645, Sepoy Azam Khan, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).
- " 2858, Sepoy Alam Din, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.

No. 2014, Sepoy Saiyid Husain Shah, 130th King George's Own Baluchis.

" 1085, Naick Dalbir Gharti, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

" 1430, Rifleman Tilakbahadur Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

" 3557, Rifleman Dhanraj Gurung, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

" 1262, Rifleman Shiam Sing Bhandari, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

4TH (QUETTA) DIVISION.

Medal, inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 3232, Havildar Hakim Singh, 29th Punjabis, *vice* Havildar Sher Baz, promoted; with effect from 11th March 1912.

" 54, Color-Havildar Bajahang Limbu, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Havildar Lilaram Thapa, pensioned; with effect from 1st March 1912.

" 19, Color-Havildar Buddhbir Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Color-Havildar Harkbi Gharli, pensioned; with effect from 1st November 1912.

" 1, 1st Grade Veterinary Dafadar Umsrawali, 2nd Mule Corps, *vice* Kot-Dafadar Nawab Khan, pensioned; with effect from 31st March 1913.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 1912, Sowar Gurdit Singh, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

" 1938, Sowar Fazal Din, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

" 886, Sowar Habibullah, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

- No. 140, Rifleman Ransing Thapa, 1st Battalion,
7th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 148, Rifleman Chabibahadur Thapa, 2nd Bat-
talion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

*Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct,"
without gratuity.*

- No. 1982, Sowar Sham Singh, 10th Duke of Cam-
bridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).
- " 892, Sowar Bhikha Singh, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier
Force).
- " 975, Naick Tirkha, 10th Jats.
- " 2137, Sepoy Ram Singh, 14th King George's Own
Ferozepore Sikhs.
- " 4056, Sepoy Kajir, 26th Punjabis.
- " 3349, Sepoy Ranga Singh, 29th Punjabis.
- " 2435, Sepoy Sundar Singh, 31st Punjabis.
- " 1648, Sepoy Rukhan Shah, 58th Vaughan's Rifles
(Frontier Force).
- " 207, Naick Shaikh Hasson, 121st Pioneers.
- " 3339, Naick Mir Aslam, 124th Duchess of Con-
naught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.
- " 2649, Sepoy Gulab Singh, 126th Baluchistan In-
fantry.

5TH (MHOW) DIVISION.

*Medal, inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with
annuity.*

- No. 2268, Dafadar Man Singh, 32nd Lancers, *vice*
Dafadar Durga Singh, pensioned; with effect
from 15th August 1912.
- " 307, Havildar Mohammed Sadik, 44th Merwara
Infantry, *vice* pensioned Havildar Ilahi Baksh,
deceased; with effect from 3rd March 1912.

Medal, inscribed for "Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 991, Sowar Baldeo Singh, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

" 1077, Lance Dafadar Lachman Das, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

" 1011, Sowar Hassan Raza Khan, 8th Cavalry.

" 1191, Sowar Bog Singh, 8th Cavalry.

" 975, Lance Dafadar Bhagwan Sahai, 27th Light Cavalry.

" 449, Sowar Shaikh Alli, 27th Light Cavalry.

" 1751, Sowar Mahbub Khan, 32nd Lancers.

" 2271, Sowar Partab Singh, 32nd Lancers.

" 1975, Sowar Abdullah Khan, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.

" 1948, Sowar Sardara Singh, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.

" 1319, Sowar Tahel Singh, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.

" 1348, Sowar Ismail Khan, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.

" 1888, Sepoy Ali Mohammad Khan, 5th Light Infantry.

" 769, Sepoy Debi Din, 5th Light Infantry.

" 554, Naick Sahebudin Ram, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.

" 695, Sepoy Gabinde Singh, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.

" 715, Sepoy Shinpaltan Singh, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).

" 672, Sepoy (Musician) Faujdar Khan, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).

" 3244, Naick Nowranga, 30th Punjabis.

- No. 3151, Sepoy **Atta Mohamad**, 30th Punjabis.
- „ 2008, Sepoy **Balwant Singh**, 42nd Deoli Regiment.
- „ 1944, Sepoy **Srikishna II**, 42nd Deoli Regiment.
- „ 2141, Naick **Khetia**, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
- „ 2027, Sepoy **Lachman Singh**, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
- „ 698, Naick **Hamira**, 44th Merwara Infantry.
- „ 719, Sepoy **Meda**, 44th Merwara Infantry.
- „ 47, Bugler **Vincent Lovis**, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
- „ 50, Bugler **Masilamani Francis Mootiah**, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
- „ 747, Naick **Fazal Din**, 90th Punjabis.
- „ 873, Sepoy **Muhammad Khan**, 90th Punjabis.
- „ 902, Sepoy **Yellyah**, 96th Berar Infantry.
- „ 1966, Sepoy **Roshanzaman Khan**, 96th Berar Infantry.
- „ 1761, Naick **Sriramulu**, 97th Deccan Infantry.
- „ 1996, Sepoy **Subanah**, 97th Deccan Infantry.
- „ 2647, Naick **Jafar Khan**, 98th Infantry.
- „ 2722, Naick **Narsannah**, 98th Infantry.
- „ 3086, Naick **Lachmiah**, 99th Deccan Infantry.
- „ 3885, Sepoy **Shaikh Alah Din**, 99th Deccan Infantry.
- „ 677, Rifleman **Suchet Singh**, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
- „ 661, Rifleman **Sakharam Pamjee**, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
- „ 2066, Naick **Krishna Mochi**, 107th Pioneers.
- „ 2058, Sepoy **Gondniak Bhagnak**, 107th Pioneers.
- „ 2300, Sepoy **Karam Din**, 113th Infantry.

- No. 3697, Sepoy Nizam Din, 113th Infantry.
 „ 255, Sepoy Babu Jadhow, 116th Mahrattas.
 „ 246, Sepoy Mahadeo Sakpal, 116th Mahrattas.
 „ 1125, Rifleman Sajjan Singh, 125th Napier's Rifles.
 „ 390, Rifleman Matabakhsh Pande, 125th Napier's Rifles.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

- No. 956, Sowar Sher Singh, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
 „ 1112, Sowar Ghulam Mohammad Khan, 8th Cavalry.
 „ 450, Sowar Shaikh Ismail, 27th Light Cavalry.
 „ 1589, Sowar Jamaluddin Khan, 32nd Lancers.
 „ 2002, Sowar Kanhaiya Singh, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 „ 1278, Trumpeter John Lacquire, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 „ 949, Naick Mohammad Yasin Khan, 5th Light Infantry.
 „ 754, Sepoy Shahzad Singh, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
 „ 870, Sepoy Kanhaiyabakh Singh, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).
 „ 3179, Sepoy Diwan Ali, 30th Punjabis.
 „ 1953, Sepoy Geela, 42nd Deoli Regiment.
 „ 2171, Sepoy Nawa Singh, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
 „ 751, Sepoy Azima, 44th Merwara Infantry.
 „ 2545, Sepoy Abdul Karim, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
 „ 2022, Sepoy Shaikh Muhammad Ibrahim, 97th Deccan Infantry.

No. 2723, Sepoy Pochannah, 98th Infantry.

„ 3419, Sepoy Gursaran Singh, 99th Deccan Infantry.

„ 917, Naick Bhur Singh, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.

„ 2368, Sepoy Sikandar Khan, 107th Pioneers.

„ 3327, Naick Goverdhan Singh, 113th Infantry.

„ 2913, Sepoy Francis Xavier Dias, 116th Mahrattas.

„ 734, Rifleman Ibrahim Khan, 125th Napier's Rifles.

6TH (POONA) DIVISION.

Medal, inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 1827, Trumpet-Major Charles Benjamin Turner, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry, *vice* Kot Dafadar Major Itaki Bakhsh, pensioned; with effect from 30th September 1912.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 22, Sowar Najab Khan, Governor's Body Guard Bombay.

„ 483, Sowar Muhammed Yusuf, 26th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

„ 1992, Lance Dafadar Sunder Singh, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.

„ 2008, Trumpeter Isaac Turner, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.

„ 1807, Naick Ismail Khan, I, 3rd Sappers and Miners.

„ 1974, Naick Ganga Bakhsh Singh, 3rd Sappers and Miners.

„ 709, Sepoy Sirtaj Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.

„ 718, Sepoy Ramanant Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.

- No. 102, Naick Baisakha Singh, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).
- " 103, Sepoy Hardit Singh, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).
- " 585, Sepoy Muhammad Ghalib, 79th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 587, Sepoy Abdul Ghafur, 79th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 1974, Naick Francis Michael, 81st Pioneers. f
- " 3005, Sepoy Nagasamy, 81st Pioneers.
- " 3296, Sepoy (Musician) Shaik Mohiuddin, 95th Russell's Infantry.
- " 3231, Sepoy Bhola, 95th Russell's Infantry.
- " 886, Sepoy Seoji Ram Singh, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
- " 1286, Sepoy Nawab Khan, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
- " 2399, Naick Rama Madwal, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry
- " 1550, Sepoy Gann Selar, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.
- " 511, Naick Kondaji Bedar, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry
- " 580, Sepoy Siwaji Bedar, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry.
- " 189, Sepoy Dewoo Sawant, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry
- " 2734, Sepoy Kushaba Govind, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry.
- " 914, Sepoy Dawlu Appaji, 117th Mahrattas.
- " 1267, Sepoy Bbao Chikne, 117th Mahrattas.
- " 2570, Naick Jawahir Kunbi, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).
- " 2377, Sepoy Mhadnak Siwnak, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

- No. 29, Sepoy Kuber Singh, 120th Rajputana Infantry.
 „ 2693, Sepoy Itnak Rainak, 120th Rajputana Infantry.
 „ 629, Sepoy Barkatali Khan, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.
 „ 336, Sepoy Haji Khan, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

Medal, inscribed ' for Long Service and Good Conduct, ' without gratuity.

- No. 2239, Sowar Bhagwan Singh, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.
 „ 1643, Naick Shridat Misir, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 „ 815, Sepoy Harban Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
 „ 109, Sepoy Sharaf Din, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).
 „ 35, Drummer Robert Warney, 79th Carnatic Infantry.
 „ 2083, Sepoy Chengalvaroyan, 81st Pioneers.
 „ 3475, Sepoy Wazir Khan, 95th Russell's Infantry.
 „ 919, Sepoy Jehangir Singh, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
 „ 1885, Sepoy Babu Bhogle, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.
 „ 647, Sepoy Rud Singh, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry.
 „ 232, Sepoy Shaikh Ahmed II, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry.
 „ 1538, Naick Ittoba Chalke, 117th Mahrattas.
 „ 2571, Sepoy Shaikh Rahim Baksh, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).
 „ 2773, Naick Bhicknak Anandnak, 120th Rajputana Infantry.
 „ 833, Naick Ghulam Husain, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

7TH (MEERUT) DIVISION.

Medal, inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with annuity.

- No. 185, Dafadar (Salutri) Sayid Abdul Majid, 3rd Skinner's Horse, *vice* Dafadar Ganga Sahai, pensioned; with effect from 1st January 1913.
- " 1337, Kot Dafadar Habib Khan, 18th King George's Own Lancers, *vice* Dafadar Dhera Mall, pensioned; with effect from 1st November 1912.
- " 4571, Color Havildar Sheikh Abdul Samad, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners, *vice* Color Havildar Karam Din, pensioned; with effect from 1st April 1912.
- " 2529, Havildar Major Becha Misir, 3rd Brahmans, *vice* Havildar Puttoo Lal Tiwari, pensioned; with effect from 1st May 1912.
- " 650, Havildar Shingobind Singh, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment), *vice* Havildar Gajraj Singh, pensioned; with effect from 16th July 1912.
- " 222, Havildar Ganga Singh, 41st Dogras, *vice* Havildar Naurang, pensioned; with effect from 16th October 1912.
- " 488, Havildar Beniram Thapa, 3rd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Havildar Ram Sing Rawat, pensioned; with effect from 1st April 1912.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

- No. 406, Sowar Ram Singh, 3rd Skinner's Horse.
- " 387, Sowar Chet Ram, 3rd Skinner's Horse.
- " 2346, Sowar Zorawar Singh, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).
- " 2352, Sowar Kishen Singh, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).
- " 937, Sowar Jalal Khan, 17th Cavalry.

No. 926, Sowar Sherdil Khan, 17th Cavalry.

" 1362, Sowar Amir Baksh, 18th King George's Own Lancers.

" 1372, Sowar Waris Khan, 18th King George's Own Lancers.

" 4514, Naick Khushi Muhammad, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

" 4581, Sapper Imam Din, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

" 2684, Naick Matasaran Tiwari, 3rd Brahmans.

" 3711, Naick Kashi Parshad Avasthi, 3rd Brahmans.

" 684, Sepoy Ramcharan Singh, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.

" 732, Sepoy Satnarayan Singh, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.

" 745, Sepoy (Musician) Mumtaz Khan, 8th Rajputs.

" 706, Sepoy Thaman Singh, 8th Rajputs.

" 666, Sepoy Bhura Singh, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).

" 661, Sepoy Akber Beg, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).

" 291, Sepoy Isar Singh, 33rd Punjabis.

" 302, Sepoy Harnam Singh, 33rd Punjabis.

" 1358, Naick Jogin Lohar, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

" 1196, Rifleman (Musician) Ratan Sing Rawat, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

" 1397, Rifleman Dhani Damai, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

" 2380, Sepoy Nhadu Pandit, 128th Pioneers.

" 2881, Sepoy Labh Singh IV, 128th Pioneers.

- No. 2836, Naick Bahadur Thapa, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- " 2651, Rifleman Patiram Lohar, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles, (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- " 1145, Rifleman Bhaskar Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- " 1076, Rifleman Partab Sing Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- " 2069, Rifleman Ran Sing Thapa, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 2178, Rifleman Lalbir Gurung, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 1055, Rifleman Singbir Sahi, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 810, Naick Pirthilal Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 3105, Naick Khaloo Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 3318, Rifleman (Musician) Dile Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 594, Rifleman Chandarbir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 497, Rifleman Lal Singh Oli, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 2349, Rifleman Kasiram Gharti, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 553, Rifleman Raghunandan Upadhia, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 438, Sowar Makbul Husain, 3rd Skinner's Horse.

- No. 2382, Sowar Lachman Singh, 11th King Edward's
Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).
- " 871, Sowar Shadman Khan, 17th Cavalry.
- " 1389, Sowar Sher Khan, 18th King George's Own
Lancers.
- " 3938, Sapper Manu Lall, 1st King George's Own
Sappers and Miners.
- " 318, Naick Bostan, 33rd Punjabis.
- " 2612, Naick Ganda Singh, 128th Pioneers
- " 2682, Naick Jasbir Gurung, 1st Battalion, 2nd King
Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor
Rifles).
- " 1000, Naick Gopal Sing Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 2nd
King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor
Rifles).
- " 2073, Naick Tekbahadur Gurung, 1st Battalion, 3rd
Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 1091, Rifleman Harakbir Rana, 2nd Battalion, 3rd
Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- " 3172, Rifleman Gopal Burathoki, 2nd Battalion
8th Gurkha Rifles.
- " 1034, Rifleman Gregory, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha
Rifles.
- " 700, Naick Balbir Khattri, 2nd Battalion, 9th
Gurkha Rifles.

8TH (LUCKNOW) DIVISION.

*Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct,"
with gratuity.*

- No. 1281, Sowar Masihuzaman Khan, 4th Cavalry.
- " 1462, Sowar Hussain Bukhsh, 4th Cavalry.
- " 2010, Sowar Hira Singh, 12th Cavalry.
- " 31, Sowar Mehar Singh, 12th Cavalry.
- " 826, Sowar Ram Chand, 16th Cavalry.

- No. 1010, Sowar Harnam Singh, 16th Cavalry.
 „ 1002, Sowar Nazir Khan, 36th Jacob's Horse.
 „ 1432, Lance Dafadar Muhammad Yar, 36th Jacob's Horse.
 „ 1696, Naick Harnam Singh, 9th Bhopal Infantry.
 „ 1685, Sepoy Bruno, 9th Bhopal Infantry.
 „ 888, Naick Ram Kishn Singh, 11th Rajputs.
 „ 845, Naick Kunjal Singh, 11th Rajputs.
 „ 122, Sepoy Shaikh Rahmat-ullah, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).
 „ 719, Sepoy Shaikh Sanna-ullah, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).
 „ 3819, Naick Bela Singh, 22nd Punjabis.
 „ 3875½, Sepoy Gheba Khan, 22nd Punjabis.
 „ 1387, Sepoy Phuman Singh, 36th Sikhs.
 „ 1383, Sepoy Rulla Singh, 36th Sikhs.
 „ 3195, Naick Nehal Singh, 40th Pathans.
 „ 912, Naick Khamid, 40th Pathans.
 „ 651, Sepoy Ditt Singh, 48th Pioneers.
 „ 877, Sepoy Mota Singh, 48th Pioneers.
 „ 650, Sepoy Channn Khan, 66th Punjabis.
 „ 1215, Sepoy Ram Antar, 66th Punjabis.
 „ 124, Sepoy Mohkam, 74th Punjabis.
 „ 119½, Sepoy Chandan Khan, 74th Punjabis.
 „ 2697, Naick Chowriyappan Francis, 75th Carnatic Infantry.
 „ 2842, Sepoy Muhammad Yakub, 75th Carnatic Infantry.
 „ 1322, Sepoy (Musician) Kalnak Anandnak, 114th Mahrattas.
 „ 849, Sepoy (Musician) Mhadnak Shinnak, 114th Mahrattas.

- No. 2135, Rifleman Ranbahadur Thapa, 1st Battalion,
8th Gurkha Rifles.
- „ 3029, Rifleman Jotik Sing, 1st Battalion, 8th
Gurkha Rifles.
- „ 1175, Rifleman Indradhoj Rai, 2nd Battalion, 10th
Gurkha Rifles.
- „ 1646, Rifleman Bhowan Sing Gurung, 2nd
Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

*Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct,"
without gratuity.*

- No. 1927, Sowar Muhammad Umar Khan, 4th Cavalry
- „ 2014, Sowar Kutub Din, 12th Cavalry.
- „ 743, Sowar Santokh Singh, 16th Cavalry.
- „ 1784, Sepoy Syed Imdad Husain, 9th Bhopal
Infantry.
- „ 949, Sepoy Mohamed Hussain Khan, 11th Rajputs.
- „ 839, Sepoy Shaikh Ahmad, 17th Infantry (The
Loyal Regiment).
- „ 3976, Sepoy Rajindar Singh, 22nd Punjabis.
- „ 2870, Sepoy Sawan Singh, 36th Sikhs.
- „ 85, Sepoy Sundar Singh, 48th Pioneers.
- „ 732, Naick Gohar Khan, 66th Punjabis.
- „ 1402, Sepoy Harnam Singh, 74th Punjabis.
- „ 1819, Naick Turab Beg, 75th Carnatic Infantry.
- „ 951, Sepoy Babajee Nawar, 114th Mahrattas.
- „ 2082, Rifleman Birbal Gurung, 1st Battalion, 8th
Gurkha Rifles.

9TH (SECUNDERABAD) DIVISION.

*Medal, inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with
annuity*

- No. 796, Havildar Sami Nayudu, 61st King George's
Own Pioneers, vice 1st Bugle Major David
D'Cruize, pensioned; with effect from 21st Jan-
uary 1912.

No. 2755, Havildar Shaikh Ahmud Hasan, 88th Carnatic Infantry, *vice* Havildar Joseph Arland, pensioned; with effect from 17th January 1913.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 455, Sowar Mustapha Khan, Governor's Body Guard, Madras.

" 411, Sowar Daulat Sher Khan, 20th Deccan Horse.

" 27, Sowar Nand Singh, 20th Deccan Horse.

" 1310, Sowar Kala Singh, 29th Lancers (Deccan Horse).

" 1099, Sowar Khairat Ali, 29th Lancers (Deccan Horse).

" 1750, Trumpeter Jagat Singh, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.

" 1378, Sowar Purdil Khan, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.

" 1287, Sapper Venkatasami, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

" 1208, Sapper Madurai, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

" 1045, Naick Ram Sundar, 1st Brahmans.

" 760, Sepoy Babu Lall, 1st Brahmans.

" 642, Sepoy Gopee, 6th Jat Light Infantry.

" 1077, Sepoy Muhi-ud-din Sharif, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.

" 1457, Sepoy Abdul Haqq, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.

" 44, Bugler M. Antony, 64th Pioneers.

" 2405, Sepoy Krishnasami, 64th Pioneers.

" 2555, Sepoy Gangadharam, 73rd Carnatic Infantry.

- No. 2090, Sepoy Abdul Wahab, 73rd Carnatic Infantry.
- „ 3084, Sepoy (Musician) D. Anthoni, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.
- „ 3296, Sepoy (Musician) Arokiam, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.
- „ 1921, Sepoy Muhammad Abdulla, 86th Carnatic Infantry.
- „ 1496, Sepoy Muhammad Farid, 86th Carnatic Infantry.
- „ 2307, Naick Antony, 88th Carnatic Infantry.
- „ 2375, Sepoy Kadir Sharif, 88th Carnatic Infantry.
- „ 1882, Sepoy Sayyid Abdurrahim, 94th Russell's Infantry
- „ 2137, Sepoy Shaikh Mahbub, 94th Russell's Infantry.
- „ 233, Sepoy Fateh Khan, The 101st Grenadiers.
- „ 2856, Sepoy J. L. De Casta, The 101st Grenadiers.
- „ 224, Sepoy Ramji Khondoji, 108th Infantry.
- „ 269, Naick Shabajiras Rane, 108th Infantry.
- „ 243, Sepoy Sakaram Gole, 109th Infantry.
- „ 246, Sepoy Issar Singh, 109th Infantry.

Medal, inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

- No. 112, Sowar Sunder Singh, 20th Deccan Horse.
- „ 1091, Sowar Muhammad Usman Khan, 29th Lancers, (Deccan Horse).
- „ 1503, Sowar Khuda Dad Khan, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.
- „ 1463, Sapper Ramasami, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.
- „ 784, Sepoy Madar Khan, 1st Brahmans.
- „ 1030, Sepoy Ismail Khan, 6th Jat Light Infantry.

- No. 1370, Sepoy Parasuram Mudali, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.
- " 2783, Naick Kempanna, 64th Pioneers.
- " 2185, Sepoy Abdur Rahman, 73rd Carnatic Infantry.
- " 2305, Sepoy Ahmad-Ulla-Khan, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.
- " 1816, Sepoy Saiyyid Alli, 86th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 3657, Sepoy Virasami, 88th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 1944, Sepoy Mannaparshad Awasti, 94th Russell's Infantry.
- " 58, Sepoy Khwaj-Din, The 101st Grenadiers.
- " 377, Sepoy Fathe Khan, 108th Infantry.
- " 2366, Sepoy Alam Shah, 109th Infantry.

BURMA DIVISION.

Medal, inscribed 'for Meritorious Service,' with annuity.

- No. 40 Color-Havildar Chanda Singh, 89th Punjabis
vice pensioned Havildar Armoogam deceased;
with effect from 15th May 1911.
- " 1341, Color Havildar Buta Khan, 92nd Punjabis,
vice Havildar Kuth Din, deceased, with effect
from 22nd May 1909.
- " 1880, Havildar Pascal D'Cruz, 123rd Outram's
Rifles, vice Havildar Henry Long, pensioned;
with effect from 19th June 1911.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

- No. 1851, Sepoy Joseph Francis, 80th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 1958, Sepoy Ahmad-Ali, 80th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 902, Sepoy Ramphir Upadhya, 89th Punjabis.
- " 1152, Sepoy Khuda Bakhsh, 89th Punjabis.

No. 1357, Naick Bahadur Khan, 91st Punjabis (Light Infantry).

" 1327, Sepoy Nika Singh, 91st Punjabis (Light Infantry).

" 889, Sepoy Balwant Singh, 92nd Punjabis.

" 943, Sepoy Sawan Singh, 92nd Punjabis.

" 1028, Sepoy Hakim Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry.

" 1187, Sepoy Gujar Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry.

" 1883, Rifleman Shaikh Sa'adat, 123rd Outram's Rifles.

" 1922, Bugler Francis D'Cruz, 123rd Outram's Rifles.

" 1208, Rifleman Dhanjit Rai, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

" 1090, Rifleman Nar-Bir Limbu, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 1888, Sepoy Abdul Aziz Khan, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

" 602, Sepoy Haidar Shah, 89th Punjabis.

" 2465, Naick Dhanbir, 91st Punjabis (Light Infantry).

" 898, Sepoy Khan Bahadur, 92nd Punjabis.

" 426, Rifleman Mehr All, 123rd Outram's Rifles.

" 1220, Rifleman Dalsing Sunwar, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

ADEN BRIGADE.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 852, Sepoy Ali Muhammad Khan, 18th Infantry.

" 858, Sepoy Shekh Safi Muhammad, 18th Infantry.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 876, Sepoy Shamsher Khan, 18th Infantry.

BANNU BRIGADE.

Medal inscribed for "Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 1962, Havildar Gyan Chand, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force), *vice* Havildar Naiz Gul, pensioned; with effect from 16th June 1912.

" 909, Havildar Major Dewa Singh, 46th Punjabis, *vice* Drum Major Buta Singh, pensioned; with effect from 1st May 1912.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 2793, Sowar Abbas Ali, 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force)

" 2809, Sowar Jaffar Shah, 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

" 3668, Naick Isar Singh, 24th Punjabis.

" 3545, Sepoy Chanda Singh, 24th Punjabis.

" 272, Naick Mardar Ali, 46th Punjabis.

" 216, Sepoy Sher Khan, 46th Punjabis.

" 683 Rifleman Baga Khan, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 2808, Sowar Shabdal Khan, 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

" 223, Sepoy Alam Din, 46th Punjabis.

DERAJAT BRIGADE.

Medal, inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No 3612, Havildar Abdul Hamid, 45th Rattray's Sikhs, *vice* Quartermaster Havildar Bur Singh, pensioned; with effect from 1st October 1912.

*Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct,"
with gratuity.*

No. 2933, Sowar Janki Lall, 35th Scinde Horse.

" 1961, Lance Dafadar Ghulam Hyder Khan, 35th
Scinde Horse.

" 3728, Sepoy (Musician) Duli Chand, 27th Punjabis.

" 3100, Sepoy (Musician) Ram Singh, 27th Punjabis.

" 3598, Sepoy Hakim Singh, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.

" 3212, Sepoy Wadhawa Singh, 45th Rattray's
Sikhs.

" 1197, Sepoy Gul Ahmad, 72nd Punjabis.

" 1077, Sepoy Tara Singh, 72nd Punjabis.

*Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct,"
without gratuity.*

No. 2069, Sowar Umer Khan, 35th Scinde Horse.

" 3588, Sepoy Ralla Singh, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.

" 1211, Sepoy Sahib Dad, 72nd Punjabis.

KOHAT BRIGADE

*Medal, inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with
annuity.*

No. 1047, Quartermaster Havildar Solomon Benjamin,
112th Infantry, vice Havildar Shaikh Kamal,
deceased, with effect from 6th December 1912.

*Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct,"
with gratuity.*

No 1753, Sowar Chanda Singh, 31st Duke of Con-
naught's Own Lancers

" 1712, Sowar Fateh Singh, 31st Duke of Con-
naught's Own Lancers.

" 1173, Naich Sarfaraz, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).

No. 1088, Naick Gyan Singh, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).

" 417, Naick Sohnn, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 384, Rifleman Muhammad Khan, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 2938, Naick Karam Ilahi, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 3153, Naick Mayya Singh, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 2587, Naick Sardar Khan, 122nd Rajputana Infantry.

" 2320, Sepoy Rozario Darnel, 122nd Rajputana Infantry.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 1801, Sowar Sarup Singh, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

" 1174, Sepoy Qaim Din, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).

" 339, Rifleman Lehrn, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 2870, Rifleman Khawas Khan, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 1866, Sepoy Sene Khan, 112th Infantry.

" 2324, Sepoy Krishna Lakshmon, 122nd Rajputana Infantry.

II.—INDIAN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN OF THE ROYAL AND INDIAN ARTILLERY.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 1809, Naick Rajawally, "C" Ammunition Column, Royal Horse Artillery.

- No. 673, Naick Dait Ali, 63rd Battery, Royal Field Artillery.
- „ 655, Naick Fazal Khan, 93rd Battery, Royal Field Artillery.
- „ 3238, Driver Sheik Amir, 9th Ammunition Column, Royal Field Artillery.
- „ 3235, Driver Sheik Hussain, 9th Ammunition Column, Royal Field Artillery.
- „ 302, Driver Sawan Singh, No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- „ 291, Driver Natthu, No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- „ 384, Driver Mulla Singh, No. 6 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- „ 384, Naick Sundar Singh, No. 6 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- „ 1620, Driver Bhabhuta, No. 86 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- „ 1740, Driver Daulat Ram, No. 90 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- „ 1741, Driver Lachhman, No. 90 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
- „ 141, Naick Kanhalya Singh, 21st Kohat Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).
- „ 392, Naick Abdullah, 22nd Derajat Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).
- „ 223, Naick Labh Singh, 24th Hazara Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).
- „ 241, Driver Phuman Singh, 24th Hazara Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).
- „ 432, Naick Mohammad Khan, 27th Mountain Battery.
- „ 436, Gunner Ahmad Khan, 27th Mountain Battery.
- „ 310, Driver Sharf Din, 28th Mountain Battery.

No. 333, Driver Fakir Mubhammad, 28th Mountain Battery.

" 324, Driver Teja Singh, 28th Mountain Battery.

" 95, Gunner Inder Singh, Frontier Garrison Artillery.

Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 483, Driver Mohammad Khan, No. 8 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

" 1488, Driver Ismail, No. 104 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

" 215, Driver Narain Singh, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery.

" 136, Driver Maya Singh, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery.

III.—INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

(SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.)

Medal, inscribed "for Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 168, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Bal Krishna Dadaji, *vice* No. 159 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon D. P. DeSouza, promoted; with effect from the 1st December 1912.

" 737, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Salig Ram, *vice* No. 675, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Sant Singh, promoted, with effect from the 15th January 1913.

" 746, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Bhagwa, *vice* No. 675, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Sant Singh, promoted, with effect from the 1st February 1913.

IV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

*Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct,"
with gratuity.*

No. 89, Naick **Indardeo Singh**, Resident's Escort, Nepal.

„ 719, Sepoy **Nowlia**, Mewar Bhil Corps.

„ 743, Sepoy **Lala**, Mewar Bhil Corps.

„ 998, Sepoy **Babria**, Malwa Bhil Corps.

*Medal, inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct,"
without gratuity.*

No 759, Naick **Harji**, Mewar Bhil Corps.

„ 983, Sepoy **Lalia**, Malwa Bhil Corps.

Combined account of *Patriotic and Indian Heroes' Funds for 1912-13.*

Date	Particulars of payments.	Securities.	Cash	Date.	Particulars of receipts	Securities.	Cash
1912.							
May 14th	Cost of 3½ per cent Government promissory notes for Rs. 5,900 purchased by the Comptroller General	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	1912.	Balance on 31st March 1912	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	As per credit on the other side	—	5,744 7 3	May 6th	Interest realised for the half year ending 30th April 1912 on 3½ per cent stock of 1885 for Rs. 3,38,000.	3,18,000 0 0	63 2 1
November 4th	Cost of 3½ per cent Government promissory notes for Rs. 6,100 purchased by the Comptroller General	—	—	" 14th	Securities purchased	5,000 0 0	5,735 6 4
	As per credit on the other side	—	5,851 11 7	November 5th	Interest realised for half year ending 31st October 1912 on 3½ per cent stock of 1885 for Rs. 3,34,000.	—	—
	Balance	3,40,100 0 0	21,505 2 10		Securities purchased	6,100 0 0	5,830 6 2
	Total Rs.	3,40,100 0 0	31,633 14 7		Total Rs.	3,40,100 0 0	31,633 14 7

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE, } N. G. BASU, } F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
 Calcutta, 14th April 1913. } for Comptroller-General. } Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 9th June 1913.

293. The London Gazettes of the 13th and 16th May 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 2nd June 1913.

232

9th June
1913.

294 Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. St. C. Lecky, Royal Horse Artillery, to be Assistant Quartermaster-General, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, *vice* Colonel R. G. Strange, British Service. Dated 19th May 1913.

Captain R. C. Paris, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, 4th (Quetta) Division, with effect from the 24th April 1913.

• Lieutenant P. F. Gow, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Prevention of Disease and in charge Brigade Laboratory, Allahabad, with effect from the 10th May 1913.

295. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave:—

Brigadier-General M. Cowper, C.I.E., Commanding Allahabad Brigade, for 3½ months on private affairs in India under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Brigadier-General R. G. Egerton, C.B., Commanding Ferozepore Brigade, for 3 months on private affairs in India under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

296
9th June
1913.

Brigadier-General W. F. Cockburn, Inspector of Royal Garrison Artillery, for 3 months and 1 day on private affairs out of India under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

296. Rules relating to Game Shooting by British Soldiers—It is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to approve of the following amendments to Appendix XXXV, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (issued with April Appendices to India Army Orders, 1913) —

Appendix XXXV—Paragraph 36.—*Delete* the word "direct" from the penultimate line.

Appendix XXXV—Paragraph 37 is reconstructed as follows —

37. In every such case the O. C. corps or detachment will immediately apply for the assembly, if possible, of a court of inquiry, which should commence a thorough and searching investigation in view to securing the best possible narrative while the event is still fresh; and he will communicate with the district magistrate as freely as required. If a C. of I. cannot be assembled the O. C. will himself conduct the investigation. The C. of I. or, if one is not assembled, the O. C. will, during the enquiry, endeavour to ascertain whether any, and if so, what breaches of these rules have been committed or have taken place, the nature of which would render the offender(s) liable to trial by court-martial under paragraph 38 and particulars thereof should be recorded in the proceedings or report. When the civil authorities also take up the case, every assistance possible will be rendered to them in their investigation. The medical officer, who first attends to any person (whether soldier or civilian) wounded in any such case, will, without delay, bring to the notice of both the civil and military authorities, the nature and extent of the injuries received, and their probable ultimate result.

Appendix XXXV.—Paragraph 39.—After "civil" in line 5 insert "or military".

2. The corrections will appear in the appendices to India Army Orders in due course.

297. Forms —The following form has been amended and will be taken into use at once :—

297

I.A.F.A-365. Roll of men desirous of reckoning former service.

8th June
1913.

The following forms have been revised and, pending their reprint, the corrections and additions noted below should be made in manuscript :—

A.F.C-319. Schedule of Medical Inspection of children attending British Army Schools.

For the present entry at Note No. 4 *substitute* " Show regularity in the form of a fraction, thus $\frac{\text{No. of attendance as (M and A) school opce,}}{\text{No of times (M and A) school opce,}}$ and note backwardness."

A.F.C-2115. Extract from School Register.

Insert as a fresh column " Date of last attendance and total of attendances (M and A) at Army Schools as shown on Army Form C-319."

Army Book. 79. School Register of attendance of children.

Insert a fresh column in the Index headed " Total number of previous attendances at Army Schools (from Army Form C-2115) " and *insert* the words " Authority for admission " before the last column headed " Cause of leaving, or other remark."

The following corrections are made to I.A.F.Z-2001 :—

Column 27. Against A.F.B. 77 for the present entry *substitute* " 15."

Against A.B. 153-B. *insert* " 5 "

I.A.F.T-1720 For the present entry *substitute* " 10."

Column 28. Against A.B. 153 B. *insert* " 12."

I.A.F.T-1720. For the present entry *substitute* " 20."

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

296

15th June
1913.

Brigadier-General W. F. Cockburn, Inspector of Royal Garrison Artillery, for 3 months and 1 day on private affairs out of India under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

296. Rules relating to Game Shooting by British Soldiers.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to approve of the following amendments to Appendix XXXV, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (issued with April Appendices to India Army Orders, 1913) —

Appendix XXXV—Paragraph 36—*Delete* the word "direct" from the penultimate line.

Appendix XXXV.—Paragraph 37 is reconstructed as follows —

37. In every such case the O. C. corps or detachment will immediately apply for the assembly, if possible, of a court of inquiry, which should commence a thorough and searching investigation in view to securing the best possible narrative while the event is still fresh; and he will communicate with the district magistrate as freely as required. If a C. of I. cannot be assembled the O. C. will himself conduct the investigation. The C. of I. or, if one is not assembled, the O. C. will, during the enquiry, endeavour to ascertain whether any, and if so, what breaches of these rules have been committed or have taken place, the nature of which would render the offender(s) liable to trial by court-martial under paragraph 38 and particulars thereof should be recorded in the proceedings or report. When the civil authorities also take up the case, every assistance possible will be rendered to them in their investigation. The medical officer, who first attends to any person (whether soldier or civilian) wounded in any such case, will, without delay, bring to the notice of both the civil and military authorities, the nature and extent of the injuries received, and their probable ultimate result.

Appendix XXXV.—Paragraph 39.—After "civil" in line 5 *insert* "or military".

2. The corrections will appear in the appendices to India Army Orders in due course.

302 India, Volume I, paragraph 253-A, for the provision of targets, etc., for field firing purposes, is distributed for the season 1913-14, as under:—

8th June
1913.

			Rs.
1st (Peshawar) Division	...	...	500
2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division	...	...	600
3rd (Lahore) Division	...	...	700
4th (Quetta) Division	...	...	500
5th (Mhow) Division	...	...	800
6th (Poona) Division	...	...	700
7th (Meerut) Division	...	...	700
8th (Lucknow) Division	...	...	600
9th (Secunderabad) Division	...	...	700
Burma Division	...	...	400
Kohat Brigade	...	...	150
Bannu Brigade	...	...	100
Derajat Brigade	...	...	150
Aden Brigade	...	...	100
Total	...	...	6,700

302. Equipment—Machine Guns.—It having been decided that shields are not required with machine guns, units having them on charge will return them to Ordnance charge.

2. Page 53, Table XL, Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, will be corrected in due course.

303. Passages—Regulations.—The following corrections are made to clause 53 of April Appendix to India Army Orders, 1913:—

Paragraph 112, special condition (a).—In the second correction for "seventeenth line" read "twenty-first line."

Appendix VI.—For "item 64" read "item 66."

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 23rd June 1913.

304. The London Gazettes of the 27th and 30th May 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 16th June 1913.

304

23rd June
1913.

305. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India :—

Major-General A. Wilson, C. B., Commanding Lucknow Infantry Brigade, for 4 months on private affairs, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

306. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service—With reference to India Army Order No. 286 of 1913, the undermentioned are granted medals for long service and good conduct.

Medal inscribed for "Long Service and Good-Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 762 Naick Tikhu, 55th Cole's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Medal inscribed for "Long Service and Good-Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 694 Naick Harnam Singh, 55th Cole's Rifles (Frontier Force).

307. Rewards—Good Conduct.—The following amendment is made in the annexure to India Army Order No. 185 of 1913 :—

For "Staff-Serjeant W. H. Thomas, Supply and Transport Corps" read "Staff-Serjeant W. Thomas, Supply and Transport Corps."

308

23rd June
1913.

308. Rewards—Order of British India.—It is notified for information that the date to which the services of an Indian Officer recommended for admission to, or promotion in, the Order of British India, should be reckoned, is that on which the application for the reward or promotion is due at Army Headquarters.

2. This will also apply to recommendations for Reward grants of land or assignments of land revenue.

309. Passages—Railway.—With reference to India Army Order No. 87 of 1913, it is notified that refunds can only be obtained on tickets purchased at full ordinary fares and that no refund is allowed on tickets issued to British and Indian soldiers travelling at concession rates.

310. Equipment—Artillery.—With reference to India Army Department No. 2157-A (O 4) dated 5th June 1913 and in supersession of orders conveyed in Army Department No. 2574 (O 4), dated 9th July 1912; the Government of India have sanctioned the scale of "Cleaners hydraulic buffers, Q.F., 13 and 18 pr." being fixed at 1 per Station for Royal Horse Artillery and 1 per Station for Royal Field Artillery.

311. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India have sanctioned the provision of "Covers, rifle, Mark II to Q.F.-13 and 18-pr," to Ammunition Columns, at the rate of 11 per Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Column, and 48 per Royal Field Artillery Ammunition Column.

312. Artillery Organization.—It is notified for information that, with the approval of the Most Honourable the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have sanctioned the two Siege Companies, Royal Garrison Artillery being in future maintained as ordinary companies of Royal Garrison Artillery. The two companies will retain their present (6 inch howitzer and 15 pounder) equipment and establishment.

313. Clothing—British Army.—It is notified for in-

313

Army Department No. 6597-1 (Q M G-8), dated 12th May 1913

formation that the Government of India have sanctioned the adoption of khaki cord pantaloons of "Well-

23rd June
1913.

ington" material, cut according to the Pimlico pattern "Bedford" cord breeches, for British mounted services in India, in supersession of the existing pattern.

2. The existing stocks of made up "Calvin" cord pantaloons as well as "Calvin" cord material with units and in Army Clothing Factories will be used up before any issues of "Wellington" cord pantaloons or material are made, but any pantaloons made up hereafter from "Calvin" cord material, will be cut according to the Pimlico pattern

3. The period of wear of the pantaloons made up of the "Wellington" material, has, in view of the superiority of the material, been fixed at 13 months for the purpose of computing the quarterly clothing allowances when revised.

314. Ordnance. Adjustment of Clinometer Planes.—In future, clinometer—planes of all guns will be adjusted, before issue, or when passing through the Gun and Shell Factory, Cossapore, to agree with the axis of the bore at the breech end, and will not be re-adjusted without reference to the Director of Ordnance Inspection.

The angular deviation of the axis of the muzzle in relation to the clinometer plane will, at that time be recorded on the front page of the Memorandum of Examination, and will be checked at each periodical examination, and if the angle is found to differ, the corrected angle will be recorded in the column of remarks after the result of the examination of the gun

23rd June
1913.

The necessary instructions for carrying out the test (paragraph 3) will be embodied in the Regulations for Magazines in India 1911.

3. To ascertain the angle, the gun is first brought approximately to a horizontal position. The special four foot straightedge provided with suitable sectors (or in the case of Field guns, the "gauge, testing clinometer plane"), is then inserted in the muzzle end of the gun and clinometer readings are taken both on the straightedge and the clinometer plane. The difference of these two readings is the angle required. [7

The instruments for measuring the angle are :—

Clinometer, inspectors.

Special straightedge with suitable sectors.

The positions for the sectors are marked on the straight-edge, and care must be taken that the appropriate sectors are put in the proper positions on the straight-edge.

4. The information as to the direction of the muzzle axis is required in connection with adjusting the gun sights of 18-pr. and 13-pr. Q. F. Field guns and in adjusting automatic sights and range indicator dials in the case of Coast Defence guns.

The angular deviation between the axis of the muzzle and the clinometer plane should be known to the Officer in charge of the guns, and Officers Commanding should arrange that such information is within reach of those concerned.

315. Artillery Commands.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 647 of 1912, the supervision of ammunition columns will be carried out on the same lines as that of batteries. The Lieutenant-Colonel or senior Officer of Royal Horse or Royal Field Artillery is responsible for the training and administration of the battery or batteries and ammunition column of the same branch, serving in the same station. At stations where an ammunition column is quartered with no battery of the same branch but with a battery of the other branch, the senior officer of Royal Horse or Royal Field Artillery will exercise supervision over the Battery and Ammunition column only in respect

of such matters of interior economy, *e.g.*, messes, institutes, riding schools, parade grounds, and other regimental institutions, as are common to both, the officer commanding the column being responsible, as commanding officer, for all other matters in connection with the unit under his command. In the case of an isolated column the officer commanding the column is solely responsible, as commanding officer, for its administration and training.

316

23rd June
1913.

316. Divisional and Brigade Boundaries.—For the Army Department No. 6175-2 (C. G. S.) of 27th May 1913. existing military stations and civil divisions in the Rangoon and Mandalay Brigades, as laid down in India Army Order No. 512 of 8th October 1907, page 496, substitute the following :—

Details.	Military Stations.	Civil Divisions.
	BURMA.	
Rangoon Brigade	Thayetmyo.	Arakan (exclusive of Northern Arakan District).
	Rangoon	Irrawaddy.
	Port Blair.	Pegu.
	Meiktila.	Tenasserim.
		Meiktila.
		Magwe (exclusive of the Pakokku District)
		Southern Shan States.
		Karenni.
Mandalay Brigade	Bhamo.	Mandalay.
	Shwebo.	Sagaing.
	Maymyo.	The Pakokku District of Magwe Division.
	Mandalay.	The Northern Arakan District of the Arakan Division.
		Northern Shan States.

317
13rd June
1913.

2. No extra expenditure is to be incurred on account of the above alterations.

317. Passages—Sea—The attention of officers commanding is invited to the rule in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 260-A., under which the sum of £ 30 on account of passage money has to be deposited by individuals granted payment furlough to the United Kingdom who are entitled to second class accommodation on board ship. This sum must be recovered, in India before embarkation from every warrant and non-commissioned officer proceeding on payment furlough who is provided with second class passage. Instances have been brought to notice in which the rules were not observed during the past trooping season.

Army Department No.
3536-1 (A. D.), dated 27th
May 1913

318. Passages—Regulations.—
Correction to Army Regulations,
India, Volume X:—

"Definitions"—"Civilian subordinate".—In fourth line erase the words "writers of medical store depôts, or".

319. Forms—Army Book 153. Field Message Book. The Government of India have approved of a revised edition of this book which, when ready, will be issued by the Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms, on the undermentioned scale; subsequent annual issues will be made on the scale laid down in I. A. F. Z-2001.

Royal Artillery Lieutenant-Colonels' offices	2 covers and refills.
Royal Horse Artillery and Royal Field Artillery Batteries	... 5 " " "
Heavy Batteries	... 5 " " "
Mountain Batteries, British or Indian	... 5 " " "
Royal Garrison Artillery Companies	... 5 " " "
Ammunition Columns, Royal Horse Artillery	... 1 and 2 refills.

23rd June
1913.

Ammunition Columns Royal Field Artillery	...	...	4 covers and refills.
British Cavalry Regiments	...	30	" " "
British Infantry Battalions.	...	50	" " "
Indian Cavalry Regiments.	...	14	" " "
Indian Infantry Battalions.	...	14	" " "
Corps of Sappers and Miners.	...	5	" " "
Companies of Sappers and Miners	...	2	" " "
Transport Units	...	2	" " "
Aden Troop.	...	2	" " "
Staff College, Quetta	...	1	" " 4 refills per officer.
Cavalry School, Saugor.	...	1	" " 2 " " "
Brigade Headquarters	...	5	" " 10 " each
Divisional Headquarters.	...	10	" " 20 " "
Northern and Southern Army Headquarters.	...	2	" " 4 " "

I. A. F. A-125, has been modified and its designation altered from "Petty Cash Book" to "Cash Book."

The revised form will be taken into use at once.

The following forms have been revised, and pending their reprint, the corrections and additions noted below should be made in manuscript:—

A. F. B-187.—Musketry, Annual Return (Modified for India) and I. A. F. G-1091—Regimental Return.

Page 3.—Under "Mean percentage or error in J. D. of" in column 3 for "Serjeants" *read* "Non-Commissioned Officers and men in possession of J. D. badges."

Under "Results of Quarterly Tests of Range Finders" in column 1, after "No." *insert* "and description."

Page 4. Under "Summary of Field Practices performed" in columns 3 and 7, before the word "Numbers" *insert* "average."

I. A. F. U-1742.—Application for transfer to the Unattached List.

319

23rd June
1918.

The first sentence of paragraph 3 of the instructions is reconstructed as follows :—

"Regimental warrant and Non Commissioned Officers joining a department in which the Non-Commissioned Officers are eligible for promotion to departmental warrant rank, must, if of higher rank than Serjeant agree to revert to that rank."

The following corrections are made to I. A. F. Z-2001. F

On page 26 against I. A. F. A-125 in the column designation of form for "Petty Cash Book" read "Cash Book."

Pages 122 and 123.—*Expunge* I. A. F. V. 1771 and all entries against it.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 30th June 1913.

320. The London Gazettes of the 3rd and 6th June 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 23rd June 1913. 320
30th June
1913.

321. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel A. L. Lindesay, I.A., to be Assistant Quarter-master-General, 7th (Meerut) Division, *vice* Colonel A. A. J. Johnstone, I.A., vacated Dated 8th June 1913.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. C. Hennessy, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 1st Class, with effect from the 17th June 1913.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. D. Fordyce, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 1st Class, with effect from the 19th June 1913.

Captain W. E. Brierley, Indian Medical Service, to be specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, with effect from 16th June 1913.

322. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Major-General G. F. Gorringe, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Commanding Bombay Brigade, for 4 months on private affairs, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

323
30th June
1913.

323. **Military Works Services.**—On arrival in India Lieutenant J. K. Douglas is posted to the 6th (Poona) Division.

324. **Divisional and Provincial Medals—Volunteer Corps.**—The results of the competition for the Divisional and Provincial Medals for 1912-13 are published as an annexure to this order.

325. **Books.**—It is notified for general information that the War Office Priced Vocabulary of Stores used in His Majesty's Service, 1912 edition, (War Office Army Order No. 247 of 1912) will be taken into use in India from the date of receipt.

India Army Order No. 636 of 1909 will then be considered cancelled.

326. **Machine Gun Sections—British Infantry.**—It is notified for information that, with the approval of the Government of India, the strength of machine gun sections with British Infantry units, as laid down in Table II-A, Field Service Manual, British Infantry, is increased by four privates, to be taken from the existing Field Service strength of each unit concerned.

2. The Field Service Manual will be amended in due course.

327. **Accounts.**—In continuation of India Army Order No. 247 of 5th May 1913, the following letter, No. ^{A. C. 715}/₂₂₋₂₁, dated Delhi, the 15th May 1913, from the Comptroller and Auditor General to all Disbursing Officers and Officers in Charge of Departments is published for information and guidance.—

I have the honour to state that it has been brought to my notice that adjustments in the accounts are frequently delayed, entailing considerable correspondence which might otherwise have been obviated, owing to insufficient information being furnished on vouchers or when receipts are remitted to Treasuries. I would accordingly impress upon you the importance of furnishing the fullest information on

all documents pertaining to accounts. This is essential in order to enable those who have subsequently to account for the transactions to allocate them correctly in the first instance. -323
30th June
1915

2. A further point I would emphasise is that any correspondence which may arise with respect to any account transactions with which you are concerned should be treated with due urgency, the more especially when the transactions relate to the correction of the accounts of a year which are about to be closed.

330
30th June
1913.

330. Reprint of the Rules relating to Game shooting by British soldiers.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to approve of Appendix XXXV, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, being reprinted in pamphlet form in order that copies of the Rules may, in accordance with paragraph 50 of the Appendix, be issued to all individuals and parties granted shooting passes.

2. Copies of the pamphlet will be issued by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, in bulk, direct to General Officers Commanding, Divisions and Independent Brigades, for distribution in accordance with lists furnished by them. On receipt they will be taken into use at once; and all copies of the "Rules relating to shooting; and to the grant of shooting passes, 1910" and previous editions of the same, should be destroyed.

3. Copies of the pamphlet for individuals and parties belonging to departments other than those mentioned in the lists furnished, or who are employed in the various non-departmental appointments and who may be granted shooting passes, will be issued from staff offices as required, and returned thereto on the expiry of the pass.

4. To enable all concerned to keep up the authorised numbers, copies of the pamphlet to replace deficiencies will be obtained direct from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, from time to time, as a free issue.

5. General Officers Commanding, Divisions and Brigades, will draw the attention of officers commanding British units arriving in India to this order immediately on their arrival at destination, and will take the necessary steps to obtain from the officer commanding station concerned the copies of the pamphlet left behind by the British unit leaving the Indian Establishment, *vide* paragraph 710, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

6. India Army Order No. 836 of 1904 is hereby cancelled.

331. Languages—Foreign.—The following amendments are made to the Regulations for the Study of

Foreign Languages for officers of the Indian Army, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 615 of 1911:—

332

30th Jun
1913.

Paragraph 14, lines 5 and 6.—*Delete* the words "except in the case of officers appointed official interpreters in Russian (see paragraph 32)."

Paragraphs 32 and 39 are *expunged*.

Insert the following new paragraph under "Part IV—General Instructions":—

"65. Ten officers under the rank of substantive major (including unseconded staff officers and officers officiating in Army staff appointments the staff pay of which does not exceed Rs. 200 a month) will be officially appointed as interpreters in non-Indian languages on the recommendation of the Chief of the General Staff, and granted, while serving in India, an extra allowance of Rs. 100 a month. Such officers must be qualified (or classed) as interpreters under these regulations. (See paragraph 14 as to importance of requalification.) The allowance, which does not carry exchange compensation, will cease during absence on any account except leave spent in India. In this latter case the authority to draw the allowance will be obtained from the Chief of the General Staff."

332. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—The following correction is made in the annexure to India Army Order No. 202 current:—

Page 200—In the column "How to move" against the "2nd Battalion, Liverpool Regiment" for "By road" read "The head-quarters and wing at present located in the Murree Hills, will proceed to Rawal Pindi and there be joined by the other wing which will be railed from Lahore Cantonment; the whole battalion to march thence to Peshawar."

F. J. AYLMEER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 324 OF
1913.

Results of the Competition for the Divisional and Provincial Medals, Volunteer Corps, for 1912-13.

1ST, 2ND, AND 3RD DIVISIONS.

Divisional Medal.

	Points.
Corporal E. A. Cation, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles ...	47

*Provincial Medal, Punjab and North-West Frontier
Province.*

	Points.
Lance-Corporal H. Rees, Simla Volunteer Rifles ...	42

4TH, 5TH, AND 6TH DIVISIONS.

Divisional Medal.

Volunteer P. Cannell, 2nd Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifles ...	47
---	----

Provincial Medal, Bombay Presidency and Baluchistan.

	Points.
Volunteer D. E. Renben, Poona Volun- teer Rifles ...	42

*Provincial Medal, Central Provinces, Central India and
Rajputana Agencies.*

	Points.
Serjeant W. Hemingway, 2nd Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles ...	48

7TH AND 8TH DIVISIONS.

Divisional Medal.

Colour-Serjeant J. H. MacFadane, 1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifles ...	46
--	----

Provincial Medal, Bengal.

Points.

Colour-Serjeant E. P. Smith, East Indian
Railway Volunteer Rifles ... 43

Provincial Medal, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

Points.

Captain O. Wood, Cawnpore Volunteer
Rifles ... 36

Provincial Medal, Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Points.

Volunteer J. Palmer, Eastern Bengal
Volunteer Rifles ... 32

9TH DIVISION.

Divisional Medal.

Colour-Serjeant F. J. D. Morias, Malabar
Volunteer Rifles ... 43

Provincial Medal, Madras Presidency, Mysore and Hyderabad.

Points.

Colour-Serjeant H. L. Reynolds, Nilgiri
Volunteer Rifles ... 42

BURMA DIVISION.

Divisional Medal.

Colour-Serjeant Instructor of Musketry
J. L. Peterson, Upper Burma Volun-
teer Rifles ... 38

Provincial Medal, Burma and Andaman Islands.

Points.

Volunteer H. Monin, South Andaman
Volunteer Rifles ... 34

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 7th July 1913.

333. The London Gazettes of the 10th and 13th June 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 30th June 1913. 333
7th July
1913.

334. Appointment.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Captain A. G. Jones, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Electrical Science, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, with effect from the 11th June 1913.

335. Leave.—The period of leave granted to Brigadier-General W. F. Cockburn, Inspector of Royal Garrison Artillery, in India Army Order No. 295, dated 9th June 1913, should read 3 months and 12 days.

336. Buildings.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the provision of impermeable floors to all Supply and Transport cattle and sheep sheds. The expenditure involved is debitable to the Military Works Grant for ordinary demands. The work should be carried out gradually as funds become available.

2. Army Regulations, India, Volume XII, appendix V, item 213 (i) and (ii) will be amended in due course.

337

7th July
1913.

337. Drill for 7.5 inch B. L., Marks II and II* Gun on Mark I Mounting, 1913.—The Government of India have approved of the publication of the above mentioned book. Copies will be distributed free on the following scale, and will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at annas nine per copy.

Director General of Ordnance in India (for establishments, etc)	16 copies.
General Officer Commanding, Southern Army	3
General Officer Commanding, 4th (Quetta) Division	3 "
General Officer Commanding, Karachi Brigade	2 "
Officer Commanding, Royal Garrison Artillery, Karachi	11 "
General Officer Commanding, Bombay Brigade	2 "
Officer Commanding, Royal Garrison Artillery, Bombay	17 "

338. Accountrements.—With reference to India Army Order No. 60 of 1913, the Government of India have sanctioned the maintenance of a second pocket, cartridge, 15 rounds, per rifle, for use on church and ceremonial parades.

339. Native Lines—Hutting.—With reference to India Army Order No. 168, dated the 31st March 1913, Lieutenant-Colonel R. E. Roome, 36th (Jacob's) Horse, will serve as waiting member of Indian Cavalry Lines Committee No. 2 during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel C. O. Swanston, D.S.O., 34th (Poona) Horse.

340 Clothing and Equipment.—It is notified for information that the following changes in the method of preparing and furnishing Transfer Clothing Statements and vouchers for equipment, and of accounting for mess tins and mess tin covers and straps, of details or individuals proceeding to England, either for discharge, or as invalids, or

341

7th July
1913.

341. Equipment—Artillery.—Owing to jams having occurred with blank ammunition in Q. F. 13 and 18-pr. guns, it is notified for information that all guns before issue have to take the high cartridge gauge; but in order to prevent jams Officers Commanding batteries should use their smallest guns as gauges for blank cartridges before filling them. Those cartridge cases which do not load easily in the smallest gun should be returned to the Arsenal on which dependent for exchange.

342. Musketry Matches.—The following musketry matches are open for competition during the year 1913-1914:—

I.—*His Excellency the Viceroy's prizes.*—His Excellency the Viceroy is pleased to present the following musketry prizes to be competed for by volunteer corps:—

- (a) A silver cup to be competed for by railway volunteer corps.
- (b) A silver cup to be competed for by non-railway volunteer corps.
- (c) Bronze medals to the members of the winning teams of (a) and (b).

II.—*His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's prizes.*—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to present the following musketry prizes:—

- (a) A silver cup for British regular troops and volunteers.
- (b) A silver cup for Indian troops.

III.—*Brooke Bond Company's prizes.*—Messrs. Brooke Bond and Company, Limited, have been good enough to present a silver challenge cup, and purse of Rs. 300, to be competed for annually by British regular troops throughout India.

Should the cup be won three years in succession by the same unit it will become its property. The purse will be divided among the members of the winning team.

IV.—*Cawnpore Woollen Mills Company's prizes.*—

The Cawnpore Woollen Mills Company have been good enough to present a silver cup, value Rs. 500, and a purse of Rs. 300, to be competed for by Indian troops, including Imperial Service Troops, throughout India. The cup will become the property of the Officers' Mess, and the purse will be divided among the members of the winning team.

The corps winning the cup will also hold for the year the challenge "Trophy" presented by the Company in 1904 (*vide* India Army Order No. 426 of 1904).

Of the above, No. I may be competed for under local arrangements.

No. II at the B. P. R. A., S. I. R. A., Divisional and Brigade rifle meetings, or locally.

Nos. III and IV at Divisional and Brigade rifle meetings, or locally.

The conditions for the above matches are published as an annexure to this order.

343. Corrections to Gun Handbooks.—The following corrections have been approved by Government and should be made in the various Gun Handbooks specified:—

Handbook for the 6-inch B. L. Howitzer, 25 cwt. (Mark I), 1911.

Page 33.—After the entry regarding common lyddite shell insert the following:—

Fuzing of shell.

Lyddite.—Lyddite shell should never be fuzed until they are actually required for use, and should never be carried fuzed in the vehicles.

Handbook for the 5·4-inch B. L. Howitzer (Mark I), 1911.

344

7th July
1918.

Page 15.—After the entry regarding common lyddite shell insert the following:—

Fuzing of shell.

Lyddite.—Lyddite shell should never be fuzed until they are actually required for use, and should never be carried fuzed in the vehicles.

Handbook for the B. L. 5-inch Howitzer, 1909.

Page 23.—Before the entry regarding common iron shell insert the following:—

Fuzing of shell.

Lyddite.—Lyddite shell should never be fuzed until they are actually required for use, and should never be carried fuzed in the vehicles.

Handbook for the Q. F. 4 7-inch B. L. Guns on travelling carriages, 1910.

Page 33.—Before the entry regarding shrapnel shell insert the following:—

Fuzing of shell.

Lyddite.—Lyddite shell should never be fuzed until they are actually required for use, and should never be carried fuzed in the vehicles.

Handbook for the 30-pr. B. L. Gun, Mark I, 1909.

Page 15.—After the entry regarding common lyddite shell insert the following:—

Fuzing of shell.

Lyddite.—Lyddite shell should never be fuzed until they are actually required for use, and should never be carried fuzed in the vehicles

344. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—Under present conditions, families of Indian officers, non-commissioned officers, men and followers of Indian units not localized in

Burma are not permitted to accompany their units in relief movements to Burma. They will be disposed of in accordance with paragraph 80, Army Regulations, India, Volume X.

7th July
1913.

345. Handbook for the 6-inch B. L. Howitzer, 25 cwt. (Mark I), 1911.—Corrections to this handbook have been approved and will shortly be distributed to all concerned.

from India.—The following
Special India Army

Line 16.—Insert a comma after "Officer" and add "Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Services"

Line 27.—After "Charge" add "or Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Services."

347. Passages—Regulations—The following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, have been approved by the Government of India. They will be included in the October 1913 Appendix to India Army Orders:—

Paragraph 44.—Clauses (k) and (o) are cancelled.

Paragraph 71, clause (b).—For the last sentence substitute the following:—

On return these families will be granted free passage
Army Department by sea in a government ship
No. 13364-1 (Q. M. G. 1), or hired transport, and by
dated 29th May 1913. rail, river, road and sea
within Indian limits."

348. Forms—The following form has been introduced and should be taken into use at once —

I.A.F.S.-1521. Statement showing the distribution of rations drawn

The form will, for the present, be issued to British cavalry regiments, British Infantry battalions, and detached wings of British Infantry, on a scale of 120, 240 and 120 copies, respectively, per annum, and to other units on the same scale as I.A.F.S.-1518.

7th July
1913.

The following forms have been revised :—

I.A.F.L.-1881. Shooting Pass.

The revised form will be taken into use at once, any copies of the old form in hand being wasted. A special issue of the revised form on the scale of half the annual supply will be made by the Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms, Calcutta.

I.A.F.U.-1746. Declaration on promotion to departmental warrant rank.

The revised form will be taken into use at once, any copies of the old form in hand being wasted.

The following forms have been revised and, pending their reprint, the corrections and additions noted below should be made in manuscript :—

I.A.F.L.-1174. Furlough certificate, Unattached List and regimental ranks.

Add to footnote* on page 1 " If furlough has been granted under the provisions of India Army Order No. 99 of 1911, the fact should be stated."

I.A.F.S.-1518. Monthly Ration certificate.

At foot of statement " E " on page 4, *delete* the words " together with a statement in I. A. F. S.-1521."

In paragraph 1 of instructions *delete* from " accompanied " in lines 6 and 7 to " effected " in line 8.

I.A.F.Y.-1948. Roll of Indian ranks and followers proposed for invaliding or pension.

Paragraph 6 (b) Instructions. After the words " Counter-signed by Officer Commanding Station and sent," *insert* " through the applicant's Officer Commanding " and *delete* the word " direct."

I.A.F.Z.-2091. General Requisition form.

Heading. Under the word "triplicate" and "Quadruplicate" Footnote (a) is *reconstructed* as under :—

348

 7th July
1913.

- (a) Alternative headings not required should *be expunged*. Ordinary indents are required in duplicate except in the case of indents on the Ordnance Department and Medical Store Depot which are required in triplicate. Payment indents are required in triplicate except in the case of indents on the O. D. which are required in quadruplicate and in the case of the Supply and Transport Corps in duplicate. Articles required on payment must be demanded on a separate form.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India,

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 342 OF
1913.

*Conditions for Musketry Matches, His Excellency the
Viceroy's and other prizes, 1913-14.*

I.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY'S PRIZES.

Teams.

1. A volunteer corps may enter a team from each squadron, battery or company.
2. Each team will consist of five members, one of whom may be an officer, but no Serjeant Instructor is to be included. The members of the team must have served six months in the squadron, battery or company.

Ties.

Ties will be decided :—

By the fewest points deducted.

By the total points in C.

By the total points in B.

- By A, according to the Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association Rules for ties.

Conditions.

Prac- tice	Description of fire.	Number of rounds.	Dis- tance yards.	Time.	Targets.	Points.	Deductions.
A	Individual Rifles not allowed.	9, last 7 to comp.	600	From the Umpire's order to commence targets will be exposed for periods of 30 seconds and withdrawn for 30 seconds and exposure timed from the burst in the case of the trench system of ranges and from the firing points where trolley targets exist. One shot will be fired at each exposure, if more than one competitor is detailed to a target, and at each alternate exposure if only one competitor, to a target. Rounds not fired will be forfeited, vide Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association General Regulation, paragraph 71 of October 1913.	Targets and positions. As per Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association Rules, October 1913.	As per Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association Rules, October 1913.	
B	Collective, Rapid or Magazine. (Squads of 5 must fire to- gether.)	Unlim- ited.	300	45 seconds	25 falling plates not exceeding 12" x 12" painted brown of the shade of paper used for figures on figure targets, India Army Order 570 of 1911. Plates will be placed not less than 3 feet apart from centre to centre (for each squad). 3 vanishing heads, oval-shaped each 10" high, 3" wide, the heads are to be on poles 3 feet apart, and are to be worked to appear and disappear to- gether.	5 points for each plate dropped by direct hit or ricochet. No plate that is dropped will count unless there is the distinct mark of a bullet on it.	5 points for each round fired after the Umpire's signal stand fast.
C	Collective, Rapid or Magazine. (Squads of 5 must fire to- gether.)	5	300	From commencement to finish 35 seconds. The targets are to appear for 3 seconds and be under cover for 5 seconds between each exposure.	Targets and positions. As per Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association Rules, October 1913.	5 points for each round fired after the Umpire's signal stand fast.	5 points for each round fired after the Umpire's signal stand fast.

Rules for the Competition.

The competition will be superintended throughout by the adjutant of the corps and by a regular or volunteer officer not belonging to the corps, or (if the adjutant is not available) by two regular or volunteer officers not belonging to the corps. The senior officer will superintend at the firing point, the other at the butts. The term adjutant does not include an officer of the corps officiating as adjutant.

2. Those corps which have not suitable ranges may use the most convenient range on which they can get permission to fire.

Certificate.—(i) one signed by the adjutant that each member has served in the company to which the team belongs for 6 months before the firing took place, and (ii) one signed by the officer in the butts and by the senior superintending officer that the dimensions of targets and marking were according to regulations drawn up for the competition, and that all the conditions were strictly complied with in every case.

II.—HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S PRIZES.

Composition and selection of teams—Open to teams of nine, of which at least four must be privates.

Corps may enter as many teams as they wish, but no team may shoot more than once, nor any individual in more than one team.

Conditions.—The following are the conditions of the match.—

1st Distance.—900 yards. One special figure target of description given below. One-third of the team to fire at a time. Targets will be exposed for three minutes for each set of 3 men. Hits anywhere on the target to count three points.

and Distance.—600 yards, one 1st class figure target, (M. R.), which will be exposed 27 times for periods of 20 seconds. Three men to a target to fire in rotation. One shot to be fired at each target at each exposure. Rounds not fired will be forfeited. Each shot will be signalled from the butts, and a spotting disc applied.

3rd Distance.—300 yards, one 2nd class figure target, (M. R.). Rapid fire, 30 seconds, one man to fire at a time.

General Rules.

Scoring 2nd and 3rd distances as laid down in M. R., Part I, 1909, paragraph 495.

Marking.—As convenient.

Position.—Any military. No rest allowed. The sling is not to be used as a rest.

Sights.—No colouring or marking of sights.

Rounds.—Nine at each distance, all in magazine and chamber. No sighting shots.

Description of special figure target.—Targets 6 feet square, divided into horizontal bands of the following widths:—

Central or bullseye band 18" wide.

Inner bands { 6" above } the central band.
 { 12" below }

Magpie bands 9" above and 9" below the inner band.

Outer bands { 12" above } the magpie band.
 { 6" below }

In the central or bullseye band will be pasted three first class figures, M. R., Part II, plate 40.

The lower half of the target will be covered with green paper, and the upper half of the target with grey paper.

Figures of brown paper—(India Army Order 570 of 1911).

At 1st and 3rd distances, *i.e.*, 900 and 300 yards, empty cases will be left on the ground until their number is counted by the Superintending officer. The score of a team will be disqualified should there be more hits on the target than the team have empty cases, or should any man fire more than nine rounds at a distance.

Where gallery ranges are in use the exposure of targets will be timed from the butts. With the trolley system the time will be taken at the firing points.

Maximum points will be deducted for every shot fired after the whistle sounds.

The rifle may not be brought to the "aiming position" before the target appears, or the signal to commence fire is given.

Ties will be decided under Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association rules for ties for team competitions.

III.—MESSRS. BROOKE BOND AND COMPANY'S PRIZES.

Composition and selection of team.—Team, squadron, battery or company, British Army: strength and composition, 16 non-commissioned officers or men.

One squadron or company will be selected by the officer commanding to represent the regiment from which the team will be formed from non-commissioned officers and men who have served at least 6 months with that squadron or company.

Ties.—Ties will be decided—

By the highest aggregate scores of practices taken in the inverse order, commencing with the last.

If still a tie, by the fewest misses in the whole competition.

If still a tie, by the fewest outers in the whole competition.

Conditions.

The following practices of the Annual Course, Table "B" Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909.

Practice No. 14. 600 yards. 1st class figure target. Slow. 5 rounds. Lying. Taking cover behind stones or sandbags and firing round them, with side of rifle only rested.

Practice No. 17. 200 yards. Figure No. 6 (silhouette) target. Crossing shot. 5 rounds. Lying. One shot at each run of 30 feet. Pace of target—quick time.

Practice No. 19. 200 yards. Figure No. 3 (silhouette) target. Snap shooting. 5 rounds. Lying. Taking cover behind stones or sandbags representing a parapet and firing over them, with arm or rifle rested. Bayonet fixed. Exposure, 4 seconds for each shot.

Practice No. 24. 500 yards. 1st class figure target. Rapid. 5 rounds. Lying. 30 seconds allowed.

Targets, marking, and rules for conduct of the practices as laid down for the Annual Course.

Practices will be fired in the order above given. Sighting shots not allowed.

IV.—THE CAWNPORE WOOLLEN MILLS COMPANY'S PRIZES.

Composition and selection of team.—Team, squadron, battery or company, Indian Army and Imperial Service Troops, strength and composition—16 non-commissioned officers or men.

One squadron or company will be selected by the officer commanding to represent the regiment from which the team will be formed from non-commissioned officers and men who have served at least 6 months with that squadron or company.

Ties.—Ties will be decided—

By the highest aggregate scores of practices taken in the inverse order, commencing with the last.

If still a tie, by the fewest misses in the whole competition.

If still a tie, by the fewest outers in the whole competition.

Conditions.

The following practices from Table "B", Indian Army (*vide* Appendix I, Indian Supplement to Musketry Regulations) :—

Practice No. 16. 600 yards. 1st class figure target. Slow. 5 rounds. Lying. Taking cover behind stones or sandbags representing a parapet and firing over them with arm or rifle rested.

Practice No. 13. 300 yards. 2nd class figure target. Slow. 5 rounds. Kneeling. Taking cover in a trench or behind a screen representing a wall and firing over the parapet with arm or rifle rested.

Practice No. 14. 300 yards. 2nd class figure target. Rapid. 10 rounds. Lying. Rifle to be loaded, 9 rounds in magazine, one in chamber before the target appears. Time allowed, 35 seconds.

Practice No. 12. 200 yards. Figure No. 3 (silhouette) target. Snap shooting. 5 rounds. Lying. Taking cover as in practice No. 16. Bayonet fixed. Exposure 4 seconds for each shot.

Targets, marking and rules for the conduct of the practices, as laid down for the Annual Course.

Practices will be fired in the order above given.

Sighting shots will not be allowed.

GENERAL RULES.

The following general rules are applicable to all the Matches.

1. All matches must be fired by the 31st March 1913, and each match is to be concluded on the day on which it is commenced.

2. The matches will be superintended by a selected officer not below the rank of Captain, not belonging to the corps competing, assisted by another officer who may belong to the corps competing.

3. *Butt Superintendent.*—A British officer will be detailed as Butt Superintendent in all cases.

4. *Selection of teams*—In the case of a unit having detachments, teams may, if desired, be selected only from those squadrons, batteries or companies serving at headquarters.

5. *Attached officers.*—Attached, but not seconded officers may fire in a team.

6. *Number of entries*—No one may shoot in more than one team, in any one match, and only one entry per team is allowed.

7. *Dress*—Drill order

8. *Teams.—How to fire.*—In collective matches, the team is to fire complete as such and is not to be subdivided except where specifically otherwise laid down in the conditions of the match.

9. *Coaching.*—Neither coaching nor hints as to progress of time by any person not forming one of the team is allowed.

10. *Rifles and sights*—No competitor is allowed to fire with any weapon except that which is in every respect identical with that with which his unit is armed (weapons of private manufacture bearing Government view marks are prohibited). A competitor whose unit is armed with a non-charger loading weapon may, however, shoot with the short M. L. E. rifle. Rifles will be used as issued except that sights may be blackened. With the long rifle the slide may be reversed, and a moveable wind-gauge, or War Office pattern sight may be used.

11. *Rests.*—Rests are allowed except where otherwise specified.

12. *Position*.—Unless otherwise stated, positions are any military.

13. *Sighting shots*.—Neither preliminary practice nor sighting shots are permitted on the day of the match except where the latter are expressly allowed in the conditions.

14. *Ricochets*.—Unless specified ricochets do not count.

15. *Time*.—In all timed matches the time is to be taken by a stop-watch.

16. *Registers*.—The registers (Army Form B. 190-A.) are to be forwarded direct to the Commandant, Central School of Musketry, Pachmarhi, by the Superintending Officer within 24 hours of the completion of the competition.

On the appearance of the results in India Army Orders the holders of the challenge cups will forward them without delay, to the winners for the year.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General*,
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 14th July 1913.

349. The London Gazettes of the 17th and 20th June 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 7th July 1913. 349
14th July
1913.

350. Appointments — The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Major H. J. P. Browne, 5th Gurkha Rifles, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Bombay Brigade, *vice* Major C. F. Dobbs, 94th Infantry. Dated 23rd June 1913.

Captain J. M. Holmes, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Prevention of Disease and in charge Brigade Laboratory at Sialkot, with effect from 11th July 1913

Captain W. P. Pearse, A.S.C., to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 2nd July 1913.

351. Military Works Services — The following officiating Assistant Commanding Royal Engineers are confirmed in that appointment :—

Major C. Ainslie, R.E.

„ H. J. Barton, R.E.

„ E. C. Ogilvie, R.E.

„ H. O. Lathbury, R.E.

„ G. A. J. Leslie, R.E.

„ R. F. G. Bond, R.E.

352

14th July
1913.

352. Rewards—Volunteer Long Service Medal.—In the list published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 274, dated 26th May 1913; the following corrections are made :—

Under 1st Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, for "Volunteer J. R. Bedcroft" read "Volunteer J. R. Bearcroft."

Under Sind Volunteer Rifles, for "Corporal J. A. Gonsalres" read "Corporal J. A. Gonzalves."

353. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following amendment is made to Annexure to India Army Order No. 286 of 1913 :—

Page 267. For "No. 898 Naick Fayal Khan, 82nd Punjabis," read "No. 898 Naick Fazal Khan, 82nd Punjabis."

354. Accommodation for Troops—British.—The Government of India have sanctioned the provision of a duty room for attendants on the following scale in all station hospitals blocks built in future :—

(i) For each block up to 20 beds . . 1 room 12' x 24'

(ii) For each block over 20 beds . . 1 room 16' x 24'

2 The necessary corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume XII, Appendix V, will be published in due course.

355. Equipment—Cavalry.—The Government of India have sanctioned an extra blanket being worn under the saddle in lieu of the numnah pannel, on service, for British and Non-silladar Cavalry, the numnah pannel being retained only as peace equipment.

356. **Equipment—Machine Guns.**—The Government of India have sanctioned the provision, as mobilization equipment, of one set of mekometers for each British and Indian Cavalry regiment in possession of machine guns, for use with the machine gun section, and the withdrawal of one of the two sets of mekometers at present allowed for the machine gun sections of British and Indian Infantry battalions.

356

14th July
1913.

357. **Musketry Matches**—The British Army Championship of India.—With reference to India Army Order No. 536 of 1912, the set of jewels presented to India by the Army Rifle Association for competition during 1912-13 have been won as follows:—

Gold Jewel.

Points.

Lance-Corporal D Fraser, 1st Seaforth Highlanders ... 81

Silver Jewel.

Colour-Sergeant F Osborne, 2nd Norfolk Regiment ... 83

Bronze Jewel.

Lieutenant D A. James, 1st Border Regiment ... 75

358. **Musketry Competition**—The British Army Championship of India.—The Army Rifle Association having presented one set of jewels consisting of 1 gold, 1 silver and 1 bronze jewel, for a British Army Championship of India to be competed for during 1913-14, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that the guiding principles laid down by the Army Rifle Association in the 1913 programme for the conduct of the Army Championship at Home shall hold good for India, with certain modifications to suit local conditions.

The rules for the competition in India are published as an annexure to this order.

359

14th July
1913.

359. Followers.—With reference to the note to clause

Army Department letter (i), paragraph 1, of India Army
No. 16133-1 (A.G.-5), Order No 201, dated 14th April
dated 21st June 1913. 1913, the Government of India have

decided that all regimental public followers for whom a rate of batta has been prescribed in the above quoted order shall be entitled to it both when on field and foreign service.

360. Clothing—British Army—Bedding.—With refer

ence to India Army Order No. 159
Army Department No. 2450-4 (Q.M.G. 8), dated of 1912, it is notified for informa-
29th May 1913 tion that the Government of India

have approved of a new pattern of mosquito curtain for use by all services, to be issued in place of the existing pattern.

The new pattern curtains will be supplied by the Army Clothing Department at Rs. 4-0-0 each approximately, but this rate is subject to modification according to fluctuations in the market rate of netting.

3. The specification for the new pattern curtain is given below:—

Mosquito curtain made of mosquito netting, Paramata 36" wide.

Measurements.

			Feet.	Inches.
Length	...	...	7	1
Width	...	...	3	8
Height (including long cloth binding at top and bottom, 2½ inches)	...	...	5	0

3. Indents for the supply of mosquito curtains may be sent to Army Clothing Factories at Alipore and Madras.

361. Dress—British Officers.—With reference to
Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, paragraph 71, last
sentence is in not Government
patterns
will be

assembled and place on record detailed reasons for replacement. If the recommendation of the board is approved by the General Officer Commanding Division or Independent Brigade the Officer Commanding the unit will forward an indent to the Director of Army Clothing accompanied by the proceedings of the board and the sanction of the General Officer Commanding. The Director of Army Clothing will then arrange for the supply of the articles required.

2. The regulations will be amended in due course.

362. Dress—Regulations.—It is notified that the Government of India have approved of the following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume VII:—

Paragraph 29.—Under the description of "Plumes: General and Staff Officers" on page 6, *after* "home" in line 5 *insert* "and officers of the Supply and Transport Corps and Indian Medical Service when authorised."

Paragraph 187.—Lines 7 and 8 are reconstructed as follows:—

Sword Belt.—Brown leather $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide with slings and flap and gilt hook. Waist plate as in Appendix I.

✓ *Sword Scabbard*.—As for regiments dressed in scarlet.

Sword knot.—Brown leather strap and acorn.

Paragraph 200.—For "8" in line 5, *substitute* "10."

At the end of lines 10 and 13 *expunge* the full stop and *add* "—Brigadier-General—Corps pattern."

In line 26 *change* the full stop after the word "Officer" into a semicolon and *add* "—Brigadier-General—Corps pattern."

Paragraph 213.—In description of plume in line 6, *for* "7" *substitute* "8."

363

363. Passage—Sea.—The Government of India, with approval of the Secretary of State for India, have been pleased to decide that a civilian recruited in England whose agreement provides for a return passage to that country or to pay and allowances during passage, may be granted passage to any other country (or passage money in lieu) or to pay and allowances during passage, subject to the following conditions:—

14th July
1913.

Army Department No.
14921-1 (Q.M.G.-1), dated
5th June 1913.

for a return passage to that country or to pay and allowances during passage, may be granted passage to any other country (or passage money in lieu) or to pay and allowances during passage, subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) that he executes a formal renunciation of his claim to the return passage to England and to the pay and allowances during passage to England in some binding shape;
- (b) that he leaves India;
- (c) that no expenses are incurred beyond the sanctioned rate for a passage to England;
- (d) that in the case of an agreement providing for the grant of pay or other allowances during passage to England the amount paid shall not exceed that for the average period of a voyage to England, namely 21 days.

364. Passages—Regulations.—The following is revised schedule of distances between certain places in the Murree Hills and thence to Abbottabad:—

Army Department No.
8356-8 (Q.M.G.-1), dated
23rd June 1913.

From	To	DISTANCE.	
		Miles.	Furlongs.
Barian ...	Khyra Gali ...	2	2
Barian ...	Doonga Spur ...	0	5
Khyra Gali ...	Changla Gali ...	1	7
Changla Gali	Kunja Gali ...	2	0
Kunja Gali	Ghora Dhakka ...	1	7
Ghora Dhakka	Khanepur ...	1	6
Kunja Gali	Kala Bagh ...	10	5
Kala Bagh ...	Dara Gali ...	3	0
Dara Gali ...	Abbottabad ...	15	0

365. Passages—Regulations.—Instances have recently occurred when certificates have been issued by despatching officers in India to individuals proceeding to the United Kingdom for a course of instruction, to the effect that they were entitled to free conveyance for their families from Southampton to their intended residence. Attention is therefore invited to the second clause of paragraph 50, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, which distinctly lays down that in no circumstances will any travelling expenses in the United Kingdom on account of families be admitted.

2. All officers and warrant and non-commissioned officers and men from India travelling on duty in the United Kingdom at the public expense, must apply for travelling warrants

366. Judicial—Army (Annual) Act, 1913.—Special attention is called to the Army (Annual) Act, 1913 (3 Geo. 5. Ch. 2) republished in the Gazette of India, Part I, dated 7th June 1913.

2. Under the provisions of Section 2 (1) (b) of the Army (Annual) Act, 1913, the amendments referred to therein will come into operation in India on the 31st July 1913.

3. This order will be republished in Divisional and Brigade orders for general information.

367.—Instructions for Practice, India, 1913-14—It is notified for information that Instructions for Practice, India, 1913-14, Horse, Field, Mountain and Heavy Artillery; Royal Garrison Artillery, Seawards, Coast Defences; Royal Garrison Artillery, Inland Defences and Movable Armament, have been approved, and copies are under issue to all concerned.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 358 OF 1913.

MUSKETRY COMPETITION—RULES FOR THE BRITISH ARMY CHAMPIONSHIP OF INDIA.

Entries.

The match will be fired as follows :—

Each British regiment or battalion and each battery or company, Royal Artillery, may enter two representatives.

Seconded officers and non-commissioned officers may not compete. An officer of the Indian Army Unattached List may not fire for the battalion to which he is attached.

Each company of Sappers and Miners and each regiment, battalion and battery in the Indian Army may enter two British officers or British non-commissioned officer representatives. The term "Company Officer" includes Double Company Commanders or Double Company Officers of the Indian Infantry.

Competitors need not necessarily be members of the Army Rifle Association, nor is any entrance fee charged.

The match may be fired at competitors' own stations or at any stations within the divisions, as may be decided by general officers commanding, divisions or independent brigades, but no travelling expenses on this account are admissible as a charge against the State. The results of the competition will be submitted immediately after completion to general officers commanding, divisions and independent brigades, who will collect them and submit the three best results in detail to the Commandant, Central School of Musketry, Pachmarhi.

The following are the complete Army Rifle Association rules, as modified, for the conduct of the match in India :—

1. *Coaching.*—No coaching at the firing point is permitted during the match.

2. *Dates*.—Any dates before the 31st March 1914. The range practices may be fired on any two consecutive days.

Dress.—Dress will be uniform, with belt and pouch or bandolier.

4. *Wind flags*.—Special appliances such as wind flags or streamers for testing the force and direction of the wind are prohibited.

5. *Hits on wrong targets*.—Should the number of hits on the target (or targets) of any competitor exceed the number of rounds fired by him at any distance, there shall be deducted from his total score at that distance for every hit found in excess, the average value of the total number of hits made on his target (or targets) calculated, if the result be fractional, to the next higher whole number.

6. *Position*.—Any military.

7. *Preliminary practice*.—No sighting shots are allowed. No special preliminary practice is allowed, nor may the rifles to be used be sighted beforehand by any one, on the day of the competition.

8. *Rests*.—No form of artificial rest is allowed.

9. *Rifles*.—No competitor is allowed to fire with any weapon except that which is in every respect identical with that with which his unit is armed (weapons of private manufacture bearing Government view marks are prohibited). A competitor whose unit is armed with a non-charger loading weapon may, however, shoot with the short M. L. E. rifle.

10. *Sights*.—No alteration or modification or blackening of the sights of rifles as issued is permitted, nor may any addition be made thereto. No appliance for adjusting rifle sights is to be used.

11. *Slings*.—The slings will be on the rifle and must be attached thereto according to regulation. It may not be used as an aid to shooting.

12. *Superintending Officers.*—Officers superintending will see that the match is conducted with scrupulous fairness and that these General Rules, as well as the conditions of each competition, are strictly adhered to both in letter and spirit.

There must be one officer superintending at the firing point; there must also be one at the butt for *each* target or set of targets allotted to a competitor. At the firing point the officer superintending will, before the firing commences, enter the *butt* numbers of the rifles on the register, and satisfy himself that the provisions of General Rules 9 (Rifles) are complied with. At the butt the officers superintending will, before the firing commences, satisfy themselves that the targets are of correct dimension. It should be arranged that during rapid firing no firing shall
 No challenges will
 Where the trench
 system of butt exists this rule may be modified to suit local requirements.

13. *Ties.*—Ties will be decided as follows:—

1st—By the best aggregate score in snapshooting practices.

2nd—By the best aggregate score in rapid practices.

3rd—By the best aggregate score in slow practice.

4th—If still a tie, by the decision of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

14. *Timing.*—A *stop-watch* is to be used for timing exposures or duration of fire. When timing is carried out at the firing point the first sound of the whistle will be the signal for ceasing fire; the officer superintending at the firing point will deduct the maximum score for a single shot from a competitor's score for every shot fired after the whistle sound has ceased. The duration of the whistle sound will be two seconds. It shall commence at the expiration of the time limit. No intermediate indication as to how the time is passing is to be allowed.

Target exposures for snapshooting and slow competitions will be timed by the officers superintending at the Butts.

Rapid firing competitions will be timed by the officer superintending at the firing point.

Figure targets will be raised and lowered in the manner found most convenient locally for securing accuracy and smartness in each exposure.

PRACTICES AND CONDITIONS.

1. 200 yards (Constant target).—Target. Figure (No. 5) plate 41. 1910, exposed from 10 to 12 each time. Five rounds. The rifle will be loaded, one round in the chamber and four rounds in the magazine before the first exposure. Competitors may aim or fire at any time during or between the exposures; they will forfeit any rounds unfired. Irregular intervals will elapse between exposures; each competitor's target will, however, always appear in the same place. Each hit will be signalled by raising a disc but the position of hits will not be shown. Blisses and ricochets will not be signalled. *Scoring*—Seven points for each direct hit only. H. P. S 35.

2. 300 yards (Falling plates).—Target. Six falling plates, of same colour as paper for figures laid down in India Army Order No. 570 of 1911, not exceeding 18 inches square, placed three feet apart between inner edges. Position—Any military. No of rounds—unlimited. The rifle will be loaded, one round in the chamber and four rounds in the magazine before practice commences—reloading as desired. Time—forty seconds. *Scoring*—Five points to count for each target dropped. Ten points added if all six plates are dropped. Five points will be deducted for each shot fired after the signal to stand fast has sounded. Previous to the command "fire" being given the rifle may be held in the "loading" or "aiming" position as preferred.

No two individuals in the same corps may fire at adjoining sets of targets, unless they are placed 50 yards apart.

3. *600 yards (Slow).*—First class figure target as described in the Musketry Regulations, Part II, 1910, but with rings invisible to the firer of the following diameters—

20 inch Bullseye to count 4 points.

32 inch Inner " 3 "

48 inch Magpie " 2 "

Remainder of target, 6 feet square. Outer to count 1 point.

Five rounds. Direct hits only with their position will be signalled after each shot. Twenty seconds only allowed for each shot timed from the butts, after the target is ready. Rounds not fired within the time limit will be forfeited. The points for the first shot (if a direct hit) will be doubled. H. P. S. 24.

All the representatives of any one unit will be squadded to fire simultaneously, and will not be permitted to assist each other.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 21st July 1913.

368. The London Gazettes of the 24th and 27th June 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 14th July 1913. 368
21st July
1913.

369. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel F. A. Houghton, I.A., to be General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, in succession to Brigadier-General O. B. S. F. Shore, D.S.O., I.A., dated 30th June 1913.

Captain P. B. Kemble, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 17th July 1913, and to be graded below Captain G. H. Wilkinson in that Class for future promotion.

Captain G. L. Duncan, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Prevention of Disease and in charge Brigade Laboratory, Nasirabad, with effect from the 24th June 1913.

370. **Leave.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Brigadier-General H. E. Stanton, C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C., Deputy Quartermaster-General, for 7 months on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

371. **Corps of Sappers and Miners.**—Major H. J. M. Marshall, R.E., is transferred from the 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners to the Military Works Services.

21st July
1913.

372. Army Orders.—Attention is invited to the following Army Orders dated 1st May 1913.—

No. 149. Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act 1893.

No. 171. Training Manual—Signalling, 1907 (Reprint, 1911).

373. Clothing—British Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have sanctioned the grant of compensation in lieu of an issue in kind of a flannel shirt to all men still in the service, who came out to India between 1880 and 1903, and who on enlistment received two shirts only. Three shirts should in future be maintained by such men.

374. Clothing and Necessaries—British Army.—Additions and amendments to the price list of clothing and regimental necessaries issued with India Army Order No. 494 of 1911, are published as an annexure to this order.

375. Clothing—Indian Army Reservists.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have sanctioned the free supply of naphthalene by the Supply and Transport Corps, for the preservation of the kits of Indian Army Reservists, at the rate of 10 lbs. per annum per 100 reservists.

2 The necessary additions to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, and Army Tables, will be published in due course.

376. Clothing—Indian Army Reservists.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have sanctioned the supply, by the Ordnance Department, of dubbing as a preservative for the boots of Indian Army Reservists, at the rate of two pounds per annum for every 100 pairs kept in store.

2. The necessary additions to Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, will be published in due course.

377. Dress.—With reference to the list showing the order in which decorations and medals are to be worn, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 611 of 1912, it is notified that intimation has been received from the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India that His Majesty the King-Emperor has approved of the Royal Red Cross being placed after the Royal Marine Meritorious Service Medal, and before the Indian Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.

377

21st July
1913.

Army Regulations, India, Volume VII, will be amended due course.

378. Dress—British Officers.—It is notified that the Government of India have approved of the following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume VII.—

Paragraph 26.—Line 8, 'after "regiments" insert "dressed in green."

Paragraph 29.—After "drill" in line 1 add "or drab cloth."

After "White" in line 3 add "or Drab."

Page 6.—For the words "khaki or white drill" in lines 2 and 3 substitute "white drill or drab cloth"; and after "white" in line 45 add "or drab."

After the full stop in line 20 add "The 20th Infantry, 27th and 33rd and 46th Punjabis and 40th Pathans wear silver-plated ornaments; the 124th and 126th Baluchistan Infantry wear gilt ornaments throughout. The Guides Cavalry and Infantry wear silver fittings."

Paragraph 80.—Alter the full stop after "chain" in line 4 to comma and add "staff officers belonging to regiments dressed in drab."

Paragraph 184.—In line 1 for "28th" read "20th."

379. Dress—British Officers.—In India Army Order No. 320 of 1912, expunge the words "(instead of service dress)" in lines 5 and 6.

379
21st July
1918.

380. Training Manual, Signalling, Indian Supplement, 1913.—It is notified for information that a reprint of the Training Manual, Signalling, Indian Supplement, has been approved and will be issued shortly to all concerned. Copies will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at one anna per copy.

381. Instructions for Practice, Royal Garrison Artillery Inland Defences and Movable Armament, India, 1913-14.—

Section 23, paragraph 85, page 21.

Delete the 10 lines under "Syllabus of Written Examination," and *substitute* the following:—

"Field Artillery Training, (Provisional), 1912. Definitions; Chapter IV; Chapter V (omitting Sections 122-125); Chapter IX (Sections 188, 189, 196, 200, 224, and 225); Chapter X (Sections 232, and 233 only); Chapter XI (Section 244 only), and Appendix 1.

Garrison Artillery Training, Volume III, Chapters 1 to VII."

382. Education of Soldiers' Children.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to extend the provisions of India Army Order 218 of the 21st April 1913, to all warrant and non-commissioned officers serving on the India Unattached List, i. e., both on the Departmental and Non-Departmental Sections thereof.

2. Paragraph 2 of the India Army Order cited directed the submission of applications to the Adjutant General in India by the 1st July of each year, but in consequence of the decision now arrived at it has been decided to extend that period to the 1st September of the current year, to enable General Officers to consider the claims of the Non-Departmental soldiers in cases where this has not already been done.

383. Accounts—Appeals.—With a view to the reduction of unnecessary correspondence in all offices concerned with the disposal of appeals against final disallowances of audit officers, General Officers Commanding Brigades and Divisions are reminded that such appeals should in all cases be carefully scrutinised and their opinions thereon duly recorded before transmission. Should it appear that the case has been correctly decided by the audit officer in accordance with regulations, and that no special features exist pointing either to treatment as an exceptional case or to the revision of the regulation, the applicant should be informed that his appeal cannot be supported.

2. This, however, is in no way to be understood as depriving any officer of his right of appeal to higher authority should he still desire to do so.

384. Judicial.—Courts Martial.—It has been ruled by the Army Council that, in case of re-trial of a soldier on the same charges on which he has been previously tried, the trial must be held before an entirely fresh court.

2. Re-trial should, however, be ordered only in very exceptional circumstances, *e.g.*, when a court was illegally convened or constituted. In no case should re-trial be resorted to when the failure to secure a valid conviction is due to the default of the Prosecutor in preferring a bad charge, or to his failure to produce sufficient evidence.

385. Argentine Republic National Anthem.—Intimation has been received from the War Office No. 0138-98 (A G-3), dated 10th June 1913, that a revised edition of the National Anthem of the Argentine Republic has been prepared, and that copies may be obtained from Messrs. Boosey & Co., 295 Regent Street, London, W.

386. Army Signalling.—In connection with Field Service Regulations, Part I, 1909, (reprint 1912), Section 17, the principles laid down in the following extracts from

387
21st July
1913.

Army Orders are applicable to India with due regard to differences of personnel and equipment :—

Instructions issued with Army Order 120 of 1st April 1912, IV-4, and V-1, 2 and 3.

Amendments issued with Army Order 277, dated 1st September 1912, amendments to Army Telegraphy and Telephony, Volume II, paragraph 18.

387. Forms.—India Army Order No. 10, dated 6th January 1913.

For I. A. F. O. 1443-A. Read I. A. F. O. 1433-A.

The following form has been revised :—

I. A. F. Y.-1944. Actual Strength Return.

Instructions for the preparation of this return have been drawn up and will be printed on the back of the form in the next reprint.

The revised form will be taken into use when the stock of the existing form is exhausted.

The following forms have been revised, and pending their reprint, the corrections and additions noted below should be made in manuscript :—

A. F. B.-192. Musketry, squadron, or company annual return. (Modified for India.)

Pages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

Delete line 3 "Rounds . * * * 3-12."

Line 4. Delete from "entered" to end of line 5 and substitute "so noted in Remarks column."

Under "Judging Distance Tests" "mean percentage of Error" for "Officers and Serjeants" read "Officers, non-commissioned officers and men with badges."

Page 6. Under "Mean percentage of error in Judging Distance Tests of" for "Officers and Serjeants etc." read "Officers, non-commissioned officers and men with badges."

Page 6. "Classification." Under "No" in "3rd Class," in second column for "P.-I" *read* "Pt. III." 38
21st J
191

Page 6. Below Table "Classification" *delete* "but not classified" and change the comma after "year" into a fullstop.

Page 7. Under "Summary of Field Practices performed" for "Nos. exercised" in Parts IV and VI *read* "Asterisk Average Numbers Exercised."

2 Pages 7 and 8. "Fire Direction ; Individual and Collective Field Practices." The third column should be altered to read :—

"Description of practice, giving numbers exercised (*see* Table above), distances, targets, number of hits, number of figures hit, and details as to time, rate of fire, etc."

I A. F. A.-311. Pension roll, departmental officers, warrant officers and hospital assistants.

Paragraph 1 of Instructions—Line 1. After the words "warrant officer of any department" *add* "a soldier mechanic of the Ordnance Department."

Paragraph 2. Line 2. After the word "officer" *add* "soldier mechanic of the Ordnance Department."

I. A. F. I-1121. Annual Confidential Report on lady nurses.

Under "Instructions" against "Section V" in line 2 after the word "concerned" *add* "She should express an opinion on the general health of all nursing sisters on whom she reports."

I. A. F. S.-1594. Requisition for Miscellaneous supplies debitable to annual allotment.

Delete "Quicklime" for browning arms.

I. A. F. S.-1672. Monthly muster roll and forage return.

Delete foot-note (e) on page 3.

I. A. F. X.-1843. General Instructional Certificate.

21st July
1913.

In the "Instructions" on the reverse of form, *against* item VI.—Signalling, *for* the words "Inspector of Army Signalling" *substitute* "Commandant, Divisional Signal Company," and *delete* the remaining words.

I. A. F. X.-1871. Abstract of messages.

Delete the first column headed "Date." *For* the words "No. of message" in column 2 *substitute* "No."

Delete the word "address" in columns 7 and 8.

I. A. F. Z.-2096. Paragraph 3 of the Instructions on the reverse of the form, as added by India Army Order No. 679 of 1912, is *reconstructed* as follows—

"3. In the case of details and individuals proceeding to England, clothing will not be shown on receipt and delivery vouchers. One receipt and one delivery voucher will be rendered for the articles of equipment only, for each "party" as defined in the heading of Appendix II of the Regulations for the discharge of soldiers of the British Forces serving in India, the names of all individuals comprising each "party" being also entered thereon."

I. A. F. Z.-2122 Second Schedule to General Tender. *Delete* the present paragraph 25 and *insert* the following:—

"25. ^{We} shall supply, in the sizes and quantities and at the times and places specified in the first schedule above, dry sound firewood, neither wormeaten nor green nor in any way rotten or unsuitable for immediate use.

In hill stations such proportion of the wood as the may direct shall be of oak, ban or rhododendron.

Each piece of firewood for the cooking purposes of British troops shall not exceed 18" in length and 2" in thickness, whilst for all other purposes the weight limit of 15 lbs. per piece shall not be exceeded.

The following corrections are made to India Army Form 357
Z-2001.—

21st July
1913.

Column 1. R A. Lieutenant-Colonel's Office.

For the present entries against the undermentioned forms *substitute* the following figures.—

A. F. A-9	...	...	... 25
A. F. B-120	...	...	... 20
A. F. C-304	...	...	... 60
A. F. O-1810	...	...	... 200
I. A. F. A-610	...	...	... 20
I. A. F. L-1182	...	...	... 15
I. A. F. Z-2032	...	...	... 100.

Insert against the following forms :—

I. A. F. A-34	...	...	... 6
I. A. F. A-49	...	...	... 15
I. A. F. T-1718	...	...	... 15

The figures against I. A. F. S-1538 should be *expunged*.

Column 6.—Fort Armament Offices.

For the present entries *substitute* the following figures—

I. A. F. A-58	...	...	... 20
I. A. F. A-447	...	...	... 10
I. A. F. B-810	...	...	... 20
I. A. F. B-811	...	...	... 100
I. A. F. K-1152	...	...	... 3
I. A. F. K-1155	...	...	... 6
I. A. F. K-1156	...	...	... 8
I. A. F. L-1182	...	...	... 30

387

21st July
1913.

I. A. F. M-1292	...	...	...	10
I. A. F. O-1429	...	...	...	6
I. A. F. O-1431	...	...	...	20
I. A. F. O-1449	...	...	...	10
I. A. F. O-1450	...	...	...	6
I. A. F. S-1592	..	...	...	10
I. A. F. S-1595	.	...	...	20
I. A. F. T-1718	...	...	...	30
I. A. F. Y-1948	...	...	...	6
I. A. F. Y-1949	..	...	...	6
I. A. F. Z-2025	...	...	...	6
I. A. F. Z-2058	...	...	...	6
I. A. F. Z-2150	...	...	...	150

Insert against the following forms:—

I. A. F. Z-2117	...	...	...	12
I. A. F. Z-2118	...	...	...	12

The figures against the following forms should be expunged.

- A. F. B-225.
- A. F. G-1043.
- I. A. F. A-36.
- I. A. F. A-38.
- I. A. F. A-49.
- I. A. F. A-125.
- I. A. F. A-213.
- I. A. F. A-369.
- I. A. F. A-373.
- I. A. F. A-374.

L. A. F. K-1159.

L. A. F. M-1239.

L. A. F. O-1358.

L. A. F. X-1871.

L. A. F. X-1872.

L. A. F. Y-1944.

387

21st July
1913.

The revised figures will appear in the reprint of India Army Form Z-2001 which will shortly issue.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

387

21st July
1913.

L. A. F. M-1292	...	...	...	10
L. A. F. O-1429	...	...	...	6
L. A. F. O-1431	...	...	...	20
L. A. F. O-1449	...	...	...	10
L. A. F. O-1450	...	...	...	6
L. A. F. S-1592	.	...	...	10
L. A. F. S-1595	.	...	...	20
L. A. F. T-1718	...	...	...	30
L. A. F. Y-1948	...	...	...	6
L. A. F. Y-1949	..	...	...	6
L. A. F. Z-2025	...	...	...	6
L. A. F. Z-2058	...	...	...	6
L. A. F. Z-2150	...	...	...	150

Insert against the following forms:—

L. A. F. Z-2117	...	...	...	12
L. A. F. Z-2118	...	...	...	12

The figures against the following forms should be expunged.

- A. F. B-225.
- A. F. G-1043.
- L. A. F. A-36.
- L. A. F. A-38.
- L. A. F. A-39.
- L. A. F. A-125.
- L. A. F. A-213.
- L. A. F. A-367.
- L. A. F. A-373.
- L. A. F. A-374.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 374 OF 1913.

Page 11.—Insert in the column "Average Factory making rate" Re. 0-5-5, Re. 0-5-2, Re. 0-4-3, Re. 0-5-5 and Re. 0-5-2 against Stock Nos. 4100-A, 4101-A, 4102-A, 4103-A, and 4104-A respectively.

For Stock Nos. "4022 to 4032," read Stock Nos. "4122 to 4132."

Page 18.—Insert a new entry under the head "Badge cap complete."—

1st and 7th Dragoon Guards Re. 0-1-0 each.

Add "and 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons" against item "13th Hussars" and insert "and 8th Hussars" against item "17th Lancers"

Insert "Rs. 1-1-0" and "Re. 0-2-0" against Stock Nos. 1113-A, and 1117 respectively.

Add the following new entries under the head "Badge Collar"

	Rs.	A.	P.
1st Dragoon Guards	Pair	0	1 0
7th " " " " " " " "	"	0	1 3
8th and 14th Hussars	"	0	1 9

Delete "and " from the item "17th Lancers, 1st Royal Dragoons and 10th Hussars" and add "and 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons."

Page 19.—Substitute "pair" for "each" against Stock No. 1127 and insert "Re. 0-2-0" against it.

Insert a new entry above Stock No. 1155.

"Stock No. 1150—Lyre and Crown gilding metal with pins each Re. 0-2-0

Insert a new entry below Stock No. 1167 A.—

"Gilding metal grenade." Pair Re. 0-0-0

Expunge Stock No. 1116-L and the entries against it.

Page 20.—Read " Stock No. 3322-B " for " stock No. 2322-B."

Page 24.—Read " Rs. 12 " for " Rs. 16-0-0 " against Stock No. 4667.

Page 35.—Insert " Re. 0-9-0 " " Re. 0-3-0 " and " Re 0-8-0 " against Stock Nos. 286, 26-D and 288-D respectively.

Page 38.—Insert " Re. 0-7-0 " against Stock No. 418.

Page 48.—Insert a new entry below Stock No. 4317 :—

Stock No. 4318-A Frock undress serge blue for
Officers with Honorary rank all Departments...
.....Rs. 17-0-0.

Page 51.—Insert " Re. 0-3-0 " against Stock No. 1097-B, " Gross Rs. 12-0-0 " against Stock No. 1102, " Gross Rs. 9-0-0 " against Stock No. 1103, and " Pair Re. 0-12-0 " against Stock No. 1162. Delete Stock No. 1161 and substitute " Gilt metal " for " ditto " in the nomenclature of the article shown against Stock No. 1162.

Page 52.—Insert " Rs. 2-4-0 " and " Re. 1-0-0 " against Stock Nos. 1327-A and 1327-B respectively.

Page 53.—Insert " Rs. 1-12-0 " and " Re. 1-0-0 " against Stock Nos. 1342 and 1343 respectively.

Page 55.—Insert a new entry below Stock No. 1634 :—

" Stock No. 1639. Cloth blue 4 " for putties.....
.....Re. 0-3-0

Page 56.—Read " Rs. 6-8-0 " for " Rs. 6-12-0 " against Stock No. 1717 and insert " Rs. 9-4-0 " against Stock No. 1755-A.

Page 58.—Insert a new entry below Stock No. 1916-F :—

" Stock No. 1916-G—mercerized white
Rs. 1-8-0."

Insert " Gross Rs. 13-0-0 " against Stock No. 1974.

Page 59—Enter the following below Stock No. 2080 :—

" Stock No. 2081-D Helmet Khaki buttons, uncovered
for Gross Rs. 4-8-0 "

Page 61.—Insert the following below Stock No. 2406:—

Rs. A. P.

Stock No 2407—Netting for musquito
curtain 36 inches yard 0 3 0

Stock No. 2407-A, Cloth backed waterproof
paper 54 inches „ 0 3 0

Stock No. 2407-C, Canvas English 40 inches „ 0 4 0

Stock No. 2407-D, Canvas English 36 inches „ 0 4 0

Stock No. 2407-E, Canvas English 32 inches „ 0 4 0

(Stock No. 2410-A, Pins safety white metal
Gross „ 1 0 0

Page 62.—Insert a new entry below Stock No. 2586:—

Stock No. 2587—Coronation 1911, yard 0-15-0.

Page 63.—Insert “Rs. 2-12-0” against Stock No. 2664.

Page 64.—Insert “Rs. 3-0-0” against Stock No. 2756-A.

Page 65.—Add the following new entry below Stock No. 3352:—

Stock No. 3353, Studs gilt....., Dozen Re. 0-8-0.

*Insert “Pairs 0-1-0” Dozen Re. 0-7-0 and Gross
Re. 0-15-0 against Stock Nos. 3335, 3343 and 3363
respectively.*

*Page 66.—Read Rs. “2-0-0” for Rs. “2-0-6” against
Stock No. 3528.*

*Delete the words “will be notified hereafter” in column
“Rate” and insert 100 pieces Rs. 1-8-0 and Rs. 2-0-0
against Stock Nos. 3771 and 3780 respectively.*

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 28th July 1913.

388. The London Gazettes of the 1st and 4th July 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 21st July 1913. 388
28th July
1913.

389. Appointments—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Captain C. S. D. Wildes, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd class, with effect from the 22nd July 1913.

390. Accommodation for Troops—European.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the provision, as fixtures in the back verandahs of all regimental institutes of trays (one for the supper room and the other for the temperance room) each with a drying rack and soakage pit.

2. The work should be carried out as funds become available from the Military Works grant for ordinary demands.

3. A sketch of the sanctioned arrangement will be furnished by the Director-General of Military Works to all concerned.

4. The necessary corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume XII, will be made in due course.

391

28th July
1913.

391. Handbook for the 4-inch B.L. Gun, Mark VI, on Carriage, Travelling, B.L. 4-inch, Converted, I. P. Land Service—1913.—The Government of India have approved of the above-mentioned book. Copies will be distributed free on the following scale, and will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at Rs. 4-12-0 per copy.

Director-General of Ordnance in India, (for establishments, etc.)	30 copies.
General Officer Commanding, Northern Army	6 "
" " " Southern Army	6 "
" " " 1st (Peshawar) Division	6 "
" " " 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division.	6 "
" " " 3rd (Lahore) Division	6 "
" " " 7th (Meerut) Division	6 "
Officer Commanding, No. 86 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.	9 "
Officer Commanding, No. 90 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.	9 "
Officer Commanding, No. 91 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.	9 "
Officer Commanding, No. 104 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.	9 "
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta	3 "
Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores, Quetta	10 "

392. Identity Discs.—With reference to India Army Order No. 152 of 1913, it is notified for information that the issue of identity discs, with cords, is also authorised for Royal Engineer Officers of the Military Works Services. The discs will be obtained from, and marked in, Army Clothing Factories.

393. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India have sanctioned the provision of an additional G. S. 80-lb. tent for an Indian Mountain Battery having a detached section.

394. Ammunition—Artillery.—The following are the amounts allotted for the purchase of practice ammunition for Coast Defence and Inland Companies of Royal Garrison Artillery, for the year 1913-14.

394

28th July
1913.

No. of Cos.	Station.				Amount.
<i>Coast Defences.</i>					£ s. d.
3	Aden	...	...	...	1,025 0 0
4	Bombay	...	...	...	1,075 0 0
1	Hughli	...	...	...	280 0 0
2	Karachi	...	...	...	645 0 0
2	Rangoon	...	...	...	480 0 0
Total				...	3,505 0 0
<i>Inland Companies.</i>					
2	Roorkee	...	...	...	430 0 0
1	Agra-Delhi	...	...	...	40 0 0
1	Quetta	...	...	...	230 0 0
1	Rawal Pindi	...	...	...	225 0 0
1	Ferozepore	...	...	...	180 0 0
1	Allahabad	...	...	...	160 0 0
2	Attock	...	...	...	460 0 0
Total				...	1,725 0 0

395

28th July
1913.

395. Examination of Officers for Promotion.—The report on the examination for promotion of officers of the Regular Army, held in March 1913, has been published.

The attention of commanding and other officers responsible for the professional education of their subordinates is drawn to this report, copies of which may be purchased (price *as.* 8) from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

396. Medical Department—Subordinates.—It is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to decide that Assistant Surgeons and Sub-Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department (with the exception of the Sub-Assistant Surgeons serving with Indian Cavalry Regiments, who will take their own ponies on field service, and receive the horse allowance at present admissible) shall, when ordered on field service, be supplied with riding ponies at the expense of the State, and that the animals will be fed by Government. The allowances at present sanctioned in connection with mounting these medical subordinates will be withdrawn.

2. The animals and gear will be disposed of at the close of operations to the best advantage of the State.

397. Passages—Sea.—The trooping programme between England, the Colonies and India for the 1913-14 season is published as an annexure to this order.

398. Passages—Regulations.—The following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, has been approved by the Government of India. It will be included in the October 1913 Appendix to India Army Orders:—

Paragraph 158, clause V, page 79—Under "1st class" in second line of the heading, for the words "and civilians" read "civil chief master armourers, and other civilians".

399. Passages—Regulations.—It has been decided

399

Army Department No. 15162-1 (Q.M.G.-1), dated 12th July 1913 that military mechanists of the Royal Engineers shall, when travelling on duty, be allowed half a maund of personal baggage in addition to the authorised allowance of their rank, to cover conveyance of technical books.

28th July 1913.

400. Passages—Regulations.—It has been decided

Army Department No. 570-C., dated 28th April 1908 that the Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway should be treated as a contract railway until further orders. Foot-note (j) to paragraph 29, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, and India Army Form T.-1715, will be amended accordingly.

401. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—The following additions are made to the programme of reliefs of British and Indian units for 1913-14, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 202 current:—

Royal Horse Artillery.

Brigade.	Battery	From	To	How to move.	REMARKS.
<i>X.</i>					
II	"B"	England.	Ambala.	By sea to Karachi; thence by rail.	To take over horses, guns, equipment, etc., from "Z" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.
XIV	"Z"	Ambala.	England.	By rail to Karachi; thence by sea.	.....

402

28th July
1918.

402. Divisional and Brigade Boundaries.—The following correction is made to India Army Order No. 512, dated 8th October 1907. Under column "Civil Districts" Against Jhansi Brigade *delete* "Kothi, Nagode, and Maikar."

Against Jubbulpore Brigade add.

Nagode.	}	Baghelkand States.
Meyhere.		
Sohawal.		
Jasso.		
Kothi.		

The boundary between Jhansi and Jubbulpore Brigades, as shown on the map published to illustrate the boundaries given in the above-quoted India Army Order, should be amended so as to include the whole of the Baghelkand States in the Jubbulpore Brigade.

403. Physical Training.—The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 324 of 1912, as amended by India Army Order No. 454 of 1912:—

Paragraph 2, under sub-heading "Indian subordinate establishment," line 3, for "nine months" read "seven months."

F. J. AYLNER, *Major-General*,
Adjutant-General in India.

NNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 397 OF 1913.

looping programme between ^{England}_{the Colonies} and India for
the season 1913-14.

Trooping programme between England the Colonies

OUTWARD.

Vessel.	Leaves Southampton Docks †	Troops.	Date of arrival at Bombay or Karachi.
	1913		1913
1. Rewa (to Bombay)	12th September	Drafts and furlough men	31st October
2. Dongola (to Bombay)	24th September	2nd Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers and drafts.	15th October
3. Plassy (to Bombay) ...	9th October ...	Drafts ...	31st October
4. *Rohilla (to Karachi) ...	22nd October ...	"B" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery and drafts.	12th November
5. Rewa (to Bombay)	13th November	Drafts, including those for Southern and Bangalore Brigades, and Burma Division.	4th December
6. *Dongola (to Karachi) ...	21st November	8th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, 21st Brigade, Royal Field Artillery and drafts.	12th December (arrives Aden 6th December).
7. Plassy (to Bombay)	11th December	Drafts ...	2nd January 1914
8. *Rohilla (to Karachi)	19th December	Drafts ...	5th January
	1914		
9. Rewa (to Bombay)	10th January ...	Drafts from England and 1st Battalion, Welsh Regiment from Egypt.	6th February
10. *Dongola (to Karachi)	25st January ...	Drafts ...	11th February (arrives Aden 5th February)
11. Plassy (to Bombay)	15th February	Drafts, including those for Southern and Bangalore Brigades, and Burma Division.	5th March
12. *Rohilla (to Karachi) ...	15th February	Drafts and furlough men	11th March

* These transports will ordinarily only bring men for the following stations:—
Peshawar, Nowshera, Attock, Campbellpore, Rawal Indri, Sialkot, Lahore Cantonment
Ruski Ag

† For purposes of financial adjustment with the Government of India, the "date of sailing"

and India for the season 1913-14.

HOMEWARD.

Vessel.	Date of departure from Bombay or Karachi.	Troops.	Date of arrival at Southampton Docks.
	1913		1913.
1. Rewa (from Bombay) ...	10th October ...	Details ...	30th October.
2. Dongola (from Bombay)	22nd October	1st Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers and details.	11th November.
3. Plassy (from Bombay)...	7th November	Details ...	25th November.
4. Rohilla (from Karachi)	"	"	"
5. Rewa (from Bombay) ...	"	"	"
6. Dongola (from Karachi)	19th December	10th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, 46th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery and details.	5th January.
7. Plassy (from Bombay)	9th January 1914	Details ...	30th January.
8. Rohilla (from Karachi)	16th January	Details ...	5th February.
9. Rewa (from Bombay) ...	13th February	Details ...	5th March.
10. Dongola (from Karachi)	18th February	2nd Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers for Home (turn-over 365 for 1st Battalion to disembark at Malta) and details.	10th March. (leaves Aden 23rd February, Malta 3rd March), 2nd April.
11. Plassy (from Bombay)	12th March ...	Details ...	"
12. Rohilla (from Karachi)	16th March ...	Details ...	5th April.

Jullundur, Ferozepore, Ambala, Quetta, Karachi, Multan, Mutttra, Hyderabad, and Bareilly.
to the date of departure from Southampton Docks.

COLONIAL MOVEMENTS.

373

Vessel.	Port.	Dates.		Troops.
		Departure.	Arrival.	
Colonial Transport	Chongwangiao	1913. 22nd October	1913 ... "	} 2nd Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry.
	Karachi	" "	21st November	
	Karachi	26th November	" "	} 1st Battalion, Essex Regiment.
	Mauritius	" "	7th December	
R. L. M. S. "Dufferin"	Calcutta	22nd November	" "	} Empty or details.
	Mauritius	" "	5th December	
	Mauritius	7th December	" "	} 2nd Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.
	Bombay	" "	10th December	
R. L. M. S. "Hardenberg"	Karachi	1914. 5th March	" " 1914. 15th March	} No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
	Suez	" "	" "	
	Suez	10th March	" "	} No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
	Karachi	" "	26th March	



F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 4th August 1913.

404. The London Gazettes of the 8th and 11th July 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 28th July 1913. 404
4th Aug.
1913.

405. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel N. G. Woodyatt, I.A., to be General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 8th (Lucknow) Division, *vice* Colonel C. M. Ducat, I.A. Dated 6th July 1913.

Major H. C. Holman, D.S.O., 16th Cavalry, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, on augmentation. Dated 1st July 1913.

Captain W. H. Jeffery, 73rd Carnatic Infantry, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, on augmentation. Dated 1st July 1913.

Captain R. F. Ewart, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 25th July 1913.

Captain G. C. C. Clarke, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 28th July 1913.

Captain G. Pearse, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 28th July 1913.

406. **Corps of Sappers and Miners**—Lieutenant H. G. Greswell, R.E., is transferred from the Military Works Services to the 3rd Sappers and Miners.

407

4th Aug.
1913.

407. Rewards.—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—In India Army Order No. 511 of 1905, *transfer* the last entry "Serjeant Patrick McCarroll, Indian Telegraph Department," *from* under the heading "Without gratuity" *to* the end of the entries under the heading "With gratuity."

408. Furlough and Leave.—Signal Companies.—*At* Army Department letter is notified for information that, No. 16414-1 (A. G. 7), dated 15th July 1913, with the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have been pleased to sanction the grant of furlough to the United Kingdom to the warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of Signal Companies as follows:—

- (a) *On private affairs.*—Under the conditions prescribed for non-commissioned officers and men of British Mountain Batteries in paragraph 258 (iv), Army Regulations, India, Volume II. The number of furloughs under this rule will be limited to 5% of the total strength of Signal Companies, *i.e.*, a total of 10 furloughs for all the Companies. The warrant and non-commissioned officers will not, in addition, be eligible for furlough under paragraph 258 (ii) *ibid*
- (b) *On medical certificate.*—For a period of six months, which may be extended to 12 months if necessary, to men who are serving on a 12 years' engagement, have extended their service to 12 years, or re-engaged.

The regulations will be amended in due course.

409. Telegraph Manual (War), India, 1913.—In Army Department letter continuation of India Army Order No. 2089 (C.G.S.), dated No. 282 of 1911, it is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the publication of the above mentioned Manual.

Copies will be supplied free to all concerned by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta. Those for Divisional and Brigade Staffs and to units will be issued on demand on the following scale. Consolidated indents will be submitted by divisions and independent brigades.

410

4th Aug.
1913.

The Manual will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at eight annas per copy.

4	Divisional Headquarters	...	...	6
	Brigade Headquarters	...	...	2
	Divisional Artillery Commanders	...	...	1
	Brigade Headquarters, Royal Horse, Field and Mountain Artillery	...	...	1
	Cavalry Regiments, British or Indian	...	...	2
	Units of Artillery	...	...	1
	Imperial Cadet Corps ..	...	...	2
	Battalions of Infantry, British or Indian	...	...	2
	Corps of Sappers and Miners	...	...	4
	Companies of Sappers and Miners	...	...	1
	Divisional Signal Companies	...	...	1
	Wireless Signal Company	...	...	1
	Transport Corps	...	...	1

410. Clothing—Indian Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the following patterns of full dress uniforms for the three corps of Sappers and Miners ;

Army Department letter
No 6263-2 (Q M G-8),
dated 18th July 1913

Frock, cloth, scarlet—Indian officers, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

Tunic, cloth, scarlet—Indian officers, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

Tunic, cloth, scarlet—Indian officers, 3rd Sappers and Miners.

411

4th Aug.
1913.

Frock, cloth, scarlet—O. R., 1st King George's Own and 3rd Sappers and Miners.

Frock, serge, scarlet—O. R., 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

Knickerbockers, —All ranks 1st King George's Own
serge, blue. and 3rd Sappers and Miners;
also Burma Company and Driver
Establishment, 2nd Queen Vic-
toria's Own Sappers and Min-
ers.

Trousers, serge, blue—Indian officers, 2nd Queen Victoria's
Own Sappers and Miners, except
Burma Company and Driver
Establishment.

Trousers, serge, blue—O. R., 2nd Queen Victoria's Own
Sappers and Miners, except
Burma Company and Driver
Establishment.

411. Books—Regulations.—It is notified for infor-
mation that the Government of India have been pleased
to authorise the issue of an addi-
tional four copies of Army Regu-
lations, India, Volume X, to each
British Cavalry and eight copies to each British Infantry
Unit. This distribution admits of copies being supplied
to Squadron and Company Commanders for use in connec-
tion with pay duties now devolving on them under the
Dover system of Accounts.

The Volumes in question will be forwarded to Divisional
and Brigade Headquarters for distribution.

2. A similar additional number of Army Regulations,
India, Volumes I and II, will also be supplied for the same
purpose when reprints of those Volumes are again issued.

4th Aug.
1913.

412. Machine Gun Sections.—British and Indian Cavalry.—The Machine Gun Equipment of Cavalry Regiments, British and Indian (Silladar and non-Silladar) will on service be carried on twelve pack horses, the small arms ammunition reserve, pioneer equipment, entrenching tools, and signalling equipment being carried on 'pack mules, as shown in the following table :—

	Head- quarters.	Per squadron.	Total per Regiment.
Troop reserve, small arms ammunition.	4	4	20
Pioneer equipment ...	...	1	4
Entrenching tools ...	...	1	4
Signalling equipment ...	1	1	5
Total ...	5	7	33

These pack mules to move with 1st line transport, being brought up, when required, by mounted men sent back for the purpose.

2. Four* of the horses required for the carriage of machine guns will be those hitherto used for the carriage of

* Three and nine, respectively, in the Guides Cavalry. entrenching tools, the remaining eight* being taken from the field service strength of squadrons, and their riders left at the depôt. The field service strength of each Regiment will thus be reduced by eight privates or sowars, or two per squadron, (three per squadron in the Guides Cavalry). The necessary provision to give effect to this decision will be made in the revised editions of the Field Service Manuals concerned, now under preparation.

413

4th Aug.
1913.

413. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—The following changes are made in the programme of reliefs published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 202 *current* :—

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY.

Insert as new moves :—

Brigade	Unit.	To	From	How to move.	REMARKS.
VIth	77th (Howitzer) Battery.	Agra	Jhansi	By road	The movements will be carried out on conclusion of the Practice Camp at Palpahari next cold weather.
	79th (Howitzer) Battery.	Jhansi	Agra	By road	

Indian Cavalry.

The amended programme is as follows :—

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	REMARKS.
2nd Lancers ...	Saugor	Delhi	} By road.	To stand fast.
4th Cavalry ...	Fyzabad	Bareilly		
11th Lancers ...	Delhi	Saugor		
12th Cavalry ...	Allahabad	Fyzabad		
16th " ...	Lucknow	
17th " ...	Bareilly	Allahabad	} By road.	
23rd " ...	Quetta	Lahore Cantonment		
28th Light Cavalry.	Multan	Quetta		
37th Lancers ...	Lahore Cantonment	Multan		

Indian Infantry.

414

In columns 3 and 4 against "30th Punjabis" for the present entries *substitute* "Delhi" and "By rail." 4th Aug. 1913.

Insert as a new move :—

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	REMARKS.
33rd Punjabis	Delhi	Bannu	By rail	...

414. **Forms.**—The following form has been introduced and should be taken into use at once.—

A. F. B.-274 (111). Practice Report, Royal Artillery.

The scale of issue will be the same as for parts I and II of this form, as laid down in I. A. F. Z.-2001.

The following forms have been revised :—

1. A. F. O.-1390. Monthly Syllabus Number Summary.

I. A. F. O.-1428. Precautions to be observed in Laboratory operations.

I. A. F. O.-1429. Regulations for Magazines.

I. A. F. O.-1430. Regulations for lighting Magazines.

The revised forms mentioned above will be taken into use at once, any copies of the old forms in hand being wasted.

I. A. F. O.-1436. Register of Vouchers—Issue Division.

I. A. F. T.-1738. Baggage label—Wanted on Voyage.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.*Army Headquarters, Simla, the 11th August 1913.*

415. The London Gazettes of the 15th and 18th July 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 4th August 1913. 415
11th Aug
1913.

416. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Resignation.—Nursing Sister Miss Hilda Cornelia Stack is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 28th August 1913.

Army Department No 4721-1 (D.M.S.-2), dated 23rd July 1913

417. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following amendment is made to the annexure to India Army Order No. 38 of 1913:—

Page 48. Delete the name of No. 1534, Sepoy Jai Karan, 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force).

The following amendments are made to the annexure to India Army Order No. 286 of 1913.

Page 271. Delete the name of No. 2779, Sowar Gulab Parshad, 7th Hariana Lancers and *add* that of No. 2944, Sowar Jag Ram, 7th Hariana Lancers.

Page 273. Delete the name of No. 2538, Sowar Umrao Ali Khan, 7th Hariana Lancers and *add* that of No. 2904, Sowar Rafiulla Khan, 7th Hariana Lancers.

418. Medals.—With reference to India Army Order No. 331, dated 6th June 1910, and paragraph 360, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, it is notified for information that the replacement of lost medals will in future be carried out by the Government of India, Army Department. Alj

419

11th Aug.
1913.

applications from officers and others should, therefore, be transmitted to the Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, Simla, and not to the Mint Master, Calcutta or Bombay.

2. The Regulations will be amended in due course.

419. **Furlough and Leave.**—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the special grant of 90 instead of 60 days' privilege leave to all British officers and subordinates eligible for privilege leave under Military rules who were employed with the Mishmi and Dibang Work Parties between October 1912 and May 1913.

2 No extra expense is to be caused to the State by the grant of this leave, and the rules in respect of overstays, etc., of privilege leave will be applicable.

3. The leave will be granted irrespective of the season of the year and must be taken before the 30th April 1915.

4 This special privilege leave cannot be taken in conjunction with ordinary or accumulated privilege leave or leave on medical certificate, but it may be combined with leave on private affairs as laid down in paragraph 222, Army Regulations, India, Volume II. It cancels any privilege leave due at the date the special leave is taken.

420. **Engineers—Organization.**—With the approval of the Government of India, India Army Order No. 373, dated 24th June 1912, paragraph 6 (a), is reconstituted as follows.—

The officer commanding each section will be a Lieutenant of the Royal Engineers, selected from amongst those who have been trained in defence electrical lighting in England. If no trained Lieutenant is available, a Captain may hold the command. In order that a second officer may be available to complete the war establishment and to assist when necessary in peace, each trained Lieutenant, on arrival in India, will serve one month at the defended port with the defence light section to the command of which it is intended that he shall eventually succeed, and will also, subsequently, serve there three months immediately before taking over that command. During the intervening

period such officer may be posted to the Military Works Services at any station within the division in which the defence light section referred to is situated. He will attend the periodical coast defences exercises in the case of Calcutta, Bombay, and Karachi, and one coast defence exercise before taking over command in the case of Aden and Rangoon.

In the event of the officer commanding a defence light section being granted leave exceeding 3 months, the additional officer will take over the command during his absence.

For the purposes of this order, Rangoon will be considered as included in the 8th (Lucknow) Division, and Aden as included in the 6th (Poona) Division

421. Handbook for the 63 inch R. M. L. Howitzer—The Government of India have approved of the above mentioned book. Copies will be distributed free on the following scale, and will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at Rs. 2-8-0 per copy.

Director General of Ordnance in India	...	...	50 copies.
General Officer Commanding, 1st (Peshawar) Division	...	...	8 "
" " " 3rd (Lahore) "	...	...	19 "
" " " 5th (Mhow) "	...	...	12 "
" " " 8th (Lucknow) "	...	...	23 "
" " " 9th (Secunderabad) Division	...	...	27 "
" " " Burma Division	...	...	5 "
" " " Danna Brigade	...	...	4 "
" " " Kohat Brigade	...	...	4 "

422. Clothing—Indian Army Reservists—With reference to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, paragraph 128 (last sentence), it is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that, when a reservist rejoins the colours, the unexpired value only of the articles composing his kit, as assessed by a regimental committee, shall be recovered from him and credited to the State.

2. The Regulations referred to will be amended accordingly in due course.

Army Department letter
No. 130041 (Q.M.G.-S),
dated 15th July 1913.

423

423. Character Certificates, Employment Sheets, etc.—The attention of all concerned is invited to Army Order No. 191, dated 1st June 1913, introducing a new system of assessing soldiers' characters on discharge or transfer to the reserve.

11th Aug.
1913.

2. Instructions have been issued to the Director-General of Stores, India Office, for the supply direct to General Officers Commanding, Divisions and the Aden Brigade, of copies of the employment sheet (A. F. B-2066) and the new character certificate, as shown in the subjoined table for distribution, as a first issue to units, etc., serving under their orders to meet requirements in respect to the men who will be sent Home during the forthcoming trooping season.

3. The new forms will, in due course, be introduced into India, and the supply of copies to all concerned arranged for in the usual way.

Divisions.				A. F. B. 2066.	New Character Certificates.
1st Division	...	...	...	2,000	1,000
2nd "	...	...	...	4,000	2,000
3rd "	...	...	...	4,000	2,000
4th "	...	...	...	4,000	2,000
5th "	...	...	...	4,000	2,000
6th "	...	...	...	4,000	2,000
7th "	...	...	...	4,000	2,000
8th "	...	...	...	4,000	2,000
9th "	...	...	...	4,000	2,000
Burma "	...	...	...	1,000	500
Aden Brigade	...	...	...	200	100

11th Aug.
1913.

424. Passages—Sea—Communications—Telegraph.
—In supersession of India Army Orders Nos. 107 of 1911 and 765 of 1912, the following are particulars in connection with the installation of wireless telegraphy apparatus on Royal Indian Marine Steamers and vessels employed on trooping service between the United Kingdom and India.

2 All messages to and from transports at sea will be exchanged through the radio-telegraph stations at Bombay or Karachi, as the case may be.

3. The charge for private radio messages is divided into three separate items as follows —

(a) Coast Station charge.

(b) Charges by ordinary telegraph.

(c) Ship Station charge.

In the case of Royal Indian Marine steamers, the rates for items (a) and (b) above, so long as messages are sent through the Indian Telegraph system, will be the same as those which are applicable to vessels employed on trooping service between the United Kingdom and India, viz:—

Coast Station charge—35 centimes or $3\frac{1}{2}$ annas per word.

^{1/2} Charge for ordinary telegraph —

(i) If for stations in India or Burma, or for stations in the Persian Gulf, or on the Mekran Coast to which the Indian Inland Telegraph rates apply—5 centimes or $\frac{1}{2}$ anna per word.

(ii) If for stations beyond the Indian Inland Telegraph tariff—the same as for Foreign telegrams notified in the Indian Telegraph Guide.

The charge under item (c) will, however, be 4 annas a word, and in the case of vessels employed on trooping service between the United Kingdom and India—as notified by International Telegraph office at Berne.

424

11th Aug.
1913.

4. The Coast Station charge and the charge for inland transmission is reduced by half, in the case of all British (including Indian and Colonial) Government radio-telegrams exchanged between wireless telegraph stations in India and Indian transports.

5. Service radio-telegrams will be sent from transports free of charge.

6. Private telegrams tendered by individuals on board, must be paid for at the time of transmission. Should there be any charges outstanding they must be adjusted before the individual's disembarkation.

7. The consolidated rate for private messages from Royal Indian Marine steamers to stations in the United Kingdom *via* Foreign and Colonial Coast Stations will be as shown in the table below:—

	Rate per word.
Stations in United Kingdom	10½d.
Stations in France	8d. plus charges for wire transmission (2d. with minimum of 1½d.)
Stations in Italy	6½d. with minimum of 5s. 5d. plus charge for wire transmission (2½d. with minimum of 10d.)
Port Said (<i>via</i> Eastern)	} 1s. 10d.
Port Tewfik (<i>via</i> Eastern)	
Aden (<i>via</i> Eastern)	2s. 10d.
Durban (<i>via</i> Eastern)	3s. 4d.

8. For State telegrams exchanged by radio-telegraph between Royal Indian Marine steamers and Indian Coast stations, the charge will be 2 annas a word.

of par
in the

11th Aug
1913.

of 1911, which have been reprinted with amendments to date.

2. The revised paragraph will not, however, have effect until after the examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, to be held in October 1913.

3. India Army Order No. 415 of 1911, and the regulations issued therewith with the exception of paragraph 2(a) and (b), are cancelled.

426. **Distribution of Army—Reliefs.**—The following addition is made to the programme of British Infantry reliefs published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 202 *current* :—

Regiment	From	To	How to move	REMARKS.
1st Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	Kirkee	Ahmed-nagar.	By rail	The movement of the regiment to Ahmed-nagar was included in the 1912-13 relief programme, but was postponed pending improved water supply conditions at that station, <i>vide</i> India Army Order No. 192 <i>current</i> .

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

[Issued with India Army Order No. 425, dated 11th August 1913.]

STAFF COLLEGE REGULATIONS

(QUETTA).

1913.

211A0

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Section I.—Conditions of admission, residence, etc.	382
Syllabus of entrance examination	382—387
General instructions	387—395
Section II.—Course of instruction	395
1st Year—	
Military history and geography, strategy and tactics.	
Fortresses and defended ports. Military engineering	
and communications in the field. Postal duty. Staff	
duties. Oversea possessions. Transport, supply,	
remounts, medical, veterinary, ordnance, and art.	395—396
Law	396
Visits	396
Staff tours	396
Riding	400
Examinations	400
Oriental languages	400
2nd Year—	
Military history and geography, strategy and tactics.	
Imperial defence. Military engineering Staff duties.	
Transport and supply Medical	401
Staff tours	401
Test of efficiency	401

STAFF COLLEGE REGULATIONS (QUETTA).

1913.

I—CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION, RESIDENCE, ETC.

1. *King's Regulations and Army Regulations, India.*—The King's Regulations, and Army Regulations, India, Volume II, give particulars as to the constitution of the Staff College, and the conditions under which an officer is allowed to compete for entrance thereto.

2. *Admission*—Admission is obtained as follows—

By

By Competition.

(a) Twenty-one vacancies are offered for competition annually, of which, approximately, one-third will be allotted to the British Service and two-thirds to the Indian Army. Not more than two officers of the Royal Artillery and one officer of the Royal Engineers will be included. Only one officer of any regiment of British cavalry or battalion of British infantry will belong to the College at one time exclusive of those specially nominated, but an exception to this rule may be made when an officer has been unable to complete the course within the prescribed period. So far as the exigencies of the service permit, there will be no limitation to the numbers allowed to attend the entrance examination.

By Nomination

(b) Each year three officers may be specially nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief from those who have performed good service in the field, or have held the appointment of station staff officer or adjutant with the Regular Forces for a period of three years, or have done good service at one of the Military Educational Institutions for a period of not less than two years. These officers will be required to qualify for entrance in accordance with paragraph 5. Such qualification will hold good for the examination for the following year, and in cases where the candidate is prevented by active service from attending the entrance examination it may be accepted for a subsequent year provided always that the age limit has not been reached. Of these nominations, one will be allotted to the British Service and two to the Indian Army.

(c) When accommodation is available, an officer below the rank of

to complete a two years' course at the College in order to graduate, but, in exceptional circumstances, at the discretion of the Commander-in-Chief, the course may be reduced to one year.

The staff service to qualify an officer for consideration must have been on one of the three branches of the staff (as defined in Field Service Regulations, Part II), the appointment must have been duly

Staff College Regulations.

gazetted, and its tenure must have been of such duration as to constitute an adequate test of the officer's fitness for general staff employment.

3. Vacancies arising from sufficient officers of the several classes before mentioned not competing, or not qualifying, may also be filled by nomination.

4. *Subjects of examination.*—The syllabus of the examination for entrance to the College is as follows:—

Obligatory.

Subject.	Syllabus	Papers and marks.	Minimum to qualify.
Mathematics	Arithmetic, including vulgar and decimal fractions and proportion. Mensuration. Algebra up to and including indices and solids, and simple and simultaneous equations. Euclid, Books I and II, or its equivalent in modern geometry.	One paper, 400 marks.	5 marks.
Military engineering	The text book is the Manual of Field Engineering.	One paper, 400 marks.	5 marks.
Military topography	1st paper.—The subject theoretically. 2nd paper.—Military drawing. Plotting from a field book. Conventional signs. Drawing an outline landscape from a given map. Drawing a contoured plan from a given landscape. Sketch filling in shape of ground from given data.	One paper, 300 marks. One paper, 300 marks.	5 marks.
Tactics	Applied tactics as set forth in Field Service Regulations, Part I, and the Training Manuals. Illustrations, exemplifying the principles of tactics from the campaigns studied in the military history and strategy syllabus.	Two papers, 400 marks for each paper.	5 marks.

Staff College Regulations.

Obligatory—contd.

Subject	Syllabus.	Papers and marks.	Minimum to qualify.
Military law	The Manual of Military Law and the King's Regulations will be allowed in answering this paper (The books may not contain any additions whatever other than amendments made by Army Orders. All other additions or devices such as cross references, underlining, pointing of pages as in a postal directory, cutting pages in order to denote special parts of the book, etc., are disallowed and render a candidate liable to disqualification)	One paper, 300 marks	5 marks.
Military administration	The Army system, organization, administration and equipment of the British, Imperial, and Colonial forces in peace and war.*	One paper, 400 marks.	5 marks
Military history and strategy.	The general principles of strategy in civilized warfare. The special principles illustrated by the following campaigns — 1815 in Belgium, 1862, in Virginia, to the second battle of Bull Run inclusive, 1866, in Bohemia, to the battle of Komagataz inclusive, the Russo Japanese War, 1904 to the battle of Liao Yang inclusive. NOTE—The campaigns selected to illustrate special principles may be changed from time to time. Notice of any change will be duly published in Army Orders.	Two papers, 500 marks for each paper	5 marks.

* Candidates will be required to state in their answers whether they elect to reply in accordance with English or Indian regulations and tables of establishments.

Staff College Regulations.

Obligatory—contd.

Subject.	Syllabus.	Papers and marks	Minimum to qualify.
Military geography.	<p>Europe generally, with special reference to the frontiers of countries, physical features affecting strategical considerations and military operations. Fortresses and fortified places, main lines of communication by land and sea, coasts, harbours, and coaling stations. India, Burma, and all British Colonial possessions considered in the above respects. Special attention to Persia, Central Asia, the Far East, and the North-West Frontier of India. North America, a general knowledge only. Egypt and the Nile Valley. The Red Sea littoral and Somaliland. The principal trade routes of the world, naval bases, important ports, coaling stations, and cables. Questions on any geographical subject which is occupying general attention.</p> <p><i>Note</i>—Special attention should be directed to important frontiers of British possessions and the countries adjacent to them. Without expecting great detail, candidates will be required to have a general knowledge of the chief characteristics of the people of the countries included in, and adjacent to, the British Empire; also of climatic conditions and seasons, in so far as they are likely to affect military operations.</p>	One paper, 400 marks.	5 marks ^(K) .

Staff College Regulations.

Obligatory—concl'd.

Subject.	Syllabus.	Papers and marks.	Minimum to qualify.
<i>Nil</i> Languages ..	One language—either French, German, Hindustani or Russian.	One paper, 400 marks.	5 marks.

Voluntary.

Subject.	Syllabus.	Papers and marks.	Minimum to count.
Mathematics	<p><i>1st paper</i>—Algebra up to and including theory of quadratic equations, arithmetical, geometrical, and harmonical progressions, permutations and combinations, and the binomial theorem.</p> <p>Euclid Books III, IV, and VI, or their equivalents in modern geometry.</p> <p><i>2nd paper</i>—The use of logarithms and plane trigonometry up to and including the solution of triangles.</p>	<p>One paper, 200 marks.</p> <p>One paper, 200 marks.</p>	<p>70 marks.</p> <p>70 marks.</p>
Military history.	<p><i>1st paper</i>—Candidates will be required to know the general history of all campaigns in which the British Army has taken part since the year 1853, and to deduce the strategical principles and tactical lessons which they illustrate. (A special notification in connection with this paper will appear annually in Army Orders.)</p> <p><i>2nd paper</i>—A complete, or portion of a complete, which will be selected, and notified in Army Orders.</p>	<p>One paper, 300 marks.</p> <p>One paper, 300 marks.</p>	<p>150 marks.</p> <p>150 marks.</p>

Staff College Regulations.

Voluntary—concord.

Subject.	Syllabus.	Papers and marks.	Minimum to count.
Languages ..	One language may be selected out of the following (it must not be the same as that chosen for the obligatory language) — French, German, Hindustani, Russian, Arabic, Pushtu or Persian.	One paper 400 marks.	200 marks.

5 *Standard of qualification*.—Every candidate will be required to qualify, i.e., to obtain 5 in each of the obligatory subjects. The voluntary subjects may be taken at the option of the candidate. The marks gained therein, added to the marks gained in obligatory subjects, will be reckoned in determining his position in the list of competitors; but an aggregate of 2500 marks will be required, in any case, for qualification.

6 *Handwriting, irrelevancy, etc.*—Candidates will be liable to a deduction, not exceeding ten per cent. of the maximum marks allowed for any paper, for bad spelling, handwriting not easily legible, marked irrelevancy, or want of power to express themselves clearly and concisely. Examiners will be instructed to report to Army Headquarters any cases in which they consider a deduction of marks on this account to be necessary, stating what deduction they recommend.

7 *Notification of result*.—Each officer will be informed confidentially of the marks he has received in the several subjects.

8 *Competitors qualified, but vacancies insufficient*.—Competitors who qualify, but for whom there are no vacancies, will not subsequently be admitted to the College, except as provided in paragraph 2 (b) and (c) or on a vacancy occurring before the successful candidates join, without undergoing a fresh examination. The fact of their having qualified will be noted at Army Headquarters.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

9 *Officers to apply for instructions before joining*.—The officers ordered to join the College will report themselves in writing to the Commandant as soon as practicable after their names have been published in India Army Orders or as soon as they have otherwise received official intimation that they are admitted to the College. They must state whether they require married quarters, and must give an address to which communications may be sent. No officer may reside out of the College without permission.

Staff College Regulations

9-A. Horses.—Each officer at the College is required to be in possession of two horses or ponies for which he will receive horse allowance. This allowance is not admissible for more than two horses or ponies.

10 Fees to mess fund—No payment is required from students to the funds of the College, beyond the regulated monthly subscription. While at the College officers will not be required to pay any subscriptions to their regiments.

11. Terms at College.—The College course occupies two years. This period may only be exceeded in cases of illness or absence on service.

Terms and Vacations*

	From—	To—
1st term	February 20	May 15.
Spring vacation (and attached course, Junior Division).	May 16	June 4
2nd term	June 5	August 31.
Attached course	September 1	September 30.
3rd term	October 1	December 20.
Winter vacation	December 21	February 19.

Officers will be attached during the course to arms of the Service other than their own at Quetta or elsewhere, under arrangements to be made by the Commandant in communication with the General Officers Command-in-Chief concerned.

11-A Vacation—Vacation is regarded as duty and may be spent anywhere in India. An officer quitting India during vacation, however, must proceed on some form of regular leave under the ordinary rules, but if he returns to India before the vacation terminates, his leave will expire on the day of disembarkation.

12 Military Board—The Commandant and the General Staff (including the Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General) will form the Military Board for the consideration of questions relating to the efficiency of the students. Each member of the Board will regard as strictly confidential the views and opinions expressed by himself and by the other members of the Board regarding questions of this nature.

13. The Military Board will meet towards the end of the year, and decide whether any of the students of the Junior Division are unfit for employment on the staff and are unlikely to be rendered fit by further instruction at the College. Such cases will be reported to Army Headquarters.

* Subject to slight variations which may be made at the discretion of the Commandant.

Staff College Regulations.

14. *Failure to qualify.*

under.

to withdraw
his studies
efficient staff

It will be the duty of the Staff to bring any such defects to the notice of the Commandant.

An officer may be required to withdraw from the College if he fails to qualify in any examination there.

16 *Failure precludes re-admission to the College.*—Officers ordered to withdraw under paragraph 15, or who have failed to graduate, will not be allowed to compete again for admission to the College.

17 An officer who, while a student at the College, is promoted to the rank of substantive lieutenant-colonel will be liable to be ordered to rejoin his unit for duty.

18 *Correspondence*—All correspondence, reports, &c., relating to the instructional work at the College will be forwarded direct to the Chief of the General Staff. Other correspondence will be addressed to the head of the branch at Army Headquarters concerned.

II—COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

19. The principal subjects dealt with during the course are given in the succeeding paragraphs.

20. Instruction in the above is given by means of lectures, indoor exercises, and practical work on the ground. Indoor exercises include the preparation of essays and memoranda dealing with strategical, tactical and administrative questions. Outdoor exercises frequently, and indoor exercises occasionally, include the appreciation of situations calling for a quick decision and the rapid issue of orders to give effect to it. Lecturers not on the staff of the College are engaged from time to time to deal with certain special subjects.

FIRST YEAR.

The course of instruction during the first year includes the following:—

21. *Military History and Geography, Strategy and Tactics* :—The

Staff College Regulations.

31. *Riding*.—As all outdoor work is done mounted, officers are not required to go through a riding course. They will, however, be instructed in the care of horses, and all methods of securing their horses when reconnoitring alone, and will also be taught how to execute long distance rides with the minimum of distress to their horses.

32. *Examinations*.—The following tabular statement shows the examinations, which will be held during the first year, and the allotment of marks.

For qualification, officers will be required to obtain 5 of the aggregate marks allotted. The counting minimum in each subject will be 4.

TABULAR STATEMENT of Examinations, and Allotment of Marks, during the First Year.

Subject.	By Independent Examiners.	Total Marks.
Military History and Geography ...	500	500
Strategy and Tactics ...	500	500
Military Engineering —		
Practical work and erect work examination ...	100	} 200
Paper on Military Engineering ...	100	
Artillery —		
Horse and Field ...	100	} 200
Matériel and Coast Defence ...	100	
Staff Duties, Organization and Administration ...	400	400
Supply, Transport and Remounts ...	300	300
Field sketching and Reconnaissance ...	400	400
Military, Martial and International Law ...	200	200
		2,700

NOTE.—Certain books and maps are allowed to be used for the examinations, and these will be specified from time to time.

33. *Oriental Languages*.—Officers who desire to study Oriental languages will be assisted by the employment of munshi as far as funds admit. The study of Hindustani, Persian and Pushtu will be preferentially encouraged in this manner, and priority will be given to officers preparing to pass the Higher Standard in Hindustani.

Staff College Regulations.

SECOND YEAR.

34. The course of instruction during the second year consists of a wider application of the principles taught in the first year, and of a more extended teaching in the science and art of war generally.

35. *Military History and Geography, Strategy and Tactics* :—As in the first year, but with special reference to modern campaigns and including savage warfare.

36. *Imperial Defence*. The geographical and political features of the Empire, and governing the distribution for war. and distribution of the Navy. Naval bases and defended ports. Food supplies of the United Kingdom in time of war. British and foreign submarine cables.

37. *Military Engineering* —Military engineering as in first year, and including fortification of frontiers. Aerial navigation.

38. *Staff Duties*. —Duties devolving upon staff officers at the War Office, at Army Headquarters, India, in commands, and in the field. Organization and administrative systems of the principal foreign armies, and lessons to be derived therefrom. Landings on an open beach. Coast reconnaissance. Oversea expeditions, including embarkations, disembarkations, and re-embarkations. Co-operation with the Royal Navy. Lines of communication, including the working of railways.

39. *Transport and Supply* —System of maintenance in selected campaigns. Economic geography in its relation to the service of maintenance. Framing reports. Commercial law in its relation to the service of maintenance.

40. *Medical* —As in first year, and including the work of the Medical Services in selected campaigns.

41. *Staff Tours* —These will be arranged by the Commandant as funds are available, and will, if possible, include a disembarkation scheme.

42. *Practical Test* —During the third term a thorough test of the general standard of efficiency attained by the students in strategy, applied tactics, reconnaissance, and staff duties generally will be carried out under the orders of the Chief of the General Staff

2402
INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 18th August 1913.

427. The London Gazettes of the 22nd and 25th July 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 11th August 1913.

427

18th Au
1913.

428. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major R. L. Vander Gucht, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 5th August 1913.

Captain M. S. Hewett, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 28th July 1913.

Captain J. H. Duguid, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Otology, with effect from the 16th July 1913.

To be official interpreter in Persian in India under the terms of India Army Order No. 331, dated 30th June 1913:—

Captain G. A. G. Shepherd, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force), with effect from the 31st July 1913, *vice* Lieutenant W. Leslie, No. 4 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, vacated.

429. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Lieutenant-General Sir J. B. Weon, K.C.B., Commanding 6th (Secunderabad) Division, for 8 months on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

430
18th Aug.
1913.

Colonel A. H. Bingley, C.I.E., I.A., General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, for 4 months and 11 days on private affairs under the leave rules for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Pension service, 29th year commenced on 7th February 1913.

430. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India have sanctioned the provision of the following stores for Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery Ammunition Columns.

	AMMUNITION COLUMNS.	
	Royal Horse Artillery.	Royal Field Artillery.
Buckets—		
Signalling flag, Mark IV ...	2	4
Tripod stand, Mark III ...	1	1

*Army Department No 1849 13 (O-4), dated 3rd May 1913.

The Government of India have sanctioned * the issue of "No. 1 Dial Sights" to Mountain Batteries at the rate of 6 per Battery.

431. Clothing—British Army.—With reference to paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 670 of 1912, it is notified for information that a supply of metal badges of rank for wear with white clothing only, has been received from Home, and indents may accordingly be submitted to Army Clothing Factories for compliance.

2. A further notification will be made in due course in regard to the supply of these badges for wear with khaki clothing and greatcoats.

432 ,

18th Aug.
1913.

432. Clothing—British Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that free carriage shall be admissible on articles of personal clothing only issued on payment to non-commissioned officers and men in receipt of, or eligible for, clothing allowance.

Army Department No.
14172-1 (Q M.G.-8), dated
the 29th July 1913

2. The necessary amendment to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 191, will be published in due course.

433. Dress—British Service Officers—In continuation of India Army Order No. 175 of 1913, the following War Office Circular letter* is published for information :

*No. 55-Gen No 302
(Q M G-7), dated the 24th
June 1913.

"With reference to War Office letter of the 19th August 1912, numbered as above, I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that in order to obtain uniformity and to avoid the many reports regarding irregularities that have been received since the introduction of the new pattern jacket, it has been decided—

- (1) That only white shirts, white collars and black ties are to be worn with new pattern serge frock.
- (2) That with drab service dress or khaki drill, drab shirts, drab collars and drab ties are to be worn on all occasions, whether on parade or not.
- (3) That coloured shirts with either of the new pattern jackets or with the serge frock are prohibited.
- (4) That no deviations from the colour of the sealed patterns of the drab shirt, drab collar and black and drab ties are to be allowed.

General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, General and Commanding Officers are to take the necessary steps to see that the above instructions are complied with at once.

434. While the adoption of either pattern of the serge frock remains at the option of the individual, it is hoped that 18th Aug. 1913. regiments will be able to arrange for all officers of a unit to be dressed alike. The pattern of white collar is left to units, but all officers in a unit should wear the same.

For the present General Officers and Staff Officers may individually adopt either pattern of serge frock."

2. The instructions contained in the above letter have been included in the amendments to the Dress Regulations for the Army, 1911, shortly to be published.

434. Books—Regulations.—The Government of India *Army Department No. 3359-5 (D.M.S.), dated 24th January 1913. have sanctioned* the reprint of Army Regulations, India, Volume VI, and the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta, has been instructed to issue the same to all concerned.

435. Machine Guns—India Army Order No. 125 of 1910, lines 16 and 17 of paragraph 2 :

For "attach it, etc."

Read "forward it to the Controller of Military Supply Accounts for adjustment."

436. Army Orders—Attention is invited to the following Army Order dated 1st June 1913 :—

No. 183. Retired Pay, Royal Garrison Artillery.

437. Training Manual, Signalling, Indian Supplement, 1913.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 380 of 1913, it is notified for information that copies of this Manual will be issued by the Superintendent, Government

Printing, India, Calcutta, to Army Commanders, Divisional and Brigade Staffs and to units on the following scale :—

438
18th A
1913

Indents need not be submitted.

	Copies.
Army Commanders	6
Divisional Headquarters	6
Brigade Headquarters	2
Brigadier Generals Commanding Royal Artillery ...	1
Artillery Brigade Commanders	1
Regiments of British Cavalry	9
Units of Royal Artillery	4
Battalions of British Infantry	9
Regiments of Indian Cavalry	3
Aden Troop and Body Guards	2
Batteries of Indian Artillery	3
Divisional Signal Companies	75
Wireless Signal Company	60
Battalions of Indian Infantry	3

438. Passages—Railway.—The Bengal-Nagpur and the South Indian Railway Administrations have agreed to allow Captains and Subalterns of the British and Indian Services to be provided with free passage of railway and
... ..
... ..
... ..
on payment of 2nd class fare on all occasions on which they travel over their lines, whether on duty or otherwise.

2. Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 22 and India Army Form T-1709 will be amended in due course.

"The certificate by the Musketry Staff Officer regarding Musketry Classification should be included in the certificate which has to be signed by the Corps Commandant and Adjutant on page 4 of the form."

18th Aug
1913.

The following forms have been revised :—

I. A. F. A-597. Statement of family remittances, British Officers and soldiers, regimental.

I. A. F. A-598. Statement of family remittances, British officers and soldiers, non-regimental.

As there are large stocks of the old editions of the above forms with the Printing Contractors, only a limited supply of the revised forms have been printed for the information and guidance of all concerned until the present stock is exhausted and copies may be obtained from the Contractors on the following scale .—

I. A. F. A-597.

British Infantry	...	...	10	copies.
„ Cavalry	...	...	6	„
All other units of British Service...	...	...	2	„ each.

I. A. F. A-598

All units and departments	2	copies each.
---------------------------	-----	-----	---	--------------

I. A. F. T-1727.—Form of application for entitled or not-entitled sea passage.

The revised form will be taken into use at once, any stock on hand of the existing form being wasted.

The following corrections are made to I. A. F. Z-2001 —

Page 8.—Opposite A. F. B-291, *substitute* "32" for "16" in columns 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, and "100" for "60" in column 8 and "150" for "100" in column 9.

Page 10.—Opposite A. F. C-304, *substitute* "100" for "200" in columns 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, and "150" for "300" in columns 8 and 9.

Opposite A. F. C-313, *substitute* "100" for "50" in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5, and "300" for "150" in column 8 and "350" for "200" in column 9.

1441

18th Aug.
1913

Opposite A. F. C.-318, *substitute* "12" for "6" in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9

Opposite A. F. C.-323, *substitute* "25" for "20" in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5, and "30" and "40" for "20" in columns 8 and 9 respectively.

Opposite A. F. C.-379, *substitute* "8" for "4" in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9.

Page 12.—Opposite A. F. C.-2107, *substitute* "150" for "100" in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5, and "475" and "500" for "400" in columns 8 and 9 respectively.

Page 56.—Against A.-597 for the present designation *substitute* "Statement of voluntary family remittances, other than for wives and children of British soldiers, serving with British Corps" and against this entry in columns 8 and 9 under "Annual allotment" for "110" *substitute* "300."

Against A.-598 for the present designation *substitute* "Statement of compulsory stoppages and voluntary family remittances of British Officers and soldiers, not serving with British Corps."

Page 128.—Opposite I. A. F's. X.-1882, and X.-1891, in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9, for "6" *substitute* "9."

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 25th August 1913.

442. The London Gazettes of the 29th July and 1st August 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 18th August 1913.

442.
25th Au
1913.

443. Appointments—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major T. R. C. Price, 11th Lancers, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. Lindsay, 2nd Gurkha Rifles. Dated 16th June 1913.

Captain A. S. Cane, R.A.M.C., to be specialist in Dermatology, 6th (Poona) Division, with effect from the 17th July 1913.

Captain H. M. Alexander, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 11th August 1913.

Captain S. L. Wace, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 18th August 1913.

Lieutenant G. H. Pengelley, Royal Garrison Artillery, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 29th July 1913.

Lieutenant C. H. Harrison, 72nd Punjabis, and Lieutenant A. C. Bird, 73rd Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 5th Class, with effect from the 13th August 1913.

Lieutenant G. R. Rae, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated 3rd August 1913.

1441
18th Aug.
1913.

Opposite A. F. C.-318, *substitute* "12" for "6" in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9

Opposite A. F. C.-323, *substitute* "25" for "20" in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5, and "30" and "40" for "20" in columns 8 and 9 respectively.

Opposite A. F. C.-379, *substitute* "8" for "4" in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9.

Page 12.—Opposite A. F. C.-2107, *substitute* "150" for "100" in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5, and "475" and "500" for "400" in columns 8 and 9 respectively.

Page 56.—Against A.-597 for the present designation *substitute* "Statement of voluntary family remittances, other than for wives and children of British soldiers, serving with British Corps" and against this entry in columns 8 and 9 under "Annual allotment" for "110" *substitute* "300."

"Against A.-598 for the present designation *substitute* "Statement of compulsory stoppages and voluntary family remittances of British Officers and soldiers, not serving with British Corps."

Page 128.—Opposite I. A. F's. X-1882, and X-1891. in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9, for "6" *substitute* "9."

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

2. A type plan of the new pattern table will be issued in due course by the Director General of Military Works.

3. Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, will be amended in due course.

447. Followers.—With reference to note (i) to clause

Army Department letter
No 16111-1 (A.G.-5), dated
6th August 1913.

(c) in paragraph 1 of India Army Order No. 201, dated 14th April 1913, the Government of India are pleased to sanction the continuance of the grant of pay at nerrick rates to the bhists of British units serving at Karachi (including Manora).

448. Musketry Matches.—In India Army Order No. 342 of 1913, paragraph 1 (c), for "Bronze" read "Silver."

449. Equipment—Artillery—It has been brought to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that in some instances Royal Artillery battery commanders have not fully realised their responsibilities in regard to the care of the equipment under their charge. His Excellency therefore wishes all concerned to note that it is the duty of battery commanders to see that their equipment is complete and fit for service. (See Field Artillery Training (Provisional) 1912, Chapter 1, section 2, paragraph 5.) Further, that they are to bring to the notice of the General Officer Commanding at once any defects which affect the efficiency of their units for service, even if they have not been remarked upon by the Inspectors of Ordnance Machinery, and that until they have done so they are personally responsible.

450 Possession and Sale of Private Arms—It is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction the following amendments to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, in respect of the possession and disposal by sale or otherwise of private arms and ammunition by officers and soldiers:—

Paragraph 452. Delete from the word "Arms" in the 4th line, to the word "with" in the 6th line.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 1st September 1913.

458. The London Gazettes of the 5th and 8th August 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 25th August 1913.

458

1st Sep.
1913.

459. Corps of Sappers and Miners.—Lieutenant E. Bradney, R.E., is transferred from the Military Works Services to the 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

460. Rewards—Volunteer Long Service Medal—Silver medals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexure to this order.

461. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 286 of 1913:—

Page 287.—Delete the name of No. 845, Naick Kunjal Singh, 11th Rajputs.

462. Rewards—Good Conduct.—The following amendment is made to the annexure to India Army Order No. 185 of 1913:—

Under the heading "*with gratuity*" expunge the entry "Staff-Serjeant M. Woodward, (2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment)".

466. Accommodation for Troops—Native.—The Government of India have been pleased to decide that, when the provision of latrines devolves on the Military Works Services, latrine seats for the women of Indian Infantry battalions should in future be allowed on the scale of 8 per cent of strength, instead of 20 seats per battalion as at present authorised in Army Regulations, India, Volume XII, Appendix V.

2. Item 172 (iii), Appendix V, *ibid*, will be amended accordingly in due course.

467. Peace Establishments—British.—With reference to India Army Order No 405, dated 24th July 1911, sanctioning the extension to India of the provisions of Army Orders, Nos. 62 of 1909 and 26 of 1910, regarding the appointment of acting schoolmaster-serjeants to British Infantry battalions, it is notified for information that, although a non-commissioned officer so appointed is borne supernumerary in the battalion, no increase in the total established strength of the corps is authorised.

2. In British Infantry battalions in which the appointment of acting schoolmaster-serjeant has been made, one supernumerary non-commissioned officer is allowed, the number of privates being reduced automatically.

468. Clothing—British Army—Bedding.—It is notified for information that, in order to secure some control over the use and issue of blankets of British troops, and to ensure their disinfection in the case of infectious diseases, the Government of India sanction, with effect from the 1st April 1914, the following revised arrangements for the marking regimentally of these articles:—

- (i) A 3-inch square patch of drill or canvas will be sewn on each blanket forming part of the soldier's bedding. The abbreviated name of the unit, the soldier's regimental number, squadron or company

their duties until receipt of intimation that the application has been accepted. The same procedure will be followed in the case of lady nurses, M. N. S., who apply to retire from the service.

471

1st Sep.
1913.

471. Stoppages from British soldiers in India for maintenance of families.—Cases having been reported in which over-issues of family allotments have been made in England owing to the . . . to report immediately all ca . . . ats, the attention of all conc . . . ! . . . my Order No. 199 of 1912 which requires that casualties should be at once communicated to the Army Paymaster concerned.

472. Recruiting—Indian Army.—It is notified for information that for recruiting purposes Rajputana has been divided into two main recruiting areas, "Eastern" and "Western" and that no other division is recognised, *vis.*,

"Eastern Rajputana" comprising the Eastern States only, *vis.*, Dholpur, Bharatpur and Karauli.

"Western Rajputana" comprising the whole of Rajputana with the exception of the Eastern States.

473. Visits to Trans-Frontier and Foreign Territories.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction the following addition to Army Regulations, India, Volume II :—

Paragraph 237.—Add as new clause (d).

"(d) Officers travelling in the neighbourhood of the Indian frontiers, should acquaint themselves with the rules prescribed by the Local Government in regard to crossing such 'Inner lines' or boundaries as are contiguous to the frontier. The rules are published from time to time in the Local Government Gazette."

474

1st Sep.
1913.

2. The amendment will appear in the Appendices to India Army Orders in due course.

474. **Musketry Matches.**—The annexure to India Army Order No. 342 of 1913, is amended as follows:—

Page 330.—In first entry in Column "Points," for "1912" read "1913".

Page 335, General Rules, paragraph 1, for "1913" read "1914".

475. **Machine Guns.**—In line 1 of India Army Order No. 435 of 1913, for "125" read "195".

476. **Forms.**—The following forms have been introduced:—

I. A. F O-1444-A Ammunition Account.

This form will be taken into use at once by all concerned.

I. A. F X-1883-A. Form of Indent for apparatus for teaching Elementary Science in British Army Schools in India

This form will be issued gratis on demand as required by the schools concerned

The following form has been revised:—

I. A. F. Z-2090. Packing account of Stores shipped from India.

The revised form will be taken into use at once, any copies of the old form in hand being wasted.

The following forms have been revised and, pending their reprint, the corrections and additions noted below should be made in manuscript:—

I. A. F. A-451. Contractor's no-demand certificate.

In "Instructions" (a) for "a native" read "an Indian".

Exchange the words "rank, name and" from "Instruction" (d) and also from the form of receipt at the back of the form. Delete the full stop after the words "paying officer" in "Instruction" (d) and add "but see note on reverse".

Insert the following footnote (*) on the reverse of the form and connect it with the word "Appointment".

1st Sep
1913.

"* NOTE :—When only the official appointment held by the paying officer is stated in the certificate, a short reference to the fact of payment should be written on or across the certificate and signed by the Disbursing Officer (adding his rank) who refunds the security"

I. A. F. L-1174. Furlough certificate.

The addition to this form as notified in India Army Order No. 348 of 1913 is modified as follows :—

"If furlough has been granted under the provisions of India Army Orders Nos. 99 of 1911 or 561 of 1912 an entry should be made on this certificate accordingly."

The following forms are cancelled :—

- I. A. F. S-1522 Statement of rations issued on payment to British troops.
- I. A. F. S-1556. Weekly stock returns, bakeries.
- I. A. F. S-1569. Register of retail issues of rum on the march.
- I. A. F. S-1571. Bill for rum and malt liquor supplied by Supply and Transport Corps.
- I. A. F. S-1572. Rum vat register.
- I. A. F. S-1573. Monthly report of rum issued.
- I. A. F. S-1581. Daily report of stores packed and despatched.
- I. A. F. S-1599. Annual requisition for stores (Commands).
- I. A. F. S-1604. Supply and Transport Officer's survey report on stores and dead stock.
- I. A. F. S-1607. Register of articles to be returned into store.
- I. A. F. S-1615. List of returns received and checked in Supply and Transport offices.

Page 66.—*Expunge* all the entries against Items A-760 (Appropriation Audit Register, Supply Circle, Clothing Section—Charges) and A-761 (Appropriation Audit Register, Supply Circle, Clothing Section—Receipts) introduced by India Army Order No. 227 of 1911.

476

1st Sep.
1913.

Page 104.—Below Item 1444 *insert* :—

1444 A.	...	G.	Ammunition Account	...	O.
---------	-----	----	--------------------	-----	----

against the above Item in sub-columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 7, 10, 19, 27 and 28 *insert* "4"; 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 25 and 26 *insert* "6"; 29 *insert* "3".

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 460 OF
1913.

LIST OF OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND
MEN OF THE INDIAN VOLUNTEER FORCE, WHO HAVE
BEEN AWARDED THE VOLUNTEER LONG SERVICE
MEDAL.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

Lieutenant C. MacLeod.

Corporal C. Pemberton.

Assam Valley Light Horse.

Serjeant G. J. Gawthropp.

Trooper R. Anderson.

Volunteer A. H. E. Game.

Punjab Light Horse.

Corporal T. C. Bustard.

United Provinces Horse, 1st (Southern) Regiment.

Trooper C. A. C. Howard.

Bombay Volunteer Artillery.

Company Quartermaster-Serjeant R. J. Barker.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Serjeant H. W. Richardson.

Trooper P. T. Monckton.

Madras Volunteer Guards.

Quartermaster-Serjeant H. W. Callaghan.

Simla Volunteer Rifles.

Lance-Corporal C. H. L. Harvey.

Volunteer R. Day.

Volunteer S. K. Rushton.

Volunteer T. R. Thorpe.

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Volunteer S. Manuel.

*and Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula Railway
Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Colour-Serjeant J. P. Redmond.

Serjeant H. A. Cox.

Serjeant R. H. Foster.

Lance-Corporal T. W. Breeze.

Volunteer F. H. Lilley.

Volunteer C. J. Carroll.

Volunteer A. D. Doctor.

Volunteer E. W. Nowden.

Volunteer T. J. McCarthy.

Volunteer A. E. Lord.

Volunteer A. M. Todd.

Volunteer B. C. Johnson.

Bombay Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Serjeant A. D'Silva.

Corporal E. L. Chitts.

Volunteer S. P. Netto.

Volunteer G. B. O. Pounds.

*1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India
Railway Volunteer Rifles.*

Corporal W. Moore.

Volunteer S. Samuel.

Volunteer A. P. DeSousa.

Volunteer J. F. Miranda.

*2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India
Railway Volunteer Rifles.*

Volunteer C. Andrade.

Volunteer P. D'Souza.

Agra Volunteer Rifles.

Lance-Serjeant W. Halge.

Volunteer E. L. Page.

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles

Volunteer F. D'Rozario.

Burma Railways Volunteer Corps.

Colour-Serjeant C. W. A. Blake.

Lance-Serjeant J. W. R. Harris.

Volunteer M. Conway.

Volunteer J. V. D'Souza.

Volunteer C. Avetick.

Volunteer E. S. Stanley.

Sind Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant M. J. Framji.

Volunteer J. W. Andrew.

Volunteer B. B. Darookanawalla.

Volunteer P. A. Dias.

Volunteer F. X. Mascarenhas.



*1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India
Railway Volunteer Rifles.*

Corporal W. Moore.

Volunteer S. Samuel.

Volunteer A. P. DeSousa.

Volunteer J. F. Miranda.

*2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India
Railway Volunteer Rifles.*

Volunteer C. Andrade.

Volunteer P. D'Souza.

Agra Volunteer Rifles.

Lance-Serjeant W. Halge.

Volunteer E. L. Page.

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer F. D'Rozario.

Burma Railways Volunteer Corps.

Colour-Serjeant C. W. A. Blake.

Lance-Serjeant J. W. R. Harris.

Volunteer M. Conway.

Volunteer J. V. D'Souza.

Volunteer C. Avetick.

Volunteer E. S. Stanley.

Sind Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant M. J. Framji.

Volunteer J. W. Andrew.

Volunteer B. B. Darookanawalla.

Volunteer P. A. Dias.

1st Battalion, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant J. D. Green.

Serjeant E. R. King.

Lance-Serjeant C. J. Salter.

Volunteer A. F. Johnson.

Volunteer A. Lawrie.

2nd Battalion, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer E. J. Newnham.

South Andaman Volunteer Rifles.

Corporal F. W. P. Vigor.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer H. Chapman.

Volunteer G. Figrido.

Volunteer A. Johnson.

Volunteer T. Rodgers.

Volunteer G. D. Shrieves.

Coorg and Mysore Rifles.

Captain T. Cox.

Volunteer C. H. Brown.

Volunteer P. Ganapati.

Volunteer P. Mandana.

1st Battalion, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

Lance-Corporal R. H. Edwards.

Volunteer J. Fowler.

*2nd Battalion, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway
Rifles.*

Lance-Serjeant A. H. Binney.

Volunteer E. Justin.

Poona Volunteer Rifles.

Corporal R. R. Kerrawalla.

*2nd Battalion, Bengal Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle
Corps.*

Volunteer E. I. Payne.

Volunteer H. F. Lyons.

Volunteer S. Horrocks.

East Coast Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer R. Alexander.

Eastern Bengal Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer P. J. Shireen.

F. J. AYLIFFE, Major-General,
Adjutant-General to the

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 8th September 1913.

477. The London Gazettes of the 12th and 15th August 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 1st September 1913.

477

8th Sep.
1913.

478. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major J. F. Whelan, R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director Medical Services, (Sanitary), 6th (Poona) Division, with effect from the 12th July 1913.

Captain J. A. A. Kernahan, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Prevention of Disease and in charge Brigade Laboratory, Shillong, with effect from 18th August 1913.

Captain C. W. Watney, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 29th August 1913.

479. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Resignation.—Nursing Sister Miss Georgina Mary French is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 27th August 1913.

Army Department No. 4877-2 (D.M.S.-2), dated 15th August 1913.

480. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India:—

Major-General A. Wilson, C.B., Commanding Lucknow Infantry Brigade, for 1 month and 7 days on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 18 days on privilege leave).

481
8th Sep.
1913.

The leave granted to this officer in India Army Order No. 305, dated 23rd June 1913, is cancelled.

The undermentioned officer was granted leave in India :—

Lieutenant Malik Mumtaz Mohammed Khan, Native Indian land forces, from 18th November 1912 to 31st March 1913 inclusive, on private affairs, under the leave rules for the Indian Army.

481. Rewards—Good Conduct.—The following addition is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 433 of 1907 :—

Under the heading "Without gratuity" add "Conductor William H. Wells, Ordnance Department."

482. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 13 of 1913 :—

Page 55. For "No. 2940, Naick Abdul Ghafur, 64th Pioneers," substitute "No. 72, Bugler W. F. Brown, 64th Pioneers."

2 The annexure to India Army Order No. 286 of 1913 is amended as follows :—

Page 287. Delete "No. 1002, Sowar Nazir Khan, Jacob's Horse."

483. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India have sanctioned the issue of 6 pairs of "Leathers, stirrup," as spare, to each battery of Royal Horse Artillery, *i.e.*, one pair per sub-section.

Army Department No. 4090-2 (O 4), dated 15th August 1913

484. Clothing—Indian Army.—With reference to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, paragraph 110, the Government of India have decided that any debtor balance in the clothing account may be deducted from the proceeds of the sale of

Army Department letter No. 12143-2 (Q M.G. 8), dated the 20th August 1913

kit of Indian soldiers or transport personnel, who become non-effective within the period of attestation or enrolment specified therein.

8th Sep
1913.

2. The necessary addition to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, will be published in due course.

485. Passages—Regulations.—Paragraph 69, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, is Army Department letter No. 15582-1 (Q M.G.1), dated 30th July 1913, *reconstructed* as under:—

69. (i) A British soldier on final discharge from the Army on completing his full term of colour service, may elect to receive free passage for himself, and family if on the married roll, either:—

(a) to his selected place of residence in the United Kingdom, or

(b) to the nearest port in steam communication with India in any British colony, or

(c) to his selected place of residence in India.

(ii) But when a soldier enlisted out of India elects and is permitted to remain in India, or if enlisted in India he elects to proceed to the United Kingdom or a colony, he has no further claim to conveyance at the public expense.

(iii) A British soldier proceeding on furlough pending discharge may, in anticipation, be given the free passage admissible to him and his family on discharge, subject to the liability to refund the cost if he rejoins.

(iv) A British soldier discharged from the Army for misconduct will receive free passage for himself, and his family if on the married roll, under (i) (a) and (c) above, but not to a British colony under (i) (b).

(v) A British soldier invalided from the service will receive free passage to the United Kingdom for himself, and for his family if on the married roll.

486

8th Sep.
1913.

486. Handbook for 10-pr. Jointed B. L. Gun, Mule Equipment, 1904, Reprint, India, 1910.—The Government of India have approved of corrections to this Handbook. Copies have been distributed on the following scale :—

General Officer Commanding 1st (Peshawar) Division	...	50 copies.
" " " 2nd (Rawalpindi) "	"	70 "
" " " 3rd (Lahore) "	"	50 "
" " " 4th (Quetta) "	"	50 "
" " " 5th (Mhow) "	"	10 "
" " " 6th (Poona) "	"	10 "
" " " 7th (Meerut) "	"	50 "
" " " 8th (Lucknow) "	"	10 "
" " " 9th (Secunderabad) "	"	10 "
" " " Burma Division	...	50 "
" " " Kohat Brigade	...	10 "
" " " Bannu "	...	10 "
" " " Derajat "	...	10 "
Inspector-General, Imperial Service Troops	...	10 "
Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps	...	20 "

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General*,
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 15th September 1913.

487. The London Gazette's of the 19th and 22nd August 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 8th September 1913.

487

15th Sep.
1913.

488. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Captain R. L. Hughes-Hallett, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 5th September 1913

Captain A S. Clark, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 8th September 1913.

Lieutenant C G Lloyd, Essex Regiment, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 3rd September 1913.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Tidswell, D.S.O., 1st Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers, to be Assistant Quartermaster-General, 1st (Peshawar) Division, *vice* Colonel St. G. L. Steele, C B., vacated. Dated 1st September 1913.

489. **Leave**—The leave granted to Major-General G. F. Gorringe, C B., C M.G., D.S.O., Commanding Bombay Brigade, in India Army Order No 322, dated 30th June 1913, is cancelled.

490 **Drill and Instruction—Musketry.**—With reference to India Army Order No 150 of 1913, the Government of India have sanctioned the issue to corps of Sappers and Miners and Military Railway Companies, of cartridges, small arm, dummy, 303-inch, on the scale of 10 rounds per rifle in lieu of the scale authorised at present.

Army Department letter
No. 25643 (O + 4), dated
11th August 1913

15th Sep.
1913.

491. Accommodation for Troops—Indian.—The Government of India have been pleased to decide that when existing public buildings of a detached Company of Sappers and Miners require reconstruction, or when new lines are to be built, such buildings should be provided on the scale shown in the annexure to this order.

2. The hospital subsidiary accommodation should only be provided when sufficient accommodation does not exist in the Indian troops hospital or when no such hospital exists, and rifle ranges are only to be provided in cases where no range exists or where an existing range cannot be utilised.

3. Appendix V, Army Regulations, India, Volume XII, will be amended in due course.

492 Organization—Signal Companies.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of certain amendments in the qualifications, published as an annexure to the letter of the Adjutant-General in India, No. 1195-1 (A.G.-3), dated 16th November 1910, required of British soldiers desirous of transfer to the Signal Service in this country. The qualifications required will now stand as follows —

- (i) Character, at least "good." In addition, must be certified to as being "thoroughly sober and reliable" (King's Regulations, paragraphs, 415-16), and give promise of making a good non-commissioned officer in the higher ranks.
- (ii) Should have at least two years' service, with three years unexpired; and, in the case of soldiers serving on a seven or eight years' engagement, and with less than three years unexpired, may be accepted for service in a signal company on signing an agreement to extend their service with the colours as soon as eligible to do so.
- (iii) Must be in possession of at least a second class certificate of education.

- (iv) Must be a 1st class signaller (Training Manual, Signalling, paragraph 218 as amended by Army Order No. 118 of 1909), or a certified "efficient" Government Telegraph Department telegraphist.

493

15th Sep.
1913.

A 2nd class signaller may, however, be transferred to the Signal Service if previously accepted by the Signal Company Commander concerned.

- (v) If below the rank of corporal, must be unmarried.

- (vi) Must have a fair colloquial knowledge of Hindustani.

2. The period of probation in signal companies will in future be 6 months, instead of 1 year as heretofore. India Army Order No. 100 of 1911, paragraph 10 (c), (i) and (ii), is amended accordingly.

3. The above should be republished in divisional and brigade orders.

493. Army Orders.—Attention is invited to the following Army Orders, dated 1st July 1913 :—

No. 217. Military, Quasi-Military and Civil Employment of Officers.

No. 220. Organization of the Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery.

No. 225. Examinations in Military History.

No. 244. Field Service Regulations, Part I—Amendment.

No. 254. Cavalry Training—Amendments.

No. 255. Field Artillery Training, 1912—Amendment.

No. 256. Manual of Physical Training, 1908

494. National Insurance Act.—The attention of all Officers under whom British soldiers are serving (regimentally or extra regimentally) is invited to paragraph 12 of Army Order No. 239 of 1913, containing a correction to

495

15th Sep
1913.

paragraph 1907, King's Regulations, regarding the custody of Army Form O.-1832 (Declaration to be made by a soldier on completion of his first term of engagement).

2. In compliance with the above quoted Army Order, Officers concerned will forward Army Form O.-1832, for every man serving under them who has completed 12 years' service, to the Officers in charge of Records affected, *with the least possible delay.*

495. **Dress.**—For the words "British Officers of the Indian Army and Indian Medical Service" in lines 3 and 4 of India Army Order No. 275 of 1913, substitute "British Officers of the Indian Army and officers of the Indian Medical Service."

496. **Books—Regulations.**—The following amendments to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, appendix XXXII, have been approved by the Government of India and are published for information. The amendments will appear in the appendix to India Army Orders in due course.

Paragraph 5, line 6, before "training" insert "technical"; line 7, after "preparation" insert "for war"; and lines 8 and 9, delete the words "and whether a uniform standard of efficiency is attained", and insert ":-" after the word "out" in line 8.

Paragraph 7. Cancel present paragraph and footnote and substitute for it —

"The inspector will record his opinion on the efficiency as a whole of the body of troops which he is inspecting, mentioning details only when in his opinion they require special attention.

"Inspectors may submit reports (manuscript) on the technical efficiency of senior officers of their arm, and on such other officers as they may specially wish to bring to notice, to the general officers commanding divisions and independent brigades concerned, and in the event of their being unfavourable the latter will communicate them to the officers in question, and will in their next annual

reports definitely state whether they concur. Inspectors will send copies of these reports to the Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief through the Chief of the General Staff."

Paragraph 8. Cancel present paragraph and substitute for it :—

"The Inspector of Cavalry will in the case of a division in which there is a cavalry brigadier, inspect the war brigade. He will, if he considers it desirable, be present at the brigadier's inspection of any regiment

"When a cavalry division is concentrated for training the inspector will take command and train it.

"He will inspect, and report on, the Cavalry School, Saugor.

"When funds are specially allotted, he will direct cavalry divisional staff tours. He will be present at as many cavalry brigade staff tours as he can conveniently arrange, and when the divisional general does not do so, he will direct such tours

"Regiments will be inspected by cavalry brigadiers, with the following exceptions —

(a) In the 4th (Quetta) Division, where they will be inspected by the general officer commanding the division.

(b) In the 5th (Mhow) Division a selected officer will be appointed to carry out the duties of brigadier. In each year some of the regiments of this division should be assembled in brigade, and inspected as a brigade by the inspector of cavalry towards the end of their training. The selected officer will inspect such regiments as are not assembled for training, except when they are serving under a brigadier who has commanded a cavalry regiment

(c) The cavalry regiments of the independent brigades will be inspected by the General Officer Commanding, Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, and those of the 6th (Poona) Division by the General Officer Commanding, Secunderabad Cavalry Brigade, except such as are serving under a brigadier, qualified as above, which will be inspected only by their own brigadier."

497

15th Sep.
1913.

Paragraph 10 (i), line 2, delete "Garrison." Line 3, place a fullstop after "artillery" and delete "in their special duties" in lines 3 and 4. Delete the remainder, of this sub-paragraph from "He will" to "subordinates."

Paragraph 10 (ii) and (iii). Delete the whole.

Paragraph 10 (iv), re-number as (ii). Line 1, delete "the supply of the," and the word "the" before "efficient." Line 4, alter the last word "control" to "command."

Paragraph 10 (v), re-number as (iii).

*Paragraph 10 (vi), re-number as (iv). Delete the first sentence, "He will * * * Artillery."*

497. Corrections to Handbooks.—The following corrections have been approved by Government and should be made in the various Gun Handbooks.

Handbook for the Q.F. 13-pr. Gun, 1909, in use in India.
Page 30,—Under, "Lids wagon limber" *add at end* :—

"When it is found that the centre lid does not lie back flat on the top of the box, the flaps of hinges should be eased and the heads of the rivets securing these to the ammunition box reduced as found necessary."

Handbook for the Q.F. 18-pr. Gun, 1911, in use in India.
Page 38 —Under, "Lids wagon limber" *add at end* :—

"When it is found that the centre lid does not lie flat on the top of the box, the flaps of hinges should be eased and the heads of the rivets securing these to the ammunition box reduced as found necessary."

498. Forms—A. F. C.-2121 (Modified for India).
Messages, Signals and Field Telegraphs.

The Government of India have approved of the annual issue of this form to all companies of Royal Garrison Artillery in Coast Defences being, in future, fixed at 4 covers and 20 refills per company.

I. A. F. O.-1400. Breaking up memorandum for small arms.

498

15th Sep
1913.

An amended form has been adopted and will be taken into use at once. Remaining copies of the old forms will be used up for any suitable purpose.

The following form has been revised and will be taken into use when the stock of the unrevised form is exhausted.

I. A. F. 1.-1136. Annual Inspection report on transport.

The following form has been revised and, pending its reprint, the amendment noted below should be made in manuscript —

I. A. F. O.-1444. Proceedings of board on Magazine Accounts.

Instruction 5—line 3. *For* "Deputy Controller" *substitute* "Controller of Military Supply Accounts."

The following forms have been abolished :—

I. A. F. V.-1768. Receipt and delivery voucher, veterinary medicines, etc.

I. A. F. V.-1769 Receipt and delivery voucher, veterinary necessities, etc.

The following addition is made to I. A. F. Z.-2001 :—

A. F. C.-2121 (1)—Telegraph and Signal message form.

Page 12—Against "†," in column 5, R. G. A. or S. T. Unit, *insert* a "†," and add the following as a foot-note .—

"† Except Royal Garrison Artillery Companies in Coast Defences who will receive 4 covers and 20 refills per company annually."

F. J. AYLMEY, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in I

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 491 OF 1913.

Scale of public building for a detached Company of Sappers and Miners.

Name of buildings	Scale of accommodation.
Quarter-guard and Quarter-master's store.	Guard room ... 33' x 16' 2 cells, each ... 10' x 10' Lock-up ... 12' x 12' Store room ... 24' x 12' Verandah in front 8' wide.
Armoury	Armoury 25' x 15' Small Arms and Ammunition store ... 10' x 8'
Equipment store, and office	3 store rooms, each .. 30' x 23' Office ... 30' x 17' Latrine for office ... 2 seats Verandah 9' wide on 2 sides of office.
Workshops	Blacksmith's shop ... 30' x 20' Carpenter's shop ... 30' x 20' Painter's shop ... 20' x 10' Office and store ... 20' x 15' Verandah 9' wide on 2 sides of office. Verandah 10' wide on side of blacksmith's shop.
Magazine for explosives ...	Magazine ... 12' x 12'

502

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India :—

22nd Sep.
1913.

Lieutenant Malik Mumtaz Muhammad Khan, Native Indian Land Forces, for 7 months and 28 days, on private affairs, under the leave rules for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

502. Military Works Services.—On arrival in India, Lieutenant C. Freedy, R E, is posted to the 3th (Lugnowa) Division.

503. Clothing—Appointments.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 431 of 1912, it is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that the designations and rates of pay of the five officers of the Army Clothing Department shall in future be as follows :—

			Per mensem.
			Rs.
1 Director and Superintendent	...	...	1,600—40—1,800
1 Superintendent	...	...	1,400—40—1,600
3 Assistant Superintendents	If a Lieutenant of not less than 7 years' service.	600	...
	If a Captain under 5 years' service.	700	...
	If a Captain over 5 years' service.	800	...
	If a Major	1,050	...

504. Clothing—British Army.—In continuation of paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 431 of 1913, it is notified for information that a supply of metal badges of rank for wear with khaki clothing and greatcoats has been received from Home, and indents may accordingly be submitted to Army Clothing Factories for compliance.

507

22nd Sep.
1913.

2. With reference to the above, attention is drawn to the necessity for applying for licenses to own and use wireless telegraphy apparatus or installations, experimental or otherwise.

Applications for such licenses will be submitted through the Chief of the General Staff, and will contain particulars regarding the apparatus showing :—

- (a) System it is proposed to employ.
- (b) Maximum range of signalling with applicant's own receiving apparatus.
- (c) Power (current and voltage).
- (d) Source of power

507. Rules relating to Game Shooting by British Soldiers.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to approve of the following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume II :—

Appendix XXXV, paragraph 5: (vi).

"Delete the comma after the word "will" in the first line, and transpose the words "if possible" from the second line to the beginning of the clause."

508. Standing Orders for the Military Medical Services in India.—Copies of List No. 10—Corrections to the Standing Orders for the Military Medical Services in India—are now being issued by the Director, Medical Services in India, to all concerned.

509. Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association Meeting, October 1913.—The attention of general officers and officers commanding corps is invited to the programme of the Bengal-Punjab Rifle Association which has recently been issued, regarding the rifle meeting to be held at Meerut from the 22nd October to the 1st November 1913.

2. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, President of the Association, afford all ranks every facility; that

Received
6-10-13.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 29th September 1913.

511. The London Gazettes of the 2nd and 5th September 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 22nd September 1913.

511
29th Sep.
1913.

512. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Austen Smith, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, Simla East, to the medical charge of Army Headquarters Staff and Establishments at Simla, with effect from the 29th September 1913, during the absence from Simla of Major G. Tate, I.M.S.

Lieutenant J. E. Scudamore, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Electrical Science, with effect from 10th September 1913.

513. Military Works Services.—On arrival in India Lieutenant R. H. S. Hounsell, R.E., is posted to the 3rd (Lahore) Division.

514. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.—Retirements.—The undermentioned lay nurses are permitted to retire on completion of their present term of service, with effect from the dates shown against their names:—

Senior Lady Superintendent Miss Elizabeth Anna Wildman, R.R.C., 24th November 1913.

Lady Superintendent Miss Anna Boister 1st December 1913.

Nursing Sister Miss Sophia Margaret Longstaff, 2nd October 1913.

515

20th Sep.
1913.

515. Furlough and 'Leave'—Indian Army.—The following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, in respect of the furlough to be granted to Indian Units proceeding to the Colonies for a tour of duty, has been approved by the Government of India. It will be included in the January 1914 Appendix to India Army Orders.

Paragraph 264-B. is reconstructed as follows:—

"On receipt by a regiment of intimation of its selection for a tour of duty in the Colonies, the whole of the Indian ranks, with the exception of those detailed for service with the Depot in India, will be granted furlough for 31 months prior to leaving their station *en route* for the Colonies. The period during which this leave is to be taken, and the percentage to be on leave at one time, is left to the discretion of the General Officer Commanding the Division or Independent Brigade in which the unit detailed is serving. A similar course will be followed on the return of the regiment to India.

The special furlough granted under this paragraph is *in lieu of* and not in addition to the ordinary furlough for the year granted under paragraphs 264-264-A. and 270. While absent from India, furlough will be suspended, unless the tour of Colonial service is extended beyond three years, in which case the special orders of the Commander-in-Chief will have to be taken.

The same concession will be extended to those public followers who accompany the regiment to the Colonies.

Furlough will be granted to the men serving with their Depot in India under the rules contained in paragraphs 264 and 270.

516. Native Lines—Hutting.—With reference to India Army Order No. 168, dated 31st March 1913, Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Cole, on return from leave, resumed the office of President, Indian Cavalry Lines Committee No. 2, on 2nd September 1913.

517. Accoutrements.—The Government of India Army Department No. 4056-2 (U-4), dated 9th September 1913, have sanctioned the issue of "Belts, waist, brown, M.S., S.S." (India List of Changes § 7084), for regimental serjeant-majors of Royal Horse and Royal

Field Artillery Brigades, for use on dismounted parades, at the rate of 1 per warrant officer.

518

29th Sep.
1913.

518. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India have sanctioned the issue of No. 1 Dial Sights for the following guns and howitzers, at the rate of 1 per piece—

(a) *Defences.*—B.L. 6 inch 25 cwt., howitzers, B.L.
(a) Army Department 5'4 inch howitzers, B.L.
No. 1610 24 (O 4), dated 15 pounder guns and
29th September 1913, and R.M.L. 6'3 inch howitzers.

(b) Army Department (b) *Heavy Batteries.*—
No. 1918-16 (O 4), dated B.L. 30 pounder gun
19th August 1913. units.

519. Ammunition—Artillery.—The Government of India have sanctioned the annual allowance of shrapnel shell for B.L. 10 pounder Mountain Batteries being increased from 376 rounds to 600 rounds per battery.

520. Clothing—British Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that, with effect from and including the quarter January-March 1914, quartermaster serjeants of Royal Field Artillery and Heavy Batteries, Royal Garrison Artillery, shall draw clothing allowance as laid down for "other ranks entitled to 1st quality" (*vide* Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, paragraph 30, item 17).

2. The Regulations will be amended accordingly in due course.

521. Clothing—Transport Reservists.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 375 of 1913, it is notified for information that the Government of India sanction the supply of naphthaline by the Supply and Transport Corps, for the

Army Department letter
No. 14190-4 (Q.M.G.-5),
dated 12th September 1913.

29th Sep.
1913.

preservation of the kits of Transport reservists, at the rate of 10 lbs. per annum per 100 reservists.

2. The necessary additions to Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, will be published in due course.

522. Clothing—Indian Reservists.—With reference to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, paragraph 130, it is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that in future articles of clothing of Indian reservists will be repaired under the authority of Officers Commanding Reserve Centres or Training units, without reference to Brigade Commanders.

2. The regulations referred to will be amended accordingly in due course.

523. Dress—British Officers.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume VII:—

Paragraph 55, No. 4.—Mess Dress (including white).—After the last clause in column 1, insert the following new clause:—

"In cloth mess dress an open white washing waistcoat without lapels, and fastened by four buttons, gilt, flat (20 lines), may be worn in India by General and Staff officers not on the cadre of a unit or department."

524. Dress—Indian Officers.—In continuation of paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 402 of 1909, the descriptions of the full dress clothing authorised* for Indian officers of Sappers and Miners, are published as an annexure to this order.

525. Unattached List.—It has recently come to notice that instances have occurred in which departmental officers with honorary rank and warrant officers on leave in the *United Kingdom pending retirement*, have failed to apply to the Under Secretary of State for India for permission to retire until after the expiration of their leave.

525
29th Sep
1913.

As such delays cause considerable inconvenience in the departments concerned Heads of Departments are directed to instruct their subordinates, when proceeding on leave pending retirement, that they should apply to the India Office for permission to retire at least two months before the expiration of their leave.

526. Manual of Roman Hindustani.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have sanctioned the publication of a Manual of Roman Hindustani transliteration of Urdu, in the Roman character. This manual is to supersede all others at present in use in regimental schools of the Indian Army.

This manual has been issued on the following scale to all units of the Indian Army and to Imperial Service Troops.—

	No. of copies.
— Per squadron of cavalry, Indian Army ...	10
Per battery of artillery (Indian Mountain Batteries) ...	10
Per company of sappers and miners ...	10
Per divisional signal company ...	15
Per company of infantry, Indian Army ...	5
Per squadron of cavalry, Imperial Service Troops ...	5
Per battery of artillery, Imperial Service Troops ...	4
Per company of sappers, Imperial Service Troops ...	5
Per company of infantry, Imperial Service Troops ...	4

It has also been placed on sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at annas 4 per copy.

527

h Sep-
1913.

527. Royal Engineers.—Chatham Class, 1914.—It is notified for the information of all concerned that a class for the instruction of Royal Engineer officers on the Indian Establishment, will not be assembled at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, during 1914.

528. Passages—Regulations.—It has been decided

Army Department No
11615-3 (Q. M. G.-1),
dated 9th September 1913.

that sub-assistant surgeons, native soldiers, recruit and pension boys, public followers and office menials, serving in Burma, Persia or Aden, who are ordinarily entitled to free passage for themselves and their families by Government vessel, on discharge, under paragraph 70, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, shall be granted passage by private steamer when passage by a Government ship or hired transport is not available within two months from the date of discharge.

Paragraph 70, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, will be amended in due course.

529. Passages—Regulations.—The following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, has been approved by the Government of India. It will be included in the January 1914 Appendix to India Army Orders:—

Paragraph 50.—*Add* the following at the end of the first clause, —

“Officers of the Indian Medical Service granted study leave are not entitled to free passage under this rule.”

530. Trooping.—The War Office programme of Colonial reliefs for 1913-14 is published as an annexure to this order, for information.

531. Forms.—The following form has been introduced:—

I. A. F. A-658. Compilation of Receipts and charges, Dairy Farms.

The following corrections are made to I. A. F 531
Z.-2001 :—

In column g (Battalion British Infantry) for the existing entries *substitute* the following figures against the under-mentioned forms :—

29th Sep.
1913.

I. A. F. A.-1 ...	250	
I. A. F. A.-27 ...	300-600	(a) For British Infantry Battalions with two or more detachments.
I. A. F. A.-33 ...	640-800	(a)
I. A. F. A.-48 ...	320	
I. A. F. A.-73-A	400	
I. A. F. A.-125	200	
I. A. F. A.-142	640-800	(a)
I. A. F. A.-597	300	
I. A. F. A.-606	320	

Page 58. Insert the following.—

A.-658.	G.	Compilation of Receipts and Charges. Dairy Farms.	I.
---------	----	---	----

Page 58. Against I. A. F. A.-645 for the present designation. "Detailed compilation of receipts and disbursements, staff and miscellaneous, Military Supply Circles," read "Detailed compilation of receipts and disbursements, Supply Circle".

F. J. AYLMEY, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 524 OF 1913.

DESCRIPTION OF FULL DRESS UNIFORM FOR INDIAN OFFICERS OF SAPPERS AND MINERS.

1st (King George's Own) Sappers and Miners.

FROCK.

Made of cloth, scarlet, superfine, with blue cloth facings. Cut patrol shape and opened at side seam about 5½". The forepart riding the side body. Lined throughout with cotton white. One patch pocket of cotton white on left forepart lining. Fastening down the front with 5 large buttons Corps pattern. Two waist hooks one on either side. The fronts slightly rounded.

Collar of facing cloth 1½" in depth slightly rounded in front and fastened with one hook and eye. Lace, gold, universal ¾" about ¼" from the edge to form a piping round the outside of collar with a line of gold cord along the bottom edge which terminates beneath the lace.

Piping of facing cloth ½" in width all round the outer edge of the garment and up the vents but omitted at button stand.

Sleeves.—Cuffs of facing cloth showing 2½" at point and 1½" at side. An Austrian knot of cord gold traced inside and out with braid gold No. 2. The knot terminates in a circle about 1" on top of cuff of under-side sleeves.

Shoulder knots of triple twisted gold cord (Royal Engineers pattern) lined at the base with cloth scarlet, fastened at the neck with one small button.

KNICKERBOCKERS.

Made of serge, blue, ordinary (Indian officers' quality optional). The knickerbockers are cut loose with the looseness fitted into a waist band about 2½" wide to give plenty of room over the hips. The waist band is lined with cotton grey and fastened with a drawstring running through the centre. They are made fly fronted with three button holes and buttons.

There is a stripe of scarlet lace $1\frac{1}{2}$ " down side seam. Bottoms are made loose with an opening about 3" at side seam and provided with a drawstring for fastening below the knee, the string being covered as the knickerbockers are cut long enough to fall over about 4".

and (Queen Victoria's Own) Sappers and Miners.

TUNIC.

Made of cloth, scarlet, superfine, with a piping of lace, blue, worsted, down left front along bottom, and up right front to bottom button, also down skirt plaits at back.

Collar $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in depth made of blue plush slightly rounded at front, fastened with one hook and eye. Lace, gold, $\frac{3}{4}$ " round the ends and along the top and cord, gold, all round. At each end a grenade $2\frac{1}{2}$ " in length embroidered in silver.

Cuffs made of blue plush showing $2\frac{1}{2}$ " at point and 2" at sides. An Austrian knot of gold cord above the plush extending to 8" from bottom of cuff and finished off about 1" at bottom of cuff on underside sleeve.

Shoulder straps made of blue plush edged round with lace, gold, $\frac{1}{2}$ " except base. The lace is sewn about $\frac{1}{2}$ " clear of edge to form a piping.

Buttons—nine large—Corps pattern down the front, two on skirt behind and two small on shoulder straps.

The body and sleeves are lined with white cotton and the skirts with white Italian cloth; waist hook in seam on both sides.

A pocket up and down inside left breast.

TROUSERS. (Except Burma Company.)

Made of serge blue, Indian officers, fly fronted; scarlet cloth stripe, 2" wide down side seam.

KNICKERBOCKERS.—Burma Company.

As for 1st (King George's Own) Sappers and Miners.

3rd Sappers and Miners.

TUNIC.

Made of cloth, scarlet, superfine, with a piping of Garter blue velvet down left front, along bottom up right front to bottom button, also down skirt plaits at back.

Collar $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in depth, made of Garter blue velvet, slightly rounded at front, fastened with one hook and eye; lace, gold, $\frac{3}{4}$ " round the ends and along the top, and cord gold all round. At each end a grenade $2\frac{1}{4}$ " in length embroidered in silver.

Cuffs made of Garter blue velvet, showing $2\frac{3}{4}$ " at point and $1\frac{1}{4}$ " at side; an Austrian knot of gold cord above the velvet extending to 8" from bottom of the cuff traced inside and out with braid, gold, No. 2. The knot terminates in a circle about 1" on the top of cuffs of underside sleeves.

Shoulder knots—As for 1st (King George's Own) Sappers and Miners.

Buttons—9 large buttons—Corps pattern down the front, 2 on skirt behind and 2 small on shoulder knots. The tunic is lined with white cotton.

A pocket up and down inside left breast.

KNICKERBOCKERS.

As for 1st (King George's Own) Sappers and Miners.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 530 OF 1913.

Programme of Colonial Reliefs, 1913-14.

458

Name of Vessel.	Ports.	DATES.		SERVICES.	
		Arrival.	Departure.	Outwards	Homewards.
Transport "Soudan"	Southampton	1913.	1913		
	Gibraltar "	"	3rd September...	2nd Bn, Middlesex Regt.	
	Malta "	8th September ..	8th "	to Malta. Malta " and	
	Port Said "	12th "	12th "	Drafts for North China.	
	Suez "	16th "	"	2nd Bn, Gloucestershire	
	Colombo "	"	17th September.	Regt. for Tientsin.	
	Singapore "	29th September...	29th "		
	Hong Kong	5th October "	5th October.		
	Chingwang-tao	11th "	11th "		
	Hong Kong	19th "	22nd "	2nd Bn, Somerset Light	
	Singapore "	27th "	4th November.	Infantry for India	
	Colombo "	5th November .	9th "	(Quetta).	
	Karachi "	15th "	15th "		
		21st "	26th "	1st Bn, Essex Regt. for	
				Mauritius.	

Name of Vessel	Ports.	DATES.		SERVICES.	
		Arrival.	Departure.	Outwards.	Homewards.
Transport "Soudan"	Mauribus ...	1913 7th December...	1913. 9th December.	"	Details from Mauri- tius and South Africa.
	Durban ...	15th "	19th "	"	
	Cape Town	22nd "	22nd "	"	
	Southampton	1914. 13th January "	"		
Freightship	Liverpool ...	"	About 20th Sep- tember,	Drafts	Details.
	Sierra Leone	"	"	"	
	Sierra Leone	"	"	"	
	Liverpool	"	"	"	
Transport "Somali"	Southampton	"	27th September...	Drafts for Ceylon, Singa- pore, Hong Kong and North China.	
	Gibraltar	2nd October	2nd October.	"	
	Malta	5th "	6th "	"	
	Port Said	6th "	"	"	

	Colombo ...	"	22nd October ...	22nd "	"	(A)	Details from North China, "Soudan," and Hong Kong, Singapore and Ceylon.
	Singapore ..	"	28th "	28th "	"		
	Hong Kong	(B)	3rd November ...	11th November ...	"		
	Singapore .	"	16th "	16th "	"		
	C Colombo	"	22nd "	22nd "	"		
	Suez ...	"	4th December ...	"	"		
	Port Said ...	"	"	5th December,	"		
	Malta .	"	8th December ...	8th "	"		
	Gibraltar	"	12th "	12th "	"		
	Southampton	"	17th "	"	"		
Freightship	Southampton	"	"	About 1st Novem-ber,	Drafts for South Africa and Mauritius,		
	Cape Town	"	"	"	"		
	Durban .	"	"	"	"		
	Mauritius ...	"	"	"	"		
Freightship	Southampton	"	"	About middle Decem-ber,	Drafts ...		Details-
	Jamaica ...	"	"	"	"		
	Jamaica ...	"	"	"	"		
	Southampton	"	"	"	"		

Name of Vessel	Ports	DATES			SERVICES.	
		Arrival.	Departure	Outwards.	Homewards.	
Transport "Somali"	Southampton	1914	1914			
	Gibraltar	6th January	1st January	2nd Bn., Royal Scots Fusiliers for Gibraltar and drafts for Gibraltar and Bermuda.		
	Bermuda "	18th "	7th "	2nd Bn., Lincolnshire Regt for Bermuda		
	St. Vincent (Cape Verde)	30th "	21st "	2nd Bn., Royal West Surrey Regt for South Africa (Pretoria).		
	Cape Town	13th February	30th "			
	Durban	16th "	13th February.			
	Cape Town	24th "	21st "			1st Bn., Royal Scots Fusiliers for Gaspot and details from South Africa.
	Gibraltar	14th March	24th "			
	Southampton	19th "	14th March			Turnover, 1st Bn., Royal Scots Fusiliers disembark; details from Gibraltar embark.
	Bermuda "	"	"			
	Southampton	"	About 2nd January			Details
		"	"			

Transport "Soudan"	Southampton	...	20th January ...	24th January ...	Drafts for Malta and Egypt.	Details.
	Gibraltar	...	20th January ...	29th "		
	Malta	...	2nd February ...	2nd February.		
	Alexandria...	...	5th "	7th "		
	Malta	...	10th "	10th "		
	Gibraltar	...	14th "	14th "		
	Southampton	...	19th "	"		
Freightship	Liverpool	...	"	Early in February	Drafts	Details.
	Sierra Leone	...	"	"		
	Sierra Leone	...	"	"		
	Liverpool	...	"	"		

All troops are to embark by 1 p.m. on the day of departure unless otherwise ordered. Families and baggage to be embarked the previous day

Troops, etc., ordered to embark the previous day will embark between 11 a.m. and 6 p.m.

F. J. AYLNER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 6th October 1913.

532. The London Gazettes of the 9th and 12th September 1913 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 29th September 1913

532

6th Oct
1913.

533. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major S. G. Loch, D S O., R.E., Brigade Major, Dehra Dun Brigade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Bannu Brigade, *vice* Major A. I. R. Glasfurd, 46th Punjabis, vacated. Dated 15th September 1913.

Major H. A. Walker, 3rd Battalion, The Royal Fusiliers, to be Brigade Major, Dehra Dun Brigade, *vice* Major S. G. Loch, D S.O., R.E. Dated 15th September 1913.

Captain L. Norman, M.V.O., Corps of Guides, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, *vice* Major A. G. Thomson, 58th Rifles, vacated. Dated 17th September 1913.

Captain A. Delmé-Radcliffe, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry, to be official interpreter in German, in India, under the terms of India Army Order No. 331, dated 30th June 1913, with effect from 9th September 1913, *vice* Captain W. H. Bingham, 69th Punjabis, vacated.

Lieutenant D. V. Creagh, 7th Hussars, to be extra Aide de-Camp on His Excellency's Personal Staff for the season 1913-14. Dated 29th September 1913.

Lieutenant J. C. John, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, with effect from 19th September 1913.

534

6th Oct.
1913.

Risaldar Mir Jafar Khan, Bahadur, I.O.M., 9th Horse, to be senior Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency's Personal Staff *vice* Subadar-Major Yar Muhammad, - Sardar Bahadur, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 15th September 1913.

534. Leave.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India —

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. McK. Frank, R.A., General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta, for 2 months and 2 days on private affairs under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 226 (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Major E. R. P. Boileau, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, for one year on private affairs under the leave rules for the Indian Army.

Pension service twenty-fourth year, commenced 28th June 1913.

535. Corrigendum.—That portion of India Army Order No. 736 of 1912, which relates to Senior Nursing Sister Miss Ethel Sykes is cancelled.

536. Rewards—Volunteer Long Service Medal.—The following correction is made in the annexure to India Army Order No. 460 of 1913:—

Under the heading "Burma Railways Volunteer Corps," for "E. S. Stanley" read "E. S. Willes."

537. Furlough and Leave.—The Government of India have had under consideration the question as to whether Indian Service officers, including continuous service Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers, on their return to India from duty out of India under the Imperial Government (other than duty with their regiments in the Colonies), are eligible for accumulated privilege leave

Army Department letter
No. 2044 (A.D.) dated
6th August 1913

which they may have earned prior to their departure from India, and have decided that duty out of India shall not be held to constitute an interruption for the purpose of privilege leave already earned, neither will it count as qualifying service for privilege leave, except with the specific sanction of the Secretary of State.

2. They have also decided that any leave not taken under Indian regulations, of the nature of privilege leave, which may have been granted whilst on such duty, shall not be deducted from the amount of privilege leave due on return to India.

3. The regulations on the subject will be amended accordingly.

538

6th Oct.
1913.

538. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India have sanctioned the issue of the following implements to Q.F.-13 and 18-pr., Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery:—

Army Department No.
4075-4 (O.4), dated 12th
September 1913.

Spanners, adjustable, 15 inch ..	...	... 1
Pliers, flat nose ..	...	... 1
Tool, withdrawing split pins	...	... 1
Hammers, claw, 24 ozs	...	... 1

539. Artillery—Organisation.—The Government of India, consequent on the forthcoming re-armament of 3 Brigades of Royal Field Artillery with Q.F. 4 5" Howitzers, have sanctioned the establishments of the 9 Batteries concerned being reorganised as shown in the annexure to this order. The establishments of the 3 Brigade Headquarters, and 3 Ammunition Columns concerned, will remain as at present until further orders.

2. These establishments are temporary, and no action to bring the changes into effect is to be taken until specific orders are received from Army Headquarters.

3. The 3 Brigades to be re-armed will be those located at Neemuch—Nasirabad, Bangalore—Bellary, and Agra—Jhansi.

540

6th Oct.
1918.

540. Passages—Regulations.—The Government of India have decided that when an officer is ordered to join the staff of a General Officer Commanding for the purposes of certificate "F" of the Staff College application, (A.F.C.-2112), and has to travel in consequence to another station, he shall be considered as moving on duty and receive travelling allowance under paragraph 55 (a), Army Regulations, India, Volume X.

541. Passages—Regulations.—The following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, have been approved by the Government of India. They will be included in the January 1914 Appendix to India Army Orders.

Paragraph 56 is *reconstructed* as under:—

" 56. An officer of the British service will be liable for the cost of the passages—

(i) of himself, his family and servants, his personal staff (if any) and their families and servants;

(ii) of the officer sent to fill a vacancy, and the personal staff (if any) of such officer, not exceeding the cost of passage as from the United Kingdom to the usual port in India; caused by—

(a) a transfer [other than under paragraph 416(e), War Office Allowance Regulations] outside Indian limits, unless carried out solely in the interests of the public service;

(b) his being appointed to the staff of a civil governor, to a civil appointment, or to an appointment under a foreign government or a trading company;

(c) his becoming a member of the House of Commons;

(d) his being appointed to the personal staff outside the Indian limits, to an adjutancy of militia or volunteers, or of the Territorial Force, to an extra-regimental appointment such as an appointment at an educational

establishment (exclusive of general staff appointments) or a colonial appointment, or as a probationer for the Army Service Corps, unless specific instructions to the contrary are issued ;

8th Oct.
1913.

(e) his being permitted to retire upon temporary retired pay under article 510 of the Pay Warrant ;

(f) his vacating a staff, departmental or extra-regimental appointment before its term is completed, unless on account of ill-health or some other cause beyond his control. In this case the liability under heading (ii) will be as therein stated, but the liability under (i) will not exceed the cost of passages to the United Kingdom.

The Officer detailed to fill a vacancy will be provided with passage in the ordinary manner and the cost of the same will be reported for recovery or charged to Imperial funds, as may be directed by the War Office in the instructions issued in each case "

Paragraph 60.—*Add the following as a new clause*—

" Officers of the British service will be responsible for the whole cost of the passages for themselves, their families and servants, caused by an exchange outside the Indian limits, unless carried out solely in the interests of the public service."

Paragraph 132 is *reconstructed* as follows :—

" 132. All officers whether travelling with troops or singly, troops, families, civilians, and any individuals travelling independently of a unit or draft, will be medically examined before leaving their stations. All individuals and small parties of less than 10 will furnish a medical certificate on India Army Form M-1240 to the embarking medical officer on duty at the port. In cases where more than three days have elapsed from the date of signature of India Army Form M-1240, it will be incumbent on the individual to have it endorsed by a Government medical officer not more than three days before embarkation. If

542
8th Oct.
1913.

this cannot be done, the individual will be re-examined at the port before embarkation. Failure to produce India Army Form M-1240 at the port of embarkation may lead to loss of passage. Troops and the families accompanying them will be examined before leaving their original station and re-examined the day before embarkation, in order that any individuals showing symptoms of infectious or contagious disease may be left behind.

No officer's or soldier's wife within three months of her confinement is to be returned as medically fit for embarkation. In the case of an officer's wife, a written statement on this point from the lady or her husband may be accepted by the medical officer.

Any individual who does not show satisfactory marks of successful vaccination or re-vaccination, or bear marks of small pox, or who cannot produce satisfactory evidence of unsuccessful vaccination, may be refused passage by a Government ship or hired transport."

542. Passages—Railway.—His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways Company, Limited, has agreed to allow captains and subalterns of the British and Indian Services, who are doing duty with regiments of cavalry and infantry, batteries or companies of artillery, and companies of sappers and miners, the concession of travelling on Form "E" (I. A. F. F-1709) in a 1st class carriage on payment of 2nd class fare on all occasions on which they travel over the company's lines, whether on duty or otherwise.

2. Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 22, and I. A. F., F-1709 will be amended in due course.

543 Government Grass Mule Attendants, Silladar Cavalry.—With reference to India Army Order No. 43 of 1913, it is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to authorise the grant to Government grass mule attendants attached to silladar cavalry regiments, with

Army Department
letter No 16862-1 (A G-3),
dated the 23rd August
1913.

effect from the 1st January 1913, of pay, when chargeable to the State during absence on leave or from sickness under paragraph 1013, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, at the rate of Rs. 8 per mensem.

544

6th Oct.
1913.

544. **British Army—General.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 204 of 1909, the sanction of the Government of India is not necessary for officers and men of the Royal Artillery sent Home to undergo the Gunnery Staff and Master Gunners Courses.

545. **Peace Establishments—British.**—In continuation of India Army Order No. 451, dated 25th August 1913, it is notified for information that the Government of India

Army Department, have sanctioned, with effect from No. 14082-4 (A G.-2), 26th January 1903, any period of dated 5th September 1913, service in the rank of serjeant as

orderly-room clerk being allowed to count towards promotion to the rank of colour-serjeant (orderly-room serjeant).

2. The Regulations will be amended in due course.

546. **Clothing—British Army.**—It is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI:—

Paragraph 103 as added by April Appendix 44
I. A. O., 1910 and
amended by April Appendix 54
I. A. O., 1913.

Expunge the words "(see paragraph 105-B)" in clause (c) (i) (III) and (V).

Note to clauses (II), (III), (IV) and (V) as added by April Appendix 52, is *reconstructed* as follows:—
I. A. O., 1912

"Note to clauses (II), (III), (IV) and (V).—Rules for the disposal of made-up garments, materials and necessities

546

6th Oct.
1913.

peculiar to units transferred from the Indian to the Imperial Establishment or *vice versa* are contained in paragraph 105-B. Only such descriptions and quantities of articles should be included in Army Form H-1107 as the Superintendent, Army Clothing Factory, may notify.

Paragraph 105-B as added by April Appendix 52, is *re-constructed* as follows —

"The following procedure will be followed regarding the disposal of made-up garments, materials, and necessities in regimental or Army Clothing Department charge, peculiar to units transferred from the Indian to the Imperial Establishment, or *vice versa* :—

(A). Articles peculiar to the Indian or the Imperial Establishment.

No Regimental or Army Clothing Department stocks to be transferred. In the case of units leaving India such stocks should be disposed of in the country.

(B). Articles worn at the new station.

Regimental and Army Clothing Department stocks may be taken by the unit to its new station, but the receiving Government should first be informed (through the India Office) of the description and quantity of the articles in stock and asked how much can be accepted and where it should be sent.

(C) (In the case of units leaving India only) Articles not worn at new station but worn at other stations on the Imperial Establishment —

(i) In Regimental charge to be disposed of in India.

(ii) In Clothing Department charge :—

The War Office to be informed (through the India Office) of the description and quantity in stock, and asked how much can be accepted and where it should be sent.

(D). Any freight charges that may be incurred in connection with transfers of stocks of articles under the above arrangements to be borne by the seller.

8th Oct.
1913.

(E). In the case of units leaving India, as soon as the annual reliefs are published, detailed statements showing the probable quantities of articles peculiar to units in regimental or Army Clothing Department charge, proposed to be transferred to the Imperial Government, will be submitted by the Director, Army Clothing, to the Quartermaster-general in India, who will obtain the decision of the Army Council, through the India Office, regarding the quantity and the destination of articles to be transferred.

(F). The descriptions and quantities of articles accepted by the Army Council will, in the case of those falling under class (B) above which are required to accompany units leaving India, be notified to the units concerned by the Superintendent, Army Clothing Factory, for inclusion in Army Form H-1107 (see paragraph 103), any stocks held by the Army Clothing Department being at the same time transferred to the unit or units concerned. In the case, however, of articles under class (B) which are not

the Royal Army
Depôt, Pieter-
Clothing Factory,
hing Factory of

any such articles in regimental charge, and will despatch them, together with any similar articles in Army Clothing Department charge, to the required destination. The Superintendent, Army Clothing Factory, will also despatch to the required destination any articles under class (C) which the Army Council have decided to accept.

(G). Detailed statements of all articles accepted by the Army Council for transfer to the Royal Army Clothing Department, or the Clothing Depôt, Pieter-Maritzburg, will be transmitted by the Quartermaster-general in India to the India Office.

547. Correspondence.—The following amendment is made to the "Statement showing Channel of Correspondence, etc., 1912".—

Page 3.—Item 16 (i), line 4. For "C. R. A." read "O. C., Artillery Brigade."

546

6th Oct.
1913.

peculiar to units transferred from the Indian to the Imperial Establishment or *vice versa* are contained in paragraph 105-B. Only such descriptions and quantities of articles should be included in Army Form H-1107 as the Superintendent, Army Clothing Factory, may notify.

Paragraph 105-B as added by April Appendix 52, is re-constructed as follows —
I. A. O. 1912.

"The following procedure will be followed regarding the disposal of made-up garments, materials, and necessities in regimental or Army Clothing Department charge, peculiar to units transferred from the Indian to the Imperial Establishment, or *vice versa* :—

(A). Articles peculiar to the Indian or the Imperial Establishment.

No Regimental or Army Clothing Department stocks to be transferred. In the case of units leaving India such stocks should be disposed of in the country.

(B). Articles worn at the new station.

Regimental and Army Clothing Department stocks may be taken by the unit to its new station, but the receiving Government should first be informed (through the India Office) of the description and quantity of the articles in stock and asked how much can be accepted and where it should be sent.

(C). (In the case of units leaving India only) Articles not worn at new station but worn at other stations on the Imperial Establishment —

(i) In Regimental charge to be disposed of in India.

(ii) In Clothing Department charge :—

The War Office to be informed (through the India Office) of the description and quantity in stock, and asked how much can be accepted and where it should be sent.

(D). Any freight charges that may be incurred in connection with transfers of stocks of articles under the above arrangements to be borne by the seller.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 539 OF 1913.

Temporary establishments of the Q. F. 4.5" Howitzer Batteries, referred to in India Army Order No. 539 of 1913.

Details.	PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS.		War Establishment of a Q. F. 4 5" Howitzer Battery.	REMARKS.
	Batteries of Peemuch and Bangalore Divisions.	Batteries of Jhansi Brigade.		
Officers—				
Major	1	1	1	
Captain	1	1	1	
Subalterns	3	3	3	
	5	5	5	
British non-commissioned officers and men—				
Staff-Serjeants	2	2	2	
Serjeants	7	6	7	
Farrier	1	1	1	
Shoeing-smiths	2	2	2	
Saddler	1	1	1	
Fitter	1	1	1	
Trumpeters	2	2	2	
Corporals	7	6	7	
Bombardiers	11	6	11	(a) On mobilization, of the 6 surplus gunners, 1 becomes battery storeman, 3 go to the Brigade Headquarters, and 2 remain spare.
Acting Bombardiers	9	9	9	(b) On mobilization, of the 13 spare gunners, 7 become non-commissioned officers, the remaining 6 being utilized as at (a) above.
Gunners	76(a)	83(b)	70	
Drivers	37	37	37	
	176	176	170	

Details.	PEACE ESTABLISH- MENTS.		War Establishment of a Q. F. 4.5" Howitzer Battery.	REMARKS.
	Batteries of Neemuch and Bargalkere Div- isions	Batteries of Jhansi Brigade.		
Indian non-commissioned officers and men—				
Havildar drivers ...	1	1(c)	...	(c) 1 havildar and 1 driver per battery will be retained as plus for the present
Naick drivers ...	1	1	1	
Drivers ...	11	12(c)	11	
Shoeing-smiths ...	2	2	2	
	14	16	14	
Followers—				
Tindal ...	1	1	...	
Storemen ...	3	3	...	
Naick syces ...	3	3	...	
Syces ...	77	75	...	
Bullock drivers ...	2	2	...	
Forgemen ...	3	3	3	
Mistri carpenter ...	1	1	1	
Moochis ...	2	2	2	
Pakhalis ...	3	3	3	
Bhisti ...	1	1	...	
Sweepers ...	3	3	3	
Conservancy Establishment—				
Bhisti ...	1	1	...	
Sweepers ...	2	2	...	
Bildars ...	1	1	...	
	103	101	12	

Details.	PEACE ESTABLISH- MENTS.		War Establishment of a Q. F. 4.5" Howitz- er Battery.	REMARKS.
	Batteries of Neemuch and Bangalore Divi- sions.	Batteries of Jhansi Brigade		
Horses, riding—				
For—				
2 Serjeants...	2	2	2	
„ Serjeants ..	7	6	7	
„ Farrier ..	1	1	1	
„ Shoeing-smith ..	1	1	1	
„ Trumpeters ..	2	2	2	
„ Mounted orderly ..	1	1	1	
„ Observing party, including signallers and range-takers.	6	6	6	
„ Battery Commanding Officers' signallers	3	3	3	
„ Patrol	3	3	3	
„ Coverers ..	6	6	6	
„ Ground scouts ..	2	2	2	
Spare with saddlery	3	4	3	
Spare without saddlery	1	3	3	
✓	40	40	40	
Horses, draught—				
For guns ..	36	36	36	
„ wagons, ammunition ..	72	72	72	
„ wagons, G. S. .	8	8	8	
Spare with harness ..	8	8	8	
„ without harness .	4	3	4 in 3 in	Neemuch and Bang- alore Brigades. Jhansi Brigade
	128	127	128 in 127 in	Neemuch and Bang- alore Brigades. Jhansi Brigade.
Total horses	168	167	168 in 167 in	Neemuch and Bang- alore Brigades. Jhansi Brigade.

Details.	PEACE ESTABLISH- MENTS.		War Establishment of a Q. F. 4.5" Howitzer BATTERY.	REMARKS.
	Batteries of Neemuch and Bangalore Brigades.	Batteries of Jhansi Brigade.		
Bullocks	5	5	...	
Harness—				
Saddlery, U. S. ... Sets	37	37	37	
Lead, double ... "	38	38	38	
Wheel ... "	24	24	24	
Ordnance	6	6	6	
Vehicles—				
Carriages, field, with limbers ...	6	6	6	
Wagons, ammunition, with lim- bers.	12	12	12	
Wagons, G. S. ... "	2	2	2	
Carts for line purposes (d) ...	2	2	...	(d) Provided under battery arrange- ments.
Ammunition—				
Shrapnel, per howitzer ...	68	68	68	
Lyddite, " " ...	40	40	40	V

F. J. AYLMEY, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 13th October 1913.

549. The London Gazettes of the 16th and 19th September 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 6th October 1913.

549

13th Oct.
1913.

550. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Captain C. G. M. Plumer, 61st Pioneers, to be Recruiting Officer for Madras Musalmans, Hindus and Christians, *vice* Captain C. V. Ommanney, 109th Infantry, vacated. Dated 17th September 1913

551. **Furlough and Leave.**—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India :—

Sub-Conductor A. H. Weeks, India Miscellaneous List, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, for 12 months, on private affairs, under the leave rules of 1889.

552. **Military Works Services.**—On arrival in India the undermentioned officers are posted as specified :—

Lieutenant A. Mason, R. E., to the 8th (Lucknow) Division.

Lieutenant R. H. Dewing, R. E., to the 9th (Secunderabad) Division.

553. **Rewards—Good Conduct.**—The silver medal for Long Service and Good Conduct has been awarded to the Warrant and Non-Commissioned officers of the India Unattached List, etc., named in the list published as an annexure to this order.

554

13th Oct.
1913.**554. Organization.**—With reference to S.

Order dated 19th July 1
 War Office letter No. 20-
 Cavalry 261—(A.G. 2-a), (Scottish) Cavalry Depot, for the
 dated 3rd September 1913. 1st and 5th Dragoon Guards, and
 the 1st and 2nd Dragoons, was formed on the 19th August
 1913.

555. Clothing—Indian Army.—In continuation of
 India Army Orders Nos. 86 and 213 of 1913, it is notified
 Army Department letter for information that the Govern-
 No. 15345-1 (Q.M.G. 8), ment of India sanction the supply
 dated 23rd September 1913. of magazine clothing on the scale
 noted below to the 2nd (Queen Victoria's Own) Sappers
 and Miners:—

Headquarter Company 3 suits.
 Detached Companies at Rawalpindi, Sec-
 underabad, and Mandalay 1 suit each

2. The regulations affected will be amended accordingly
 in due course.

556. for
 informatic that
 Army Dep aring
 No. 5936-1 (Q.M.G. 8), foot-bandages may, when pro-
 dated 30th September 1913. ceeding on field service or while
 in the field, be granted compensation for first issues or
 renewals of these bandages at the rate for socks.

2. The regulations affected will be amended accordingly
 in due course.

557. Clothing—Transport Reservists.—In continu-
 ation of India Army Order No. 376 of 1913, it is notified
 for information that the Government of India have sanc-
 tioned the supply by the Ordnance Department of dubbing
 Army Department letter as a preservative for the boots of
 No. 14076-3 (Q.M.G. 8), transport reservists, at the rate
 dated 23rd September 1913. of 2 lbs. per annum for every 100
 pairs kept in store.

2. The necessary addition to Army Tables, Miscel-
 laneous Services, will be published in due course.

558. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—With reference to India Army Order No. 202 *current*, the following changes are made in the Indian Infantry programme of reliefs for 1913-14 :—

558

13th Oct.
1913.

92nd Punjabis—In the third column for "Alipore" read "Fort William."

114th Mahrattas.—In the third column for "Fort William" read "Alipore."

Y

559. Indian Ordnance Department—Officers.—In supersession of existing regulations on the subject the following orders affecting the vacation of appointment, unemployed pay and pensions of officers of Royal Artillery in the Indian Ordnance Department are published for information —

1.—Executive Officers.

A. If appointed to the Department before 1st July 1910.—

(i) *Vacation*—All officers will be given the option of vacating on or after attaining the age of 52 years. An officer accepting this option shall receive until re-employment or retirement :—

(a) if residing in India, the Indian pay and allowances of his rank,

(b) if residing out of India, the leave pay to which he may be entitled under the leave rules for the Indian Army subject to a minimum of £600 a year.

(ii) *Pensions*.—An officer vacating on or after the age of 52 years may reckon the time spent on the unemployed list as equivalent to time spent on duty in calculating the Royal Warrant portion of his pension, subject to the condition that he shall have no claim to the pension of a higher rank, admissible under the Royal Warrant, than that he has attained at the date of vacation.

560

18th Oct.
1912.

B. If appointed to the Department on or after 1st July 1910.—

- (i) *Vacation*—An officer shall vacate his appointment on attaining the age of 52 years. Whilst unemployed he shall receive pay at the rates given in I. A. (i) above.
- (ii) *Pension*—The Royal Warrant portion of an officer's pension shall be calculated at the rate admissible at the date of vacation, i.e., at 52 years of age. In the case of an officer who has served three years with the substantive rank of Colonel the Royal Warrant pension will however be regulated by the terms of Article 519 of that Warrant.

II—Administrative Officers.

C. If appointed to the Department before 1st July 1910.—

- (i) *Vacation*.—An officer shall vacate on termination of the prescribed term of tenure of appointment, subject to the compulsory retirement rules on account of age. Whilst unemployed he shall receive the rates of pay as given in I. A. (i) above.
- (ii) *Pensions*.—Time spent by an officer on the unemployed list may reckon as equivalent to time spent on duty in calculating the Royal Warrant portion of his pension.

D. If appointed to the Department on or after 1st July 1910.—

- (i) *Vacation*.—As in II. C. (i) above.
- (ii) *Pensions*—As in I. B. (ii) above.

560. *Passages—Railways*.—The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway has agreed to allow captains and subalterns of the British and Indian services, who are doing duty with regiments of cavalry and infantry, batteries or companies of artillery and companies of sappers and miners the concession of travelling on Form E (I. A. F. T-1709) in a 1st class carriage on payment of 2nd class fare on all occasions on which they travel over the company's system, whether on duty or otherwise.

2. Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 22, 561
and I.A.F.T-1709 will be amended in due course.

13th Oct
1913

561. Equipment—Mekometers.—It has been brought

Compl-aint from the Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore, to the effect that these instruments are roughly handled by Corps to notice that many of the Mekometers received in the Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore, for repair, have been put out of adjustment either through the drums having been unshipped, or through the mirror screws having been tampered with. Drums are not to be unshipped by units for cleaning or any other purpose, and mirror screws are not to be touched.

562 Forms—I. A. F. F-1006-A Detailed statement of receipts and charges on account of field operations (small) has been introduced for the preparation of detailed statements of Receipts and Charges in connection with special Services (Expeditionary Force) in cases where Receipts and Charges are compiled under ordinary *pro forma* heads and no estimates are framed under the heads corresponding to those in revised I. A. F. F-1006.

The following form has been introduced and should be taken into use at once:—

I. A. F. Z-2026. Permit to purchase Arms and Ammunition. (Indian Army).

The form will be bound up in books of 50, and will be issued to units concerned gratis as required, but at not more than 3 books at a time. The books to be kept in possession of the Commanding Officer and permits to be issued under his signature only.

The following forms have been revised and, pending their reprint, the additions and amendments noted below should be made in manuscript:—

A. F. B-153. Annual Inspection Report—British Army, and

I. A. F. I-1131. Annual Inspection Report—Indian Army.

Page 3, paragraph 1, after the word "equal" insert "bayonet fighting"

562

13th Oct.
1913.

I. A. F. A-311. Pension roll, departmental officers, warrant officers and hospital assistants.

In continuation of India Army Order No. 387, dated 21st July 1913, it is notified for the guidance of all concerned that the words "duplicate attestation" have been inserted below the words "original records" in certificate 4 of the form.

I. A. F. G-1094. Musketry Prize statement—Indian Army.

Under the heading, "*The prize grants are for the present entries substitute.*"

† "*(a) Each trained soldier exercised in the range practices of Table B.—10 annas.*"

"*(b) Each regiment of infantry, all companies of which have been exercised in (a)—Rs. 20.*"

"*(c) Each soldier in military railway companies, drivers of Sappers and Miners and each Indian soldier in signal (including wireless) companies, exercised in range practices of Table A, Appendix II—5 annas.*"

"*(d) Each reservist trained—5 annas, and in addition Rs. 2 per 20 reservists trained.*"

"*(e) Each reservist trained biennially—10 annas.*"

† *Footnote*—"Except Aden Troop, the best shot of which receives Rs. 10 annually."

The following corrections are made to I. A. F. Z-2001:—

Page 38. Against "A-311" for the present designation *substitute* "Pension roll, departmental officers, warrant officers, soldier mechanics of the Ordnance Department and sub-assistant surgeons."

Page 80, below F-1006 insert:—

F-1006-A	G	Detailed Statement of Receipts and Charges on account of field operations (small).	1	
----------	---	--	---	--

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 553 OF 1913.

Award of the silver medal for Long Service and Good Conduct.

WITHOUT GRATUITY.

Conductor Oswald M. Godbold	} Ordnance Department.
„ William Simpson	...	...
„ Frederick Goodburn	...	...
Sub-Conductor Albert Chiesman	...	...
„ Ernest V. Johnson	...	...
„ John Maley	...	...
„ George S Phillips	...	...
„ John C. Stigings	...	...
„ Harry Ward	...	...
Conductor Edward J Cheeseman	} Supply and Transport Corps.
Sub-Conductor Charles Milwright	...	...
„ Thomas V. Power	...	...
„ Thomas Cnerden	} Military Works Services.
„ Douglas G. Forsyth	...	...
„ Frank Gwynn	} Public Works Department.
„ William A. Sawyer	...	...
„ Cyril M. Lynch	} India Miscellaneous List.
„ Reginald H. Richmond	...	...

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Harvey G. C. Mills

" " " Guilford Thoy ...

2nd Class " " Charles H. Brooks

" " " William H. Brown

" " " Claude C. Kelly.

" " " Sidney G. Lang-
horne.

" " " Joseph J. McDonald

Indian Subordinate
Medical Depart-
ment.

WITH GRATUITY.

Staff-Serjeant Charles W. Adams, (Royal Artillery).

Staff Serjeant Bertie A. G. Chapman, (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Thomas J. Colquhoun, (1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade).

Staff Serjeant Henry E. P. Cullen, (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Henry G. Harris, (4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps).

Staff-Serjeant James Mansell, (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Henry W. Marsh, (4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps).

Staff-Serjeant Charles W. Roberts, (2nd Battalion, Dorsetshire Regiment)

Staff-Serjeant Arthur Sanders, (1st (King's) Dragoon Guards).

Staff-Serjeant Rowley J. Sheppard, (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Albert F. Styles, (4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps)

Serjeant James Kelly, (Royal Artillery).

Ordnance Depart-
ment.

Staff-Serjeant Joseph Clarke, (2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment).	
Staff-Serjeant Edward Cork, (Royal Artillery).	
Staff-Serjeant Arthur Cubitt, (2nd Battalion, Cheshire Regiment).	
Staff-Serjeant Albert Dunlop, (2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers).	Supply and Transport Corps.
Staff-Serjeant Frederick Foort, (2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers).	
Staff-Serjeant Edward Morgan, (1st Battalion, Essex Regiment).	
Staff Serjeant Alfred E Williams, (2nd Battalion, King's Shropshire Light Infantry).	
Staff-Serjeant Percy J. McKew, (Royal Artillery)	Military Works Services.
Staff-Serjeant Isaac Bassett, (2nd Battalion East Surrey Regiment).	Public Works Department.
Staff-Serjeant Charles E. Webb, (Royal Artillery).	Barrack Department.
Farrier Staff-Serjeant Samuel Mills, (Royal Artillery)	Veterinary Department.
Serjeant Walter Fry, (14th Hussars)	Army Remount Department.
Staff Serjeant Harry W. Erswell, (Royal Artillery)	
Staff-Serjeant William T. Lewis, (2nd Battalion, King's Shropshire Light Infantry).	India Miscellaneous List.
Serjeant Archibald H. Narthcott, (Royal Artillery).	

Colour-Serjeant William T. Sullivan, (1st Battalion, Border Regiment).	{ Band of His Excellency, the Governor of Bengal.
Quartermaster-Serjeant William H. Pike, (1st Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment).	{ Army School of Cookery.
Serjeant Arthur Last, (Royal Engineers) ...	Indo-European Telegraph Department.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor William J. Chamberlin, (17th Lancers).	United Provinces Horse.
Company Serjeant-Major Instructor Walter Winchester, (Royal Artillery).	Moulmein Volunteer Artillery.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor Frank C. Taylor, (4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps).	1st Battalion, Punjab Volunteer Rifles.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor James Blyth, (2nd Battalion, Black Watch).	{ 1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor William Layton, (2nd Battalion, King's Shropshire Light Infantry).	
Colour-Serjeant Instructor Frank Greenslade, (2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade).	{ East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor John H. Peach, (2nd Battalion, The King's Liverpool Regiment).	
Colour-Serjeant Instructor George Gibson, (2nd Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment).	Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles.
Acting Serjeant-Major, Thomas Allison, (2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade).	Naini Tal Volunteer Rifles.
Colour Serjeant-Instructor John Camm, (2nd Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment).	Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteers.
Acting Serjeant-Major Alfred Catling, (2nd Battalion, Dorsetshire Regiment).	Agra Volunteer Rifles.

Colour Serjeant-Instructor William D. Robertson, Bengal and North-
 (1st Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment). Western Railway
 Volunteer Rifles.

Acting Serjeant-Major Henry O'Leary, (1st Battalion, Connaught Rangers).	{	1st Battalion, Madras and Southern Mah- ratta Railway Rifles.
Colour-Serjeant Instructor Alexander Morrow, (1st Battalion, Highland Light Infantry).		
Colour-Serjeant Instructor Bert Walding, (1st Battalion, Border Regiment).		Upper Burma Vo- lunteer Rifles.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

567

20th Oct.
1913.

567. Royal Engineers.—On completion of a tour of Indian Service, Major E. Hingston, is permitted to revert to the Imperial Establishment. He is directed to return to England, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 55 (b), and on arrival, to report himself to the Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office. Dated 19th November 1913.

568. Books—Regulations.—The Government of India

Army Department letter
No. 12387-7 (A.G.-2), dated
27th August 1913.

have approved of Army Regulations, India, Volume II, being reprinted.

The Superintendent, Government Printing, has been instructed to issue copies to all concerned.

569. Accommodation for Troops—European.—The Government of India have been pleased to decide that in the

Army Department
No. 13735-2 (Q M G-3),
dated 15th September
1913.

case of (s) those British mounted units which are entitled to two maneges, one of the maneges shall be circular instead of rectangular, and, (ss) that for units entitled to one manege each, a circular manege will be provided only when such units by reason of grouping are entitled to more than one manege collectively.

2. These circular maneges are to be provided only when new maneges become necessary or when new lines are being built.

3. A type plan of the approved circular manege will be issued to all concerned by the Director-General of Military Works, and the necessary corrections to items 57 and 89, Appendix V, Volume XII, Army Regulations, India, will be made in due course.

570. Widows and Orphans.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 243 of 1912, the following is added to the list of recognised institutions under the Shelter Scheme

which forms an annexure to India Army Order No. 184 of 1910.—

571.

20th Oct
1913

Name of Institution.	Denomination.
Widows' home attached to the Convent at Kamptee.	Roman Catholic.

571 Artillery, Organization.—In supersession of India Army Order No. 592 of 1911, it has been decided that the Mountain Artillery will, in future, be organized by brigades as shewn in the following tables :—

British Mountain Artillery

Brigades.	Batteries composing the brigade.
No. 1 British Mountain Artillery Brigade.	{ No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery. No. 2 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
No. 2 British Mountain Artillery Brigade.	{ No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery. No. 4 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
No. 3 British Mountain Artillery Brigade	{ No. 5 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery. No. 6 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
No. 4 British Mountain Artillery Brigade.	{ No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery. No. 8 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
Unbrigaded ...	{ No. 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

*Indian Mountain Artillery.*20th Oct.
1913.

No. 1 Indian Mountain Artillery Brigade.	{ 21st Kohat Mountain Battery (J.F.) 22nd Derajat Mountain Battery (F.F.)
No. 2 Indian Mountain Artillery Brigade.	{ 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (F.F.) 24th Hazara Mountain Battery (F.F.)
No. 3 Indian Mountain Artillery Brigade.	{ 25th Mountain Battery. 26th Jacob's Mountain Battery.
No. 4 Indian Mountain Artillery Brigade.	{ 27th Mountain Battery. 28th Mountain Battery.
No. 5 Indian Mountain Artillery Brigade.	{ 29th Mountain Battery 30th Mountain Battery.
No. 6 Indian Mountain Artillery Brigade.	{ 31st Mountain Battery. 32nd Mountain Battery.

N.B.—The British Mountain Battery, shown above as unbrigaded will always occupy, under present circumstances, the place, in a brigade, of the battery detailed for service in Egypt.

2. The British Mountain Artillery brigades, under the above organization, will permanently consist of the batteries now allotted to them, and, so far as circumstances will permit, the batteries of a brigade, with its headquarters, will always be located together, moving in relief intact. In the case of the Indian Mountain Artillery, owing to the large proportion of single battery stations, and the limited number of Lieutenant-Colonels, the brigade organization will necessarily be of an abridged nature, and reliefs will be arranged on a similar system to that at present in vogue in the Royal Horse Artillery in India, *i.e.*, the brigade headquarters will be localised, and, in the course of reliefs, each brigade will be brought for a period under the command of a Lieutenant-Colonel.

3. The batteries will be brought together so far as possible in their respective brigades in conjunction with the annual reliefs. Until further orders, the third batteries, at present attached to the British Mountain Artillery Brigades located at Rawal Pindi, and Quetta, will remain under the command of the Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding the Mountain Artillery at each of those stations.

20th Oct.
1913.

575. Stoppages from British soldiers in India for maintenance of families.—The first two lines of paragraph 4 of India Army Order No. 199, dated 25th March 1912 (issued as Special India Army Order, dated 16th March 1912) are amended as follows:—

"Circumstances affecting payments of compulsory stoppages, as for example, death, discharge in India, transfer to England for discharge, desertion, etc., should be at once communicated to the Army Pay Master.

576. Correspondence.—The following amendment is made to the "Statement showing the Channel of Correspondence, etc, 1912" —

Item 176. in columns 6 and 8 for "C. M. A." read "D. C. M. A."

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, 16 27th October 1913.

577 The London Gazettes of the 30th September and the 3rd October 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 20th October 1913.

577

27th Oct.
1913.

578. **Appointments**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major E. P. Connolly, R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, (Mobilization), 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, with effect from the 1st October 1913.

Captain E. O. Lewin, Royal Field Artillery, to be Staff Officer to the Inspector, Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery for the season 1913-14. Dated 4th October 1913.

579. **Corps of Sappers and Miners**—India Army Order No 406, dated 4th August 1913 transferring Lieutenant H G Greswell, R.E., from the Military Works Services to the 3rd Sappers and Miners is cancelled.

Lieutenant A. G. Glenday, R.E., is transferred from the Military Works Services to the 3rd Sappers and Miners.

580 **Army Veterinary Service**.—The undermentioned officers of the Army Veterinary Corps are directed, on relief, to proceed to England during the current trooping season, travelling at the public expense:—

Brevet-Colonel E. R. C. Butler.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Taylor.

581

27th Oct.
1913.

581. Staff College, Camberley.—Result of Examination for Admission.—The following extract from Army Order (Special), dated 15th September, 1913, is republished for information.—

STAFF COLLEGE, CAMBERLEY.

Result of the Examination for Admission.

1. The following officers, whose names are arranged in regimental order, qualified at the recent competitive examination for admission to the Staff College :—

(a) Successful Candidates.

Rank and name.	Corps.
* * *	* . *
Captain Hon. D. P. Tollemache ...	7th Hussars.
Lieutenant C. N. F. Broad ...	Royal Field Artillery.
Captain S. J. Lowe	Royal Fusiliers
" E. D. Roberts ...	11th Rajputs.
" H. R. A. Hunt ...	25th Punjab's.
" P. L. Leared ...	7th Gurkha Rifles.

(b) Candidates who qualified, but for whom there are no vacancies :—

* * *	* . *
Captain G. A. Furse ...	Royal Horse Artillery.
" E. Le G. Whitting ...	Royal Artillery.
Lieutenant A. F. Chance ...	Royal Field Artillery
Captain W. P. Pakenham-Walsh	Royal Engineers
" F. C. Tanner ...	Royal Scots

27th Oct.
1913.

Rank and name.	Corps
Captain E. A. Marrow	King's Own Scottish Borderers.
" W. Pike	Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
" A. K. Grant	Royal West Kent Regiment.
" W. D. Belgrave	" " " "
" E. P. Dorrien-Smith, D.S.O.	Shropshire Light Infantry.
" P. L. Hanbury	" " "
" E. G. Hamilton	Connaught Rangers
" R. B. C. Raban	1st Duke of York's Own Lancers.
" H. E. Medlicott	3rd Skinner's Horse.
" G. Craster	6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
" J. K. Gatacre	11th King Edward's Own Lancers.
" D. D. Wilson	17th Cavalry.
" A. N. G. Jones	35th Jacob's Horse.
" E. J. Burdett	11th Rajputs.
" H. G. Wilmer	14th King George's Own Feroze- pore Sikhs.
" L. S. H. Smithers	17th Infantry.
" A. G. C. Hutchinson	23rd Sikh Pioneers.
Lieutenant H. R. Stranack	29th Punjabis.
Captain J. Gray	56th Sikhs
" N. M. R. Radcliffe-Smith	44th Merwara Infantry.
" H. J. Mackenzie	51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).
" S. B. Pope	58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force).
" D. W. McPherson	62nd Punjabis.

581

27th Oct.
1913.

Rank and name.	Corps.
Captain M. H. L. Morgan	62nd Punjabis.
" N. E. Howell	82nd "
" F. F. Hodgson	84th "
" L. H. Branson	110th Mahratta Light Infantry.
" W. G. Palmer	113th Infantry
" F. A. G. Roughton	113th "
" R. C. Wilson	114th Mahrattas.
" J. McL. G. Taylor	119th Infantry.
" F. I. O. Brickmann	" "
" J. C. Gretton	126th Baluchistan Infantry.
" H. L. Scott	1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.
" C. N. T. Hogg	4th Gurkha Rifles
" C. W. B. Birdwood	6th " "
" J. G. Faris	7th " "
" G. C. B. Buckland	8th " "

2. The undermentioned officers have been nominated for admission to the Staff College under the conditions of paragraph 2 (b), Staff College Regulations :—

Rank and name	Corps.
Captain E. P. Dorrien-Smith	Shropshire Light Infantry.
" D. D. Wilson	17th Cavalry.

3. The successful candidates named in paragraph 1 (a) and the officers named in paragraph 2 will, unless they receive other instructions, join the College on the 22nd January, 1914, before 1 P. M.

592

27th Oct.
1913.

A copy of each officer's record of service should be sent to the Commandant, Staff College, before that date.

4. The officers referred to in paragraph 3 will report themselves in writing to the Commandant as soon as practicable, quoting this Order as their authority, stating whether they are married or single, and giving an address in the United Kingdom to which communications may be sent.

582 Languages—Oriental.—The undermentioned officers qualified as interpreters in Persian at an examination held at Calcutta on the 25th and 26th September 1913, in accordance with the Regulations for the Study of Foreign Languages, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 615 of 1911 :—

FIRST CLASS.

Lieutenant H Steward, 6th K. E. O. Cavalry.

Lieutenant W. A. K. Fraser, 35th K. G. O. Central India Horse

SECOND CLASS.

Lieutenant C. R. C. Lane, 19th Lancers.

Captain W. L. S. Meiklejohn, 105th Hazara Pioneers.

583. Languages—Rewards.—It is notified for information that the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the payment of rewards, as laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 376, to all Indian Army officers who may have passed the Higher or Lower Standard tests in Arabic or Persian during the period November 1911 to January 1913, provided they have not since earned a higher reward under the "Regulations for the Study of Foreign Languages" published with

584
27th Oct.
1913.

India Army Order 615 of 1911, but such rewards will be deducted from any reward which these officers may subsequently obtain under the existing Regulations for the Study of Foreign Languages.

584. Artillery—Equipment.—The Government of India Army Department have sanctioned the provision of spare No. 1819-6 (O-4), dated "Poles, draught No. 7-A," as mobilization equipment, for G. S. wagons, 8th October 1913, in the following proportion :—

Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery (Q. F. 13 and 18-pr.) batteries.	} @ 1 each or 1 per 2 G. S. wagons.
Royal Field Artillery Howitzer batteries	
Royal Field Artillery Howitzer ammuni- tion columns.	@ 3 each or 1 per wagon.

585. Barrack Supplies.—The Government of India have been pleased to accord sanction to a revised scale of equipment and furniture for all military prisons and detention barracks as shown in the annexure to this order.

2 The "chairs, cane bottomed" at present on charge of the military prison at Poona will remain so until they become unserviceable when they will be replaced by "chairs, barrack"

3. An arm rack has also been sanctioned for each military prison and detention barrack.

4 Table XCI, Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, and Appendix V, Army Regulations, India, Volume XII, will be amended in due course

586. Barrack Supplies.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the re-introduction of "bars, parallel" into all Regimental or 2nd class gymnasias

2. The necessary correction to Table XCIX, Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, will appear in due course.

587. Clothing—British Army.—The Government of India have approved the following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI — 587
27th Oct
1913.

Paragraph 41—*Add* the following as second clause.

“ In the case of men
while on furlough
will be drawn at
falling within the period of instruction. Clothing
allowance falling due on any quarter-days during
furlough before or after the period of instruction
• will be drawn in arrears at Indian rates, in accordance with paragraph 35-A.

2 The regulations referred to will be amended accordingly in due course

588. Clothing—British Army.—The following additions and alterations are made to the price list of clothing, necessaries etc, issued with India Army Order, 494 of 1911 —

Page 20 —Against Stock No. 2454, Jerseys for Rs 2-6-3 shown in column “ rate ” substitute Rs 2-1-0.

2 The new rate will have effect from the 1st November 1913. All jerseys supplied from Supply and Transport Corps stocks prior to that date should be charged for at the existing divisional rates

589.

Army
16435-1 (1)
the 2nd October 1913

purposes of passage and receive
free passage for herself and her family under paragraph 77,
Army Regulations, India, Volume X.

590. Passages—Regulations—The following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, have been approved by the Government of India. They will be included in the January 1914

Army Department No
15347-2 (Q M.G.-1), dated
30th September 1913

Appendix to India Army Orders.

584

27th Oct.
1913.

India Army Order 615 of 1911, but such rewards will be deducted from any reward which these officers may subsequently obtain under the existing Regulations for the Study of Foreign Languages.

584. Artillery—Equipment.—The Government of India Army Department have sanctioned the provision of spare No. 1839 6 (Q-4), dated "Poles, draught No 7-A," as mobilization equipment, for G. S. wagons, 8th October 1913.

in the following proportion :—

Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery (Q. F. 13 and 18-pr.) batteries.	} @ 1 each or 1 per 2 G. S. wagons.
Royal Field Artillery Howitzer batteries	
Royal Field Artillery Howitzer ammuni- tion columns	@ 3 each or 1 per wagon.

585. Barrack Supplies.—The Government of India Army Department No 8980 7, (Q-M G-3), dated 21st May 1913 have been pleased to accord sanction to a revised scale of equipment and furniture for all military prisons and detention barracks as shewn in the annexure to this order.

2. The "chairs, cane bottomed" at present on charge of the military prison at Poona will remain so until they become unserviceable when they will be replaced by "chairs, barrack"

3. An arm rack has also been sanctioned for each military prison and detention barrack.

4. Table XCI, Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, and Appendix V, Army Regulations, India, Volume XII, will be amended in due course

586. Barrack Supplies.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the re-introduction of "bars, parallel," into all Regimental or 2nd class gymnasium.

2. The necessary correction to Table XCIX, Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, will appear in due course.

reports, required by item 112, India Army Form Z.-2000, on warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Armourer Section, Army Ordnance Corps, serving in India, some officers have not reported in detail on each of the several points required by the report, (revised Army Form C.-346), but have only furnished a general report; it is, therefore, directed that, in future, officers under whom such men are serving will report separately on each of the following points included in the above form:—

594
27th Oct.
1918.

- (1) General fitness for the position and for advancement.
- (2) General abilities.
- (3) Professional capabilities.
- (4) The way in which duties are performed.
- (5) General conduct.
- (6) Powers of supervision.
- (7) Any other special qualifications or points which should be brought to notice.

594. **Distribution of Army—Reliefs.**—The following changes are made in the programme of relief movements of British and Indian units during 1913-14, promulgated in India Army Order No. 202 of 1913:—

BRITISH CAVALRY.

1st King's Dragoon Guards.—In the fourth column, for "By road" substitute "By rail."

8th Hussars.—In the fourth column, for "By road" substitute "By-rail."

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

"V" and "W" Batteries.—In the first column for "II" substitute "XII."

"M" Battery.—In the fourth and six columns for "Rawalpindi" substitute "Campbellpore."

"P" and "R" Batteries.—In the fifth column for "Bombay" substitute "Karachi."

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY.

37th Oct.
1913*Insert as a new item—*

Brigade.	Battery	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
VIIth ...	4th ...	Campbellpore	Rawalpindi	By road	...

Vth and IXth Brigades.—In the fifth column against each Battery, for "By road" substitute "By rail," and in the sixth column insert a bracket against each Brigade with the remark "Personnel only."

12th, 25th and 28th Batteries.—In the first column for "XLVI" substitute "XXXV (late XLVI)."

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Inland Companies.

No. 73 Company.—In the third column for "Rurki" substitute "Delhi."

Insert as a new item:—

† Company, No. 74 Company —	Delhi.	Agra.	By rail	...
--------------------------------	--------	-------	---------	-----

No. 81 Company.—Delete the entries in the third and fourth columns, and in the fifth column insert "To stand fast."

BRITISH INFANTRY.

2nd Bn., Northumberland Fusiliers.—In the fourth column for "Karachi" substitute "Bombay."

2nd Bn., Liverpool Regiment.—In the fourth column for "By road" substitute "By rail and road."

4th Bn., Worcestershire Regiment.—In the third column for "Shwebo" substitute "Meiktila."

1st Bn., West Riding Regiment.—In the fourth column for "By road" substitute "By rail."

2nd Bn., Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.—In the fourth column for "By rail" substitute "By road to Belgaum, thence by rail."

1st Bn., Highland Light Infantry.—In the fourth column for "By road" substitute "By rail."

2nd Bn., Cameron Highlanders.—In the fourth column for "By rail" substitute "By rail to Belgaum, thence by road."

INDIAN INFANTRY.

3rd Brahmans.—In the fourth column for "Bombay" substitute "Calcutta."

5th Light Infantry.—In the fourth column for "Bombay" substitute "Calcutta."

8th Rajputs.—In the fourth column for "Madras" substitute "Bombay."

20th Infantry.—In the fourth column for "By rail" substitute "By rail to Niphad, thence by road."

75th Carnatic Infantry.—In the third column for "^{Manipur}
Kohima" substitute "Secunderabad."

79th^A Carnatic Infantry.—In the fourth column for "rail" substitute "road."

113th Infantry.—In the fourth column for the present entry substitute "By rail."

123rd Outram's Rifles.—In the third column for "Mandalay" substitute "^{Manipur}
Kohima", and for the present entry in the fourth column substitute "By Government river steamer and road."

126th Baluchistan Infantry.—In the fourth column for the present entry substitute "By Royal Indian Marine steamer to Karachi, thence by rail and road."

130th Baluchis.—In the fourth column for the present entry substitute "By rail to Khandwa, thence by road."

595,

27th Oct.
1913.

PIONEER BATTALION.

Insert as a new item:—

64th Pioneers ...	Secunderabad	Mandalay	By rail to Madras. Royal Indian Marine Steamer to Rangoon, thence by Government River Steamer.
-------------------	--------------	----------	--

595. Correspondence and Accounts.—Cases having come to notice in which the provisions of paragraph 139, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, regarding the sending of State telegrams on personal matters, have been overlooked, all concerned are reminded that, when telegrams on personal matters are, owing to real urgency, found necessary, they should be despatched (and replies prepaid) at the expense of the individual concerned, and not classed as "State," excepting in the special circumstances referred to in the regulation quoted.

2. Attention is also directed to paragraph 161, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, regarding officers' responsibilities in respect to the correctness of Accounts, etc., submitted by them.

The responsibilities of officers in this direction, it frequently transpires, are not fully realized or properly understood.

596. Forms.—The following form has been introduced:—

1. A. F. S-1581.—Register of transfers from a monthly to a quarterly, half-yearly or annual return and *vice versa*.

The form will be issued to S. and T. officers "as required."

The following form has been revised:—

- A. F. B-187-A.—Regimental Musketry Return, Royal Artillery.

In addition to the scales already laid down in I. A. F. Z-2001, the revised form will be issuable to the following units on the scales stated:—

596

27th Oct.
1913.

Page 28.—In column 4 for "Y" against A-166 substitute "S."

Page 66.—Expunge all the entries against I. A. F. A-760-C.

Page 66.—In column 4 for "O" against I. A. F. A-775-779 and 780 substitute "W."

Page 110.—Insert as new entry:

S-1581.	G.	Register of transfers from a monthly to a quarterly, half-yearly or annual return and <i>vice versa</i>	S.
---------	----	---	----

and in column of remarks insert "Issued to S. and T. offices as required."

Page 124.—Insert an entry opposite No. 1833 "Requisition for petty works or repairs," and on page 125, extend the bracket in the "Remarks" column to this item.

In column "Class of paper, &c." insert "Y."

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 585 OF 1913.

Scale of equipment and furniture for military prisons and detention barracks throughout India, and Aden (including naval cells and guard detention room).

Item Number.	Articles.	MILITARY PRISONS AND DETENTION BARRACKS.										REMARKS.	
		Dagbhai	Peshawar	Sialkot	Lucknow.	Quetta.	Thayetmya.	Trimulgherry.	Karachi.	Hyderabad.	Poona.		Aden, including naval cells and guard detention room.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Almirah, large ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(a) As required.
2	Almirah, small for looks ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	Apparatus, hot water ...	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Bencher, workshop, 10' x 4' ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	
5	" " 14' x 4' ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	
6	Blackboards and easels ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	Boards, inventory, notice, order, etc.	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
8	Boxes, coal, small ...	"	"	2	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" lit ...	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	
10	Carts, water ...	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

MILITARY PRISONS AND DETENTION BARRACKS.														REMARKS.
Item Number.	Articles.	Dagshai	Peshawar	Sialkot	Lucknow	Quetta.	Thaichung.	Trinaberry.	Karachi	Hyderabad.	Poon.	Aden, including naval cells and guard de- tention room.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
22	Carts, 6 1/4 (Crowley, Bradley or other suitable pattern.)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	
23	" rubbish	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
24	Chairs, barrack	...	...	6	7	2	...	6	4	...	22	(b) 5	(b) Also for use in provost serjeant's quarters.
25	Chopping blocks, small	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	(c) For guard room, provost serjeant and assistant warder's quarters.
26	Cots tressie, complete	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c) 8	(d) Detention barracks, detention rooms, warder's quarters.
27	Cepboards	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	6	...	(e) For detention barracks, store rooms, cookhouses and al- mirahs.	
28	Dressers, small	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b) 2	
29	Form, without backs, 5'	12	2	3	12	6	5	12	4	2	30	(d) 12		
30	Padlocks and keys	...	40	50	100	25	...	65	24	...	206	(e) 23		
31	Pokers, fire	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...

(f) For detention barracks, pre-arrest arrest and assistant warden's quarters.

[illegible]

**F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.**

231 AO-2,824-15-10-13-GCBP Simla

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.**

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 29th October 1913.

Organization—Signal Companies.—The Government of India has been pleased to sanction the attachment of 18 men drawn from volunteers from British units, to No. 41 (Wireless Signal) Company, for 6 months with effect from 15th November 1913, for instruction as operators in wireless telegraphy.

2. *Pay*—Extra pay at four annas per diem in addition to regimental pay, proficiency pay, and allowances.

3. *Qualifications.*—As laid down in India Army Order No. 492, dated 15th September 1913, omitting sub-paragraphs (iv) and (vi).

4. Preference will be given to young soldiers of mounted units who are first class signallers, but the names of men who are not qualified signallers may be submitted.

5. Applicants should all be men who are willing to transfer eventually to No. 41 (Wireless Signal) Company.

6. For the purpose of signalling inspections, qualified signallers absent on this duty will be counted as first class signallers of their unit.

7. Applications for attachment should be submitted, as early as possible, by Commanding Officers to the Officer Commanding No. 41 (Wireless Signal) Company. This Officer will acquaint General Officers Commanding concerned, with the names of the men selected, with instructions as to their joining the above company.

**F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India.**

599
3rd Nov.
1913.

Captain J. F. H. Anderson, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, to be an Assistant Superintendent, Army Remount Department. Dated 16th October 1913.

Captain W. H. Anderson, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry, to be a Superintendent, Army Remount Department. Dated 5th October 1913.

Captain F. D. R. Seaton, 112th Infantry, to be Recruiting Officer for Rajputana and Central India Musalmans and Hindus, *vice* Major A. G. M. Hogg, 42nd Regiment, vacated. Dated 9th October 1913.

599. Leave—Military Farms Department.—The leave granted to Captain J. Matson, Assistant Director, Dairy Farms, Northern Circle, in India Army Order No. 237, dated 5th May 1913, is extended by one day.

600. Furlough and Leave.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India on medical certificate under the Furlough Rules of 1889; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing, the specified period to count from the date of embarkation —

Conductor W. A. Smith, India Miscellaneous List, Quartermaster-general's Branch, Army Headquarters, for 12 months.

601. Corps of Sappers and Miners.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. P. Johnson, R.E., is transferred from the Military Works Services to the 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners

602. Rewards—Good Conduct.—The following corrections are made in the annexure to India Army Order No. 553 of 1913 —

Under the heading "Without gratuity" for "2nd Class Assistant Surgeon Charles H. Brooks" read "2nd Class Assistant Surgeon Thomas H. Brooks."

Under the heading "With gratuity" for "Colour-Serjeant Instructor William J. Chamberlin" read "Squadron Serjeant-Major Instructor William J. Chamberlin."

603
3rd Nov.
1913.

603. Examination of Officers for Promotion—Grant of Special Certificate.—The undermentioned officer having obtained the necessary percentage of marks allotted to the examinations for promotion has been granted a "Special Certificate" in accordance with the King's Regulations, Appendix XI:—

Lieutenant B. Clerk, 82nd Punjabis.

604. Followers.—With reference to clause (c) and note to clause (f) No. 201,

*Army Depart Govern-
letter No. 16 that, as
(A.O.-5), dated 16th a special case, the appointment of
October 1913. ward servant in His Excellency the
Governor-General's Body Guard shall continue pensionable
under the provisions of paragraph 1044 (b) (iii), Army
Regulations, India, Volume I.

¶2. The Government of India have at the same time been pleased to accord sanction to the pay of the appointment being increased from Rs. 5 to Rs. 7 per mensem.

605. Equipment—Artillery.—With reference to India Army Order No. 518, dated 29th September 1913, the Government of India have† sanctioned
†Army Department No. 1918-19 (O-4) dated 13th October 1913 the supply of cases for the No. 1 Dial Sights referred to therein at the rate of 1 per Dial Sight.

606. Equipment—Artillery.—In line 5 of India Army Order No. 538, dated 6th October 1913, after the word "Artillery" insert "Ammunition Columns."

607

3rd Nov.
1913.

607. Supply—Rations—Animals.—With reference to India Army Order No 698 of 1912, it is notified for information that, with the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Army Department No 16640-1 (Q M G. C.) of 3rd October 1913 Government of India have sanctioned, as a permanent measure, the increase of the standard grain ration of Government horses by one pound of gram per horse per diem. This sanction took effect from the 1st April 1912.

608. Drill and Instruction.—General officers commanding divisions and independent brigades have been authorised* to permit the training of British troops in localities where they cannot conveniently be served by the Supply and Transport Corps. Compensation in lieu of rations will be granted in these cases at a rate, per man, based on the cost of the items of the ordinary ration at the divisional recovery rates at which these articles are supplied on payment to British troops

609. Attachment of officers to units of their own arm while on leave in England.—General officers commanding are reminded that regimental officers of the Indian Army, recommended for attachment to units of their own arm in England under the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 914, should be genuinely desirous of undergoing the attachment.

The Secretary of State for India has drawn attention to the large number of these officers who withdraw their names after arrival in England.

610. Correspondence.—A small Camp Office of the Ordnance Branch Army Headquarters, will open at Delhi on the 2nd January 1914, for the purpose of dealing with the Budget Estimates of 1914-15 and questions connected therewith.

2. All ordinary correspondence on the following subjects which cannot reach Simla by the 23rd December 1913, should be addressed to reach Delhi by the 30th December

1913. Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Simla up to the 27th December 1913.

(i) Schedule expenditure and provision of funds for schedule measures.

(ii) Budget Estimates and provision and expenditure of funds.

3. Correspondence on all other subjects will continue to be addressed to Simla as usual.

611. Cavalry School, Saugor, Regulations.—The following amendments to Cavalry School, Saugor, Regulations, are published for information:—

Paragraph 12, under "*Permanent Staff Officers*" for "3 Instructors (British or Indian Service)" substitute

"1 Senior Tactical Instructor (General Staff Officer). 2 Instructors.	British or Indian Service."
--	-----------------------------

Below the establishment under "*Permanent Staff Officers*" add:—

"Temporary Staff Officers

6 Student Instructors*"

and connect with the following footnote:—

"* Officers whose pay and allowances would exceed Rs. 800 per mensem are not to be recommended for these appointments."

612. Correspondence.—The Office of the Director of Ordnance Factories will close at Naini Tal on the 7th December 1913 and will re-open at 6, Esplanade East, Calcutta, on the 15th December 1913.

Ordinary correspondence will be received at Naini Tal up to and on the 6th December. Urgent correspondence up to and on the 12th December

Telegrams on urgent subjects will be received at Naini Tal up to 11 A. M. the 13th December 1913.

F. J. AYLMEY, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 10th November 1913.

613. The London Gazettes of the 14th and 17th October 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 3rd November 1913.

613
10th Nov
1913.

614. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Surgeon-General T. M. Corker, M.D., K.H.P., British Service, to be Deputy Director of Medical Services, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, with effect from the 15th October 1913.

Major F. M. Mangin, R.A.M.C., to be specialist in Ophthalmology, 6th (Poona) Division, with effect from the 6th October 1913.

Major H. F. G. Stallard, R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, (Mobilization), 5th (Mhow) Division, with effect from the 19th October 1913.

Major H. Boulton, I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Mobilization), 7th (Meerut) Division, sub. *pro tem*, with effect from the 1st October 1913, *vice* Major G. Tate, I.M.S., transferred sub. *pro tem*.

Major A. H. S. Hart-Synnot, 2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 3rd (Lahore) Division, *vice* Brevet Major E. B. Mathew-Lannowe, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment). Dated 27th October 1913.

Captain S. B. Combe, 47th Sikhs, to be official interpreter in Japanese in India ; under the terms of India Army Order No. 331, dated 30th June 1913, with effect from the 12th October 1913, *vice* Captain F. G. Marsh, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles, vacated.

615
10th Nov.
1913.

Captain H. C. Pulley, 12th Pioneer (The Kelat-i-Ghizai Regiment), to be official interpreter in Arabic in India; under the terms of India Army Order No. 331, dated 30th June 1913, with effect from the 21st October 1913, *vice* Captain W. G. S. Kenny, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles, vacated.

615. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Resignation.—Nursing Sister Miss Alice Grace

Army Department No
5136-2 (D.M.S.-2), dated
13th October 1913

Rees is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 21st October 1913.

610. Rewards—Meritorious Service.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to approve of the award of the silver medal and of annuities for meritorious service as under.—

Rank.	Name.	Corps	Award.	Date.
Pensioned Quarter-master Sergeant.	Bocking, H. J.	Late Quarter-master-Sergeant, Landour Sanitarium.	Annuity increased from £5 to £10.	23rd May 1913, <i>vice</i> Pensioned Sergeant William Biddle, deceased.
Pensioned Colour Sergeant Instructor	Stewart, J.	Late Colour-Sergeant Instructor, Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Volunteers.	Silver medal with annuity of £5.	23rd May 1913, to complete establishment.

617 Dress—British Officers.—The Government of India have approved the following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume VII :—

Insert new paragraph:—

"9A. Where any differences exist between the Home and Indian Dress Regulations, the articles of uniform

authorised by the latter are not to be worn by officers of the British Service after leaving the Indian Establishment."

618
10th Nov.
1913.

Insert new paragraph.—

"19A *Cap, Service Dress (British Service only).*—Of the same shape as the forage cap (paragraph 19) but of ~~the same shape as the forage cap~~ buttons of ~~the same shape as the forage cap~~ 9) may not be khaki cover instead of the service dress cap except as provided for in paragraph 20."

For paragraph 20 substitute.—

"20. *Covers to Forage Caps.*—These should cover the top of the cap only, the distinctive band being left uncovered. In khaki uniform a khaki cover will be worn by—

(a) *British Service.*—General officers and the officers enumerated in paragraph 83.

(b) *Indian Army.*—All officers.

At all other times a white cover will be worn by all officers.

2. The above corrections will appear in due course in the Quarterly Appendix to India Army Orders.

618. Advances—Houses—The Government of India

Army Department No 15895-4 (Q M G.3),
dated 20th October 1913

	Rs
Subaltern on promotion to Captain (Rs 5,000—Rs 3,000) ...	2,000
Captain on promotion to Major (Rs. 8,000—Rs 5,000) ...	3,000
Major on promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel (Rs. 10,000—Rs 8,000) ...	2,000
or Rs 10,000 in the aggregate which is the maximum amount admissible.	

* Paragraphs 49 and 58 (v), Army Regulations, India, Volume III

for the purpose of building or purchasing houses for themselves, subject to the usual conditions* as to payment

have been pleased to empower General Officers Commanding, Divisions and Independent Brigades to sanction the grant to regimental officers on promotion from rank to rank of additional advances equal to the difference between the amounts authorised for the successive ranks, as shown in the margin,

619 security and repayment, and provided that no amount
 10th Nov. remains due on a previous advance.
 1913.

2. The regulations will be amended accordingly in due course.

619. Field Service Manuals.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 385 of 1911, it is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the publica-

(1) British Cavalry.	tion of the revised Field Service
(2) British Infantry.	Manuals noted in the margin, in super-
(3) Field Company (Sappers and Miners).	session of the present edition, with
(4) Indian Silladar Cavalry.	the exception of "Mobilization Store
(5) Indian Non-Silla- dar Cavalry.	Tables" and "Tables of books, forms
(6) Indian Infantry and Pioneers	and stationery, etc." which are being
(7) Posts and Tele graphs.	published separately. Until their
	issue the existing tables will be used
	as a guide.

2. Copies will be supplied free to all concerned by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, in due course.

3. Consolidated indents will be submitted by Divisions and Independent Brigades on receipt of authorized scales which are being furnished separately to Divisional and Independent Brigade Headquarters.

4. The Manuals will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at four annas per copy.

620. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—The following changes are made in the Indian Cavalry relief programme for 1913-14, promulgated in India Army Order No. 207 current.—

4th Cavalry.—In the fourth column, for "by road" substitute "by rail."

17th Cavalry.—In the fourth column, for "by road" substitute "by rail."

10th Nov.
1913.

621. Passages—Regulations—It has been decided that Quartermasters and Ridingmasters of British regiments, District Officers of Royal Artillery, and Inspectors of Ordnance Machinery and Army Schools, who elect to remain in India on retirement, shall be granted free passage to their selected places of residence, for themselves and their families, on the understanding that no claim to free passage to the United Kingdom or to a Colony at a later time can be admitted.

622 * Organization—Signal Companies.—The Government of India has been pleased to sanction the attachment of 18 men drawn from volunteers from British units, to No. 41 (Wireless Signal) Company, for 6 months with effect from 15th November 1913, for instruction as operators in wireless telegraphy.

2. *Pay*—Extra pay at four annas per diem in addition to regimental pay, proficiency pay, and allowances.

India Army Order
3, omitting sub-para-

4. Preference will be given to young soldiers of mounted units who are first class signallers, but the names of men who are not qualified signallers may be submitted.

5. Applicants should all be men who are willing to transfer eventually to No. 41 (Wireless Signal) Company.

6. For the purpose of signalling inspections, qualified signallers absent on this duty will be counted as first class signallers of their unit.

7. Applications for attachment should be submitted, *as early as possible*, by Commanding Officers to the Officer Commanding No. 41 (Wireless Signal) Company. This Officer will acquaint General Officers Commanding concerned, with the names of the men selected, with instructions as to their joining the above company.

- 619 security and repayment, and provided that no amount remains due on a previous advance.
- 10th Nov. 1913. 2. The regulations will be amended accordingly in due course.

619. Field Service Manuals.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 385 of 1911, it is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the publication of the revised Field Service

- (1) British Cavalry.
(2) British Infantry.
(3) Field Company
(Sappers and Miners)
(4) Indian Silladar

Cavalry.
(5) Indian Non-Silladar Cavalry.

(6) Indian Infantry and Pioneers

(7) Posts and Telegraphs.

Manuals noted in the margin, in supersession of the present edition, with the exception of "Mobilization Store Tables" and "Tables of books, forms and stationery, etc.," which are being published separately. Until their issue the existing tables will be used as a guide.

2. Copies will be supplied free to all concerned by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, in due course.

3. Consolidated indents will be submitted by Divisions and Independent Brigades on receipt of authorized scales which are being furnished separately to Divisional and Independent Brigade Headquarters.

4. The Manuals will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at four annas per copy.

620. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—The following changes are made in the Indian Cavalry relief programme for 1913-14, promulgated in India Army Order No. 202 current.—

4th Cavalry.—In the fourth column, for "by road" substitute "by rail."

17th Cavalry.—In the fourth column, for "by road" substitute "by rail."

Regulations relating to all subjects dealt with by
Assistant Director, Medical Services (British Ser-
vice). 624

10th Nov.
1913.

Royal Army Medical Corps (including appointments
to laboratories).

Specialists, Royal Army Medical Corps.

Station and Family Hospitals.

Trooping.

Genereal Disease (including equipment) and its treat-
ment (British Troops).

Recruiting—British Troops.

Replies to letters, etc., are to be addressed to that por-
tion of the office (Delhi or Simla) from which they issued
unless otherwise ordered.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 17th November 1913.

625. The London Gazettes of the 21st and 24th October 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 10th November 1913.

625

17th Nov.
1913.

626. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel B. B. Grayfoot, I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, 3rd (Lahore) Division, with effect from the 30th October 1913, *vice* Colonel R. W. S. Lyons, I.M.S., transferred to the Civil Department

Colonel R. Robertson, I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Kohat Brigade, with effect from the 11th January 1913, *vice* Colonel A. O. Evans, I.M.S., transferred to the Civil Department.

Colonel F. H. Treherne, British Service, to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, 7th (Meerut) Division, with effect from the 15th October 1913, *vice* Colonel E. Butt, British Service, vacated.

Major F. J. Palmer, R.A.M.C., to be specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, 5th (Mhow) Division, with effect from the 18th October 1913.

Lieutenant J. Scott, Indian Medical Service, to be specialist in Prevention of Disease and in charge of the Brigade laboratory at Jhansi, with effect from 20th October 1913.

627. **Military Works Services**—Lieutenant-Colonel E. M. J. Burn, R.E., Officiating Assistant Commanding Royal Engineer, is confirmed in that appointment.

628

17th Nov.
1913.

On vacating command of the 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners, Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Roe, R.E., is transferred to the Military Works Services, and appointed a Commanding Royal Engineer.

628. Royal Engineers.—On completion of a tour of Indian Service, Lieutenant T. A. S. Swinburne, is permitted to revert to the Imperial Establishment. He is directed to return to England, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 55 (b), and on arrival, to report himself to the Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office. Dated 6th December 1913.

629. Rewards—Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexure to this order.

630. Clothing—British Army.—The Government of India have sanctioned* the abolition of the kit bags noted in the margin, which are issued as necessities to British troops in India, and the adoption in lieu of the bag, kit, universal, issued as necessities at Home, as stocks of the old pattern of bags in Army Clothing Factories are exhausted.

2. The necessary corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, will be published in due course.

631. Medical—Regulations.—The Government of India have sanctioned the reprint† of Army Tables, Medical, and the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta, has been instructed to issue the same to all concerned.

* Army Department
No 6221-1 (QMG 8)
dated 16th September
1913.

Bag, kit, Infantry
" " mounted
services
" water-proof and
hook.

† Army Department
letter No 25741
(D.M.S.-2), date 1 25th
June 1913.

632. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of

632

Army Department
No. 4213-2 (O-4), dated 1st
November 1913.

India has sanctioned the provision of additional "Valises, horse, shoe, I. P." for Royal Horse Artillery as

17th No
1913.

shown below :—

Royal Horse Artillery battery (higher establishment) ... 2

Royal Horse Artillery battery (lower establishment) ... 1

633. War Establishments, India, 1913.—It is notified

Army Department
No. 7465-C.G.S., dated
27th October 1913.

for information that the Government of India have approved of the publication of "War Establishments, India, 1913," in the supersession of the present (1911) edition.

2. Copies will be supplied free to all concerned by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, in due course.

3. Consolidated indents will be submitted by Divisions and Independent Brigades on receipt of authorized scales which are being furnished separately to Divisional and Independent Brigade Headquarters.

4. The book will also be placed on open sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at eight annas per copy.

634. Artillery, Organization.—With reference to India Army Order No. 166 of 1908, the Government of India have decided that the procedure adopted therein of prescribing the proportion of gunner and driver paid acting bombardiers to be maintained in batteries of Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, shall be discontinued. Commanding Officers will in future be allowed to exercise their discretion in the matter of gunners or drivers appointed, provided the total does not exceed the authorized establishment of 9 per battery.

The Army Tables concerned will be amended accordingly in due course.

635

17th Nov.
1913.

635. Clothing—British Army.—With reference to India Army Order No 743 of 1912, it has been decided that drab haversacks, G. S., or earlier pattern, taken from India to Imperial stations by British Infantry units will be withdrawn on *disembarkation*, and such of them as are considered serviceable by the Imperial authorities will be returned to the Superintendent, Army Clothing Factory, Alipore.

2. In consequence of this decision, the stock of drab haversacks with the Army Clothing Department, referred to in paragraph 2, *ibid*, is likely to last longer than was originally anticipated.

636. Quarters—Officers.—With reference to India Army Order No. 280, dated 26th May 1913, as amended by India Army Order No. 640 of this date, will General Officers Commanding, Divisions, be good enough to ascertain whether all officers owning houses at the date of this order have obtained the sanction of the Divisional Commander thereto, and to direct that where sanction has not been obtained, application should at once be made for it.

637. Accounts—Budget.—As cases of excessive expenditure in the month of March, some of an entirely irregular nature, continue to be reported, India Army Order No. 516 of 1906, is republished below for information and guidance.

The necessity for the prompt payment of all ordinary charges as they fall due is emphasised, so as to guard, as far as possible, against a rush of deferred expenditure in the month of March.

This order is not intended to apply to cases in which additional grants are specially sanctioned at the close of the year for a specific object.

India Army Order No. 516 of 1906.—

"*No. 516-Finance.*—The Commander-in-Chief wishes the attention of all disbursing officers to be drawn to the custom which now obtains of endeavouring to spend, at the close of the financial year, allotments which have been made for specific purposes, and for the economical expenditure of which there is not sufficient time remaining.

The object of this hurried spending of funds appears to be not necessarily the completion of the particular service during the year, but the avoidance of lapses.

638

17th Nov.
1913.

His Excellency desires it to be understood by all concerned, that this custom, in most cases, leads to waste of public money, and that in any case where the work cannot be carried out with proper care and entire efficiency within the financial year for which the grant has been allotted, it is far preferable that the money should lapse to Government, or be reappropriated to other purposes, under the sanction of a competent authority. But the fact of the anticipated lapse, and its amount, should be definitely reported at the earliest possible date, with the request for renewed provision, if needed, in the estimates of the succeeding year, which request will be accepted and acted upon, whenever possible.

Lord Kitchener desires that in future these instructions may be carefully observed."

638. Pay and Allowances—Indian Army.—The following amendments to Army Regulations, India, Volume I, have been approved by the Government of India, and are published for information. The amendments will appear in the Appendix to India Army Orders in due course.

Paragraph 984, Note 2 is reconstructed as follows:—

Note 2—A soldier (except of the late Hong-Kong Regiment or Asiatic Battalion of Royal Artillery) re-enrolling after being pensioned, invalided, or discharged on public grounds, will count his previous service towards good conduct pay from date of re-enrolment, provided that at the time of re-enrolment he declares his former service and cause of discharge, and that he refunds any bonus or gratuity he may have received on discharge in not more than thirty-six monthly instalments from his pay, counting from date of re-enrolment.

Men discharged at their own request will be allowed to count their former service towards good conduct pay on completing any consecutive period of three years, within which they must not have had two

17th Nov.
1913.

ink entries or a court-martial conviction, provided that at the time of re-enrolment they declare their former service and cause of discharge.

Lance-naiika, drivers and syces of mule and pony transport, who, after completion of six years' service, receive a gratuity and prolong their service on the active list for a year at a time up to a maximum of ten years in lieu of passing to the reserve, count their former service towards good conduct pay without being required to refund the gratuity.

Paragraph 1031, clause (i) is re-constructed as follows:—

Combatants (including those of the late Hong-Kong Regiment and Asiatic Battalion of Royal Artillery), who are re-enrolled as such after having taken their discharge voluntarily, or after being invalided, provided they (a) have completed since re-enrolment any consecutive period of three years, within which they have not had two red ink entries or a court-martial conviction, (b) declared their former service and cause of discharge on re-enrolment, and (c) have refunded any gratuity they received on discharge in not more than thirty-six monthly instalments from their pay, commencing from date of re-enrolment.

Clause (iv) after "refunded" in line 4, *substitute* a comma for the full stop, and *add* "in not more than thirty-six monthly instalments from their pay, commencing from date of re enrolment".

539. Passages—Regulations—The following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, has been approved by the Government of India. It will be included in the January 1914 Appendix to India Army Orders.

Appendix VI, item 19.—The first clause in column 3 is *reconstructed* as follows:—

"Tongas to Dalhousie for officers, British soldiers' families, British convalescents requiring special conveyance, and other British soldiers ordered to travel expeditiously".

640. Quarters—Officers.—The following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, has been approved by the Government of India, in supersession of that published in India Army Order No. 280, dated 26th May 1913. It will be included in the January 1914 Appendix to India Army Orders.—

640
17th Nov
1913.

Paragraph 444-C.—For the full stop after the word "residence" in clause (b) *substitute* a semi-colon and *add* in in the next line—

"and in the case of (2)

When an officer desires to live in a house of which he is the owner or part-owner, but such exemptions will not be made unless the building has been built or purchased with the sanction of the Divisional Commander, is wholly the property of military officers, and is within a reasonable distance of the officer's work".

641. Forms.—The following forms have been introduced:—

I. A. F. A.-650. Detailed Compilation of Receipts and Charges, Grass Farms. For the Compilation of Grass Farm Accounts.

I. A. F. W.-1789.—Works Ledger (books of 100 sheets).

The last named form will be taken into use at once for recording expenditure on works and repairs by the Military Works Services, costing Rs. 5,000 or less. It takes the place of the monthly day-books and registers of works hitherto used for that purpose.

The following form has been revised:—

A. F. D.-400. Descriptive Return of a Soldier on Discharge.

The revised form will be taken into use at once, any copies of the old form on hand being wasted.

The following form has been revised and, pending its reprint, the amendment noted below should be made in manuscript:—

I. A. F. Z.-2149. General Casting Return.

641

Instruction No. 5 is *reconstructed* as follows :—17th Nov.
1913.

"The term "old and worn out" should not be used for horses proposed to be cast if under 15 years of age, or 18 years in the case of Ordnance mules. Such horses, or Ordnance mules must be unfit from some specific cause of a veterinary or other nature. Horses over 15 years and Ordnance mules over 18 years of age may be cast on that account, provided the veterinary report certifies they are worn out".

The following form is cancelled :—

1. A. F. F.-1009. Statement showing details of accounts compiled under Grant 14 on account of an expedition.

The following corrections are made to I. A. F. Z.-2001 :—

Page 58 insert :—

A-650.	G.	Detailed Compilation of Receipts and Charges (Grass Farms).	O.	
--------	----	---	----	--

Page 80. *Expunge* all the entries against I. A. F. F.-1009.

Page 122. Under "W.-Military Works" insert :—

1789.	G.	Works Ledger (books of 100 sheets).	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">O</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">V</div> </div>	and in the column of remarks insert "Issued to all Military Works Services officers as required".
-------	----	-------------------------------------	--	---

F. J. AYLMEY, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 629 OF
1913.

LIST OF OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND
MEN OF THE INDIAN VOLUNTEER FORCE WHO HAVE
BEEN AWARDED THE VOLUNTEER LONG SERVICE
MEDAL.

Bihar Light Horse.

2nd-Lieutenant N. L. Hervey.

Trooper J. P. Haslett.

Trooper C. T. Ambler.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

Serjeant F. W. Zimmerman.

Serjeant A. C. Ridout.

Punjab Light Horse.

Captain W. Wilson.

Trooper P. Jones.

Assam Valley Light Horse.

Captain C. Chambers.

Madras Artillery Volunteers.

Gunner F. Woods.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

Serjeant J. Grant.

Gunner A. E. Pyster.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Major R. Gollan.

Lance-Corporal R. Wallace.

Trooper C. A. Renny.

Nagpur Volunteer Rifles.

Major W. Sutherland.
 Lance-Corporal A. Armstrong.
 Volunteer J. R. James.
 Volunteer B. Manuel.
 Volunteer W. G. Slaney.
 Volunteer B. G. Steinhoff.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant T. Deeks.
 Volunteer A. R. Mills.
 Reservist J. O. Shaw.
 Reservist H. Shepherd.

Simla Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Serjeant J. S. Carbery.

1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

Pas master-Serjeant R. W. Chubb.
 Volunteer J. Adamson.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant J. Carapiet.
 Volunteer W. Landale.

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Reservist W. G. Wells.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Company Serjeant-Major A. Young.
 Serjeant G. A. Gantzer.
 Serjeant D. A. F. Simons.

Volunteer T. W. Barbar.

Volunteer A. Barnes.

Volunteer R. W. Harper.

Volunteer J. McMullin.

Volunteer A. Nowlan.

Volunteer G. J. Page.

Volunteer J. Arland.

Volunteer A. N. Boyd.

Volunteer F. A. DuCasse.

Volunteer C. Gileskey.

Volunteer J. A. Magry.

Volunteer G. A. Michael.

Volunteer F. O. Morde.

Volunteer F. E. Weber.

Volunteer O. M. West.

Volunteer A. E. Whitley.

Allahabad Volunteer Rifles.

Corporal C. Ashwerth.

Corporal L. J. Manuel.

Volunteer S. W. Shepherd.

Naini Tal Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer C. F. Riley-Irving.

Lucknow Volunteer Rifles.

Corporal J. S. H. Ellis.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant J. Charles.

Corporal S. M. Paterson.

Volunteer R. E. M. Bird.

Volunteer C. W. Boeck-Berger.

*ation, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer
Rifle Corps.*

Volunteer P. N. Fonseca.

Volunteer W. A. A. McDermott.

Volunteer D. O'Doherty.

Reservist P. D. Gonsalves.

Cawnpore Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer G. C. Wittenbaker.

*1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rail-
way Volunteer Rifles.*

Corporal W. S. Germany.

*2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rail-
way Volunteer Rifles.*

Colour-Serjeant C. E. Davison.

Serjeant P. S. Dracup.

Serjeant J. Carr.

Volunteer C. A. Everett.

Volunteer R. White.

Volunteer N. S. Koyaji.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer R. Carew.

Bengal and North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Lance-Serjeant C. H. De'Cruz.

Corporal A. W. Renny.

Volunteer W. C. Brooks.

Volunteer J. W. Holloway.

Sind Volunteer Rifles.

Quartermaster-Serjeant J. Kavasji.

Colour-Serjeant R. Kavasji.

Serjeant P. F. Minwalla.

Serjeant J. H. Mody.

Corporal B. S. Mehd
 Lance-Corporal R. F. Minwalla
 Volunteer J. Neronha.
 Volunteer J. F. Puntlakey.
 Volunteer C. C. Khambatta.
 Volunteer R. P. Kharas.

1st Battalion, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant T. W. Teasdale.
 Lance-Serjeant E. R. Moore.
 Corporal D. D'A. Smith.
 Volunteer T. G. Perkins.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer A. Schaffter.
 Volunteer E. Lestevé.
 Volunteer E. M. Fernandez.

Coorg and Mysore Rifles.

Volunteer K. Madappa.

1st Battalion, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

Serjeant L. E. Wordsworth.
 Corporal J. G. Gonsalves.
 Volunteer A. Allen.
 Volunteer J. McFarland.
 Volunteer J. Murray.

2nd Battalion, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

Orderlyroom-Serjeant H. T. Slade.
 Volunteer J. Menezes.
 Volunteer P. D'Sena.
 Volunteer F. Conn.
 Volunteer I. Abraham.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 24th November 1913.

642 The London Gazettes of the 28th and 31st October 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 17th November 1913.

642

24th Nov
1913

643. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Colonel G. D. Hunter, D.S.O., British Service, to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Allahabad and Fyzabad Brigades, with effect from the 20th October 1913, *vice* Colonel A. E. Tate, British Service, transferred.

Colonel A. E. Tate, V.H.S., British Service, to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Bangalore and Southern Brigades, with effect from the 25th October 1913, *vice* Colonel F. H. Treherne, British Service, transferred.

Colonel W. E. Pye, British Service, to be Assistant Adjutant-General, Army Headquarters, Simla, with effect from the 1st November 1913, *vice* Colonel E. R. C. Butler, British Service. Dated 5th November 1913.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. Eassie, D.S.O., A.V.C., is appointed Inspecting Veterinary Officer, Southern Circle, with effect from the 6th November 1913, *vice* Brevet-Colonel E. R. C. Butler, transferred to the Home Establishment.

Major A. W. Sampey, R.A.M.C., to be medical officer in charge of the Enteric Convalescent Depot, Wellington, with effect from the 1st November 1913.

Major W. E. Pye, 98th Infantry, to be Recruiting Officer for Jats and Hindustani Musalmans, *vice* Major W. FitzG. Bourne, 10th Jats, vacated. Dated 1st November 1913.

644

24th Nov.
1913.

Captain P. Power, R.A.M.C., to be specialist in Dermatology, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, with effect from the 23rd October 1913.

Lieutenant S. R. Westmacott, 1st Battalion, The Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians), to be a probationer, Military Farms Department, Dated 5th November 1913.

644. Furlough and Leave.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India :—

Sub-Conductor P. C. Philips, India Miscellaneous List, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for 12 months, on private affairs, under the leave rules of 1889.

645. Equipment—Tools, entrenching.—The Government of India have sanctioned the provision of light entrenching tools, with cases, etc., for Machine Gun Sections of Pioneer battalions, at the rate of 16 per section.

2. Indents for the stores should not be submitted until called for by the Ordnance Authorities.

646. Equipment—Sappers and Miners and Pioneers.—The Government of India have sanctioned the following revised scales of guncotton for field companies of Sappers and Miners, and Pioneer regiments, in lieu of existing scales.

Army Department
No 3563-25 (O-4),
dated 4th November
1913

Pioneer regiments.

	Equipment per battalion.	Annual allowance per battalion.
Guncotton, dry, primers, field, 1 oz.	1,280	100
Guncotton, wet, slabs, field, 15 oz.	256	100

Sappers and Miners, Field companies.

	Equipment per company.
Guncotton, dry, primers, field, 1 oz.	800
Guncotton, wet, slabs, field, 15 oz.	240

650

24th Nov.
1913.

650. Dress—Officers of the British Service.—The changes in dress contained in the amendments to the Dress Regulations for the Army, 1911, issued with Army Order No. 279, dated War Office, the 1st August 1913, are applicable, in so far as they affect the articles of uniform worn at stations abroad, to officers of the British Service on the Indian Establishment. Army Regulations, India, Volume VII, will be amended in due course.

2. It is to be clearly understood that officers are not to be called upon to provide themselves with new patterns of articles introduced by the amendments referred to above, until the articles which they are to replace and which are now in possession are worn out.

651. Equipment.—With reference to paragraph 42 of the Memorandum on Army Training in India, 1912, the "indication screens" mentioned therein.

List of Changes, 1930
for India they may be provided from training grant funds under the provisions of paragraph 10 (xiv) of the Instructions attached to Army Department letter No. 4845-1 (G.S.-S.D.-3), dated 28th January 1913.

2. The following instructions in their use are published for guidance—

(a) *Artillery screens*—are to be placed at right angles to the line of fire to indicate both to umpires and to the troops employed, the nature of the target engaged. They will be utilised as follows:—

- (i) Red screens indicating an infantry target at long and medium ranges.
- (ii) Red screens with yellow diagonal stripe indicating an infantry target at decisive ranges.
- (iii) Yellow screens indicating an artillery target.
- (iv) Yellow screens with red diagonal stripe indicating a cavalry target.

To indicate the direction of fire a small white disc will be placed 20 to 30 yards in front of the screen.

When firing from a concealed position the screens should be placed at some distance to a flank, care being taken to avoid as far as possible disclosing the position of the gun.

(b) *Machine gun screens*.—The use of triangular screens for indicating machine gun fire, with discs to show the direction of the fire, will conform to the above. The screen is yellow and blue for all natures of target.

652. Accommodation for Troops—Indian.—The Government of India have been pleased to decide that when such of the ranks of the 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners, as draw batta continuously, are in occupation of lines constructed at the public expense, rent at the following rates per mensem shall be recovered from them, *vis.* :—

Rs. A. P.			
Subadars ...	...	4	8 0 each.
Jemadars ...	...	2	8 0 do.
Havildars and Naiks ...	...	1	4 0 do.
Other ranks ...	...	0	8 0 do.

653. Dress—Officers of the British Service.—With reference to India Army Order No. 650 of 1913, the following circular letter issued from the War Office is published for information :—

'I am directed to inform you that the following is to be substituted for the amendment to paragraph 14, lines 3 to 6, Dress Regulations, published with Army Order No. 279 of 1st August :—

'Under the tunic or dress jacket by all mounted officers (except those of Highland and Scottish regiments—including Scottish Rifles) and by all officers of Rifle regiments (excluding Scottish Rifles); over the tunic or doublet by all other officers.'

The King's Regulations, paragraph 1708, and Dress Regulations will be amended by Army Orders in due course."

2. The necessary amendment to Army R. India, Volume VII, will be published shortly.

24th Nov.
1913.

654. Musketry Courses during 1914.—1. *Qualifying Courses*—The following will be the dates of assembly and composition of qualifying courses in musketry and machine gun during 1914:—

	Dates		PACHWARI			CHANDLA GAZI.			SARARS.		
	Musketry	Machine Gun.	British Officers	British Warrant and N.-C.O's.	Indian Rank.	British Officers	British Warrant and N.-C.O's.	Indian Rank.	British Officers	British Warrant and N.-C.O's.	Indian Rank.
1st Course	20th January to 24th March.	14th March to 31st March.	1 st 30	34	21	14	14	155	27	27	213
2nd Course	24th April to 6th June	7th June to 23rd June	1 st 30	34	21	25	25	25	27	27	213
3rd Course	11th September to 21st October.	21st October to 10th November.	1 st 30	34	21	25	25	25	27	27	213

* May be increased to 22 if two officers can make their own arrangements.

† Including one from localised regiments in Burma.

‡ Including two from localised regiments in Burma.

§ This course is conducted at Rawal Pindi.

2. The examination held at the assembly of these courses will embrace paragraphs:—

655

24th Nov
1913.

12 to 44	} Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909. (Re-print 1912.)
84 to 117	
198 to 276	
296 to 306	

Students will also be tested in range taking with the Mekometer.

3. The students to remain at schools for a machine gun course will be selected by commandants during the first four weeks of the musketry course.

11. *Senior Officers' Courses.*—For general officers, staff and senior regimental officers, will be held under the orders of general officers commanding divisions, at stations to be selected by them, in communication with the Commandant, Central School of Musketry, Pachmarhi.

A similar course will be held for the three independent frontier brigades.

655. **Artillery—Organization.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 665 of 1911, the headquarters of the C. R. A., 4th (Quetta) Division, will be transferred from Quetta to Mhow with effect from the 1st December next.

The designation of the above officer will now be:—

"C. R. A., 5th (Mhow) Division," and the training of the mobile artillery of the 4th (Quetta) Division will be carried out by him under arrangements to be made between the divisional commanders.

656. **Pensions—Uncovenanted.**—It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that particulars of acting allowances drawn by non-gazetted officers holding substantive appointments should be omitted from the statement of claims to pension, prescribed in Article 507 (a) (2), Civil Service Regulations.

2. The regulations will be amended accordingly.

Finance Department,
No. 977-C.S.R., dated 17th
October 1913.

657

24th Nov.
1913.

657. Cantonments—Magistrates.—India Army Order No. 202, dated 8th October 1903, as subsequently amended, is further amended as follows:—

Paragraph 3 is reconstructed as follows:—

"3. The number of appointments in the Department, and the rates of monthly staff pay, are as under:—

		Staff pay. Rs.
3 First grade Magistrates	...	700
6 Second grade Magistrates	...	600
	{ After ten years' substantive service in the Department	500
31 Third grade Magistrates	{ After five years' substantive service in the Department	400
8 Assistant Magistrates	...	300*

* Includes the allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem for having passed the Departmental Higher Standard Examination"

Paragraph 5 is reconstructed as follows:—

"5. Substantive service commences from the date on which an officer is confirmed in the Cantonment Magistrates' Department."

Paragraph 7 is amended as follows:—

For the second sentence, substitute the following—

"The additional allowance of Rs. 50 and Rs. 100 a month will be admissible to an officiating officer who has passed the Departmental Lower or Higher Standard Examination, respectively."

Paragraph 14 is amended as follows:—

For the words "Magistrates or Assistant Magistrates" in the opening clause, substitute the words "officers officiating in the Department."

In Clause I, for the words "The preliminary examination" substitute the words "The preliminary or Lower Standard examination."

In the last sub-clause of Clause I, *delete* the second sentence, commencing, "An officer appointed to act, etc."

657

 24th Nov.
1918.

In Clause II, *delete* the words "and must be passed by Magistrates or Assistant Magistrates subsequent to appointment," and *insert* the following:—

"An officer may not appear for the examination until he has officiated for three months in the Cantonment Magistrates' Department: He will be ineligible for confirmation as a permanent Cantonment Magistrate until he has passed; and will be liable to removal from the Department if he has failed to pass it within two years of continuous employment."

Paragraph 10 is reconstructed as follows:—

"10. The grant of furlough to Magistrates or Assistant Magistrates is, during the first three years of the period of their service, regulated by military rules. After the expiry of three years they become subject to the civil leave rules.

Officers of the Cantonment Magistrates' Department who, at the time of the promulgation of India Army Order No. 664, dated the 23rd November 1908, had completed five years' substantive service in that Department, will count service for leave under civil rules from the date on which they had completed such service, and those officers who had completed more than three but less than five years' substantive service in that Department, will count service for leave under civil rules with effect from the date of the India Army Order quoted above.

Officers appointed to the Judge Advocate General's Department will again become subject to military leave rules."

The following new paragraph is *inserted*:—

15-A. Accepted candidates for the Cantonment Magistrates' Department will undergo a course of preliminary instruction as set forth below:—

By the Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitary) of the Division.

(A) Principles of Hygiene and Sanitation—One week.

By an officer of the Cantonment Magistrates' Department in the Division.

(B) Practical Sanitation and Administration of Cantonments—Five weeks. :-

(2). The lectures on 'Hygiene' and Sanitation will mainly deal with:—

(a) The application of the provisions of the Cantonment Code to sanitary matters including the prevention of contagious and infectious diseases,

(b) the removal and disposal of sewage, including incineration and trenching, with the advantages and disadvantages of the different systems;

(c) water-supplies, with special application as to their connection with certain forms of disease;

(d) sanitary inspection of premises.

The instruction in Practical Sanitation and Cantonment administration will consist of:—

(e) practical sanitation;

(f) cantonment finance and taxation;

(g) administration of land and cantonment property;

(h) administration of cantonment establishments;

(i) cantonment office routine.

(3). The instruction will be arranged by General Officers Commanding Divisions, and a favourable report (on India Army Form X-1843) by the instructors will form a necessary qualification for officiating employment in the Department, besides success in passing the Lower Standard (or Preliminary) Examination in Law laid down for the Department.

(4). Previous to the dates fixed for instruction, the candidates will be required to study the various books selected for this purpose by the instructors.

(5). Candidates will not receive any extra allowance for the period of their instruction. In cases where travelling expenses are incurred, these will be met from the ordinary grant and head of the budget affected.

Candidates serving in the Kohat and Bannu Brigades will be instructed in the Rawal Pindi Division, and those in the Derajat Brigade in the Lahore Division.

6.
24th
19

658. **Passages—Sea**—A revised trooping programme between England, the Colonies and India for the 1913-14 season, is published as an annexure to this order. That published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 397 current is cancelled.

659. **Passages—Regulations.**—The following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, has been approved by the Government of India. It will be included in the January 1914 Appendix to India Army Orders.

Paragraph 53 is *reconstructed* as follows:—

"53. Under the conditions named in paragraph 51, individuals detailed or permitted to attend an authorised instructional course or examination, while on leave, will be granted free passage, or travelling allowance, as the case may be, as follows:—

In India.—If on privilege leave, uncombined with other leave; free passage, or travelling allowance, that would have been admissible had they remained at duty. When on leave is taken; free passage or travelling allowance, from the place of residence to the station concerned, and back thereto, or to their own stations, but not exceeding that which would have been admissible had they not been on leave.

Exception.—Free passage, or travelling allowance, will not, however, be granted to individuals who, for their own convenience, do not proceed to the stations to which they are ordered, but are permitted to attend the same course of instruction or examination at the stations where they are on leave.

Out of India.—Officers admitted to the Staff College, but not to other courses, or continuous or prolonged service Royal Engineer O.

660

24th Nov.
1913.

selected for instruction at the school of military engineering, Chatham; free passage back to India if they return on termination of the course, at the earliest available opportunity and without an intervening period of leave other than casual leave.

660. **Passages—Railway.**—Revised rules for the conveyance of military traffic by railway.—It is notified for information that the rules and conditions for the conveyance of military traffic have been revised and will come into force on the 1st April 1914. The chief amendment is that which deals with the carriage of goods intended for Government. In future, only goods or live-stock which are actually the property of Government in the Army Department at the time of despatch will be sent at the military traffic rates; all other goods will be sent at public rates.

2. All Army contracts which expire before the 1st April 1914, should be renewed on the basis that the new rules will not apply to goods or live-stock which are not the property of Government in the Army Department at the time of despatch.

3. All current Army contracts which will not expire before the 1st April 1914, will continue under existing conditions, and orders to regulate the working of the new conditions from the 1st April 1914, until they expire will issue in promulgating the revised rules.

661. **Organization—Signal Companies.**—The following is substituted for India Army Order No. 492, dated 15th September 1913:—

"His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of certain amendments in the qualifications, published as an annexure to the letter of the Adjutant-General in India, No. 1195-1 (A.G.-3), dated 16th November 1910, required of a British soldier desirous of transfer

to the signal service in this country. The qualifications now required will be as follows:—

662

 24th Nov
1913.

- (i) Character at least "good". In addition, must be certified as being "thoroughly sober and reliable" (King's Regulations, paragraphs 417-418).
- (ii) Should have at least two years' service, with three years' unexpired; and, in the case of a soldier serving on a seven or eight years' engagement and with less than three years' unexpired, may be accepted for service in a signal company on making a written promise to extend his service with the colours as soon as eligible to do so.
- (iii) Must be in possession of at least a second class certificate of education.
- (iv) Must be a 1st class signaller [Training Manual, Signalling 1907 (Reprint 1911), Section 221, as amended by Army Order No. 333, dated 1st November 1912], or a certified "efficient" Government Telegraph Department telegraphist.

A 2nd class signaller may, however, be transferred to the signal service if previously accepted by the signal company commander concerned.

- (v) If below the rank of corporal, must be unmarried.

2. The period of probation in signal companies will in future be six months, instead of one year as heretofore. India Army Order No. 100 of 1911, paragraph 10 (c), (i) and (ii) is amended accordingly.

3. The effect of these amendments is, first, that a 2nd class signaller may be accepted for the signal service, and secondly, that a colloquial knowledge of Hindustani is not required of applicants for transfer.

4. This order should be republished in division, brigade orders."

662. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—The following additions are made to the Royal Field Artillery portion of the programme of reliefs of British and Indian units for

663

1913-14, promulgated in India Army Order No. 202 of
24th Nov. 1913:—
1913.

Brigade.	Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
XIIIth	8th ...	Bangalore.	Bellary ...	By road ..	The move- ments will be carried out on con- clusion of the Prac- tice Camp at Rejasa- kuntl.
	44th ...	Bellary ...	Bangalore.	By road...	

663. Accounts.—The following footnote should be added to paragraph to (xvi) of the Memorandum of Instructions regarding the accounts of the Annual Training Grant, which formed an enclosure to Army Department letter No. 4845-1 (G.S., S. D.-3), dated the 28th January 1913:—

“Travelling allowances, when admissible under rule, should be granted unless the General Officer Commanding Division has published an order to the effect that, owing to the insufficiency of funds, expenses only are to be given.”

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 633
OF 1913.

Trooping programme between England
the Channel and
India for the season 1913-14.

663 1913-14, promulgated in India Army Order No. 222 of
24th Nov. 1913:—
1913.

Brigade.	Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
XIIIth	8th	Bangalore	Bellary	By road.	The move- ment will be carried out in con- sideration of the Prac- tice Camp at Rajah- mudi.
	44th	Bellary	Bangalore.	By road.	

663. Accounts—The following footnote should be added to paragraph 10 (xxi) of the Memorandum of Instructions regarding the accounts of the Annual Training Grant, which formed an enclosure to Army Department letter No. 4845-1 (G.S., S. D.-3), dated the 28th January 1913:—

‘ Travelling allowances, when admissible under rule, should be granted unless the General Officer Commanding Division has published an order to the effect that, owing to the insufficiency of funds, expenses only are to be given ’

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 658
OF 1913.

Trooping programme between England
the Colonies and
India for the season 1913-14.

Trooping programme between *England*
the Colonies

OUTWARD.

Vessel.	Leaves Southampton Docks.†	Troops.	Date of arrival at Bombay or Karachi.
	1913.		1913.
1. Rewa (to Bombay) ...	12th September	Drafts and Furlough men	3rd October.
2. Dongola (to Bombay) ...	24th September	2nd Battalion, Northum- berland Fusiliers and drafts.	15th October.
3. Plassy (to Bombay) ...	9th October ...	Drafts ...	31st October.
4. *Rohilla (to Karachi) ...	22nd October...	"B" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery and drafts.	12th November.
5. Rewa (to Bombay) ...	13th November	Drafts, including those for Southern and Bangalore Brigades, and Burma Division.	4th December.
	1914.		
6. *Dongola (to Karachi) ...	21st November	8th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, 21st Brigade, Royal Field Artillery and drafts.	12th December (arrives Aden 6th December).
7. Plassy (to Bombay) ...	11th December	Drafts ...	2nd January.
8. *Rohilla (to Karachi) ...	19th December	Drafts ...	9th January.
	1914.		
9. Rewa (to Bombay) ...	10th January...	Drafts from England and 1st Battalion, Welsh Reg- iment from Egypt.	6th February.
10. *Dongola (to Karachi) ...	21st January ...	Drafts ...	11th February (arrives Aden 5th February).
11. Plassy (to Bombay) ...	11th February	Drafts, including those for Southern and Bangalore Brigades, and Burma Division.	5th March.
12. *Rohilla (to Karachi) ...	18th February	Drafts and furlough men	11th March.

* These transports will ordinarily only bring men for the following stations:—
Peshawar, Nowshera, Attock, Campbellpore, Rawal Pindi, Sialkot, Lahore Cantonment,
Rukh, Agra

† For purposes of financial adjustment with the Government of India, the "date of sailing" is

COLONIAL MOVEMENTS.

554

Vessel.	Port.	DATES.		Troops.
		Departure.	Arrival.	
Colonial Transport "Soudan."	Chingwangtao	1913. 22nd October	1913. 21st November	2nd Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry.
	Karachi	.....	.....
	Karachi	26th November	.....
	Mauritius	.....	7th December	1st Battalion, Essex Regiment. (Headquarters and 4 Companies for Mauritius; 4 Companies for Durban.)
	Mauritius	9th December	.....
	Durban	.....	15th December	
	Bombay	25th November	.....	Empty or details.
	Mauritius	.....	4th December	
	Mauritius	7th December	.....	2nd Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.
	Bombay	.....	16th December	
R. I. M. S. "Hard- ingo."	Karachi	1914. 5th March	..... 1914. 15th March	No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
	Suez	.....	.....
	Suez	16th March	.....	No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.
	Karachi	.....	26th March	

F. J. AYLME, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 1st December 1913.

664. The London Gazettes of the 4th and 7th November 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 24th November 1913.

664

1st Dec.
1913.

665. **Appointments**—The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel J. Crimmin, V.C., C.B., C.I.E., I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Derajat and Bannu Brigades, with effect from the 27th October 1913, *vice* Colonel B. B. Grayfoot, I.M.S., transferred.

Colonel P. Hehir, I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, 6th (Poona) Division, with effect from the 17th October 1913, *vice* Surgeon-General T. M. Corker, British, *vice*, transferred.

Captain G. G. Hirst, I.M.S., to be Specialist in prevention of Disease and in charge of the Brigade Laboratory, Rangoon, with effect from 7th November 1913.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. N. C. Wimberley, I.M.S., Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Mobilization), 6th (Poona) Division, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Mobilization), 9th (Secunderabad) Division, with effect from the 1st November 1913, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel D. D. Shanahan, R.A.M.C., tour expired.

Major H. O. B. Assistant Director (Poona) Division, *vice* Lieutenant-C transferred. puty 6th 1913, M.S.,

666

1st Dec.
1913.

The date of appointment of Colonel F. H. Treherne, British Service, as Assistant Director of Medical Services, 7th (Meerut) Division, is with effect from the 20th October 1913, and not 15th October 1913, as shown in India Army Order No. 626, dated 17th November 1913.

666. Furlough and Leave.—The undermentioned warrant officer has been granted combined leave out of India:—

Conductor R. Smith, Ordnance Department, Army Headquarters, Ordnance Branch, for eight months on private affairs under the leave rules of 1889 (the first 90 days on privilege leave).

667. Furlough and Leave.—With reference to India Army Order No. 438 of 1911, notifying sanction to the grant of combined leave under paragraph 222, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, to departmental officers and departmental warrant officers of the India Unattached List, and members of the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department, it is notified for information that combined leave for such ranks should, as far as possible, be granted from such a date as to permit of return to duty by troopship within the period granted, or within such extension as is admissible without recovery of pay.

... of India have
ny Regulations,

Paragraph 15, lines 2 and 3.—*Expunge* the words "(or black)."

Appendix II.—Under the heading "(a) The 'Sam Browne' Belt" *expunge* the words "(or black)" in line 2 of the first clause.

Under the heading "(c) Sword Knot" *expunge* the words "(or black)" in line 2.

670

1st Dec.
1913.

or welts, of the prescribed pattern; and whenever retired officers require to renew other articles of dress, the latest approved patterns will be followed.

Retired officers if re-employed on Army service are required to provide themselves with service dress and mess dress only. The provision of any other uniform is optional.

Retired Indian officers may wear the uniform of the unit or corps in which they last served. Those who continue to attend Durbars after retirement, in virtue of their military rank, should wear the uniform of that rank."

Delete the footnote to the old paragraph.

2. The above corrections will appear in due course in the Quarterly Appendix to India Army Orders.

670. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India have sanctioned the abolition of the saddles and their appurtenances at present authorised for off horses of Royal Field Artillery and their ammunition columns

2. Of the saddles and appurtenances thus set free the following will be retained by those units for such purposes as riding drill, use by orderlies, etc. Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Columns are also provided for and this respect:—

(a) *Saddles and appurtenances for riding drill:—*

Royal Field Artillery Batteries, . . .	18 each.
Royal Field Artillery, Ammunition Columns . . .	40 each.
Royal Horse Artillery, Ammunition Columns . .	20 each

(b) *Leathers, stirrup (spare):—*

Royal Field Artillery Batteries . . .	6 pairs, i.e., 1 pair per sub section.
---------------------------------------	--

3 The "Surcingles, leather, harness" will also be retained for use with the "pad, roller" for carrying the blanket on the off horse.

671. Buildings.—The Government of India have been pleased to sanction, as a tentative measure for 5 years, the provision of kunkur floors, in lieu of the earthen floors at present authorised, in the stables and outstandings of the following Class I Station Veterinary Hospitals.—

Sialkot.

Meerut, Nos. 1 and 2.

Lahore Cantonment.

Ambala.

Mhow.

Neemuch.

Jhansi.

672. Native Lines Hutting.—With reference to India Army Order No 168, dated 31st March 1913, Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Roberts, M.V.O., on return from leave, resumed the office of a member of the Indian Cavalry Lines Committee, No. 2, on October 25th, 1913.

673. Reconstructed Accounts Notice Infantry 1901.
1901, has been approved by the Government of India:—

Paragraph 36 is reconstructed as follows:—

Paragraph 36.—Advances to officers and men, pensioners, etc., authorised under the Regulations, will be charged in this account, and credited when recovered from Government.

674. Promotion of Army—Reliefs.—A revised prom-
movements of British and
ring 1913-14 is published
India Army Order No. 202
current, is cancelled.

675.

1st Dec.
1913.

675. Forms.—The following form has been introduced and should be taken into use at once:—

I. A. F. Y-1987. Programme of Progressive Measures in Cantonments.

The above form will be issued to Cantonment Authorities, on payment, as required.

The following form has been revised:—

I. A. F. W-1783. Statement of roads within and outside cantonment limits, constructed and maintained from Military Works funds during the year.

The revised form only will be used in future.

The following forms have been revised and, pending their reprint, the additions and corrections noted below should be made in manuscript:—

A. F. B-2055. Nominal list of men discharged.

At the head of the form for the words "General Officer Commanding the Brigade or Division on the 1st of every month" *insert* "Officer in charge, Records, on the weekly English Mail day."

I. A. F. O-1374. Skeleton List.

In the top right hand corner of the form for "O. O. in charge" *read* "A. D. O. S., _____ Division," and in the bottom right hand corner for "Examiner, Ordnance Accounts" *read* "Examiner, Military Accounts Department, _____ Section."

I. A. F. O-1453. Statement of casualties in ammunition.

Page 2. For "Have the rifle or rifles in which the *missiles* occurred" *read* "Have the rifle or rifles in which the *casualties* occurred."

After the word "result" *add* "(see India Army Order No. 11 of 1912)."

I. A. F. S-1596-A. Annual return of articles supplied by the Supply and Transport Corps (receipts).

I. A. F. S-1596-B. Annual return of articles supplied by the Supply and Transport Corps (issues).

675

Under "Miscellaneous articles" *insert* a new column "chopping blocks, small," in both of the forms above quoted.

1st Dec.
1913.

1. A. F. Z-2062. Precautions against fire.

Rule 1.—The second clause is reconstructed as follows.—

"He is responsible that all receptacles for storing sand or water, for use in case of fire, are kept filled, and that if water is used it will be changed once a week; where sand is obtainable it is preferable to water for extinguishing a fire."

The following corrections are made to I. A. F. Z-2001 :—

Against "Y-1987" *insert* :—

Supply G. or P.	Designation.	Paper.	--	Remarks.
P. ↘	Programme of Progressive Measures in Cantonments.	O.	...	To be issued to Cantonment Authorities as required.

Under "W-Military Works" for the present entry in column 3 against W-1783 *substitute* the following:—

"Statement of roads within and outside cantonment limits, constructed and maintained from Military Works funds."

F. J. AYLMEER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 674 OF 1913.

PROGRAMME OF RELIEFS OF BRITISH AND INDIAN UNITS FOR 1913-14.

BRITISH CAVALRY.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
1st King's Dragoon Guards	Ambala	Lucknow	By rail	
8th Hussars	Lucknow	Ambala		

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

Brigade.	Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
I	"Z"	Ambala	England	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.	To take over guns, horses, equipment, &c, from "Z" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.
II	"B"	England	Ambala	By sea to Karachi, thence by road.	

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY—concl'd.

563

Brigade.	Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
VIII	"N"	England	Risalpur.	By sea to Karachi, thence by rail.	Advance parties will be sent from Karachi to Meerut to take over the guns, horses, equipment, etc., of the Xth Brigade and proceed with them by rail to Risalpur and Sialkot respectively.
	"Q"	England	Sialkot	By sea to Karachi, thence by rail	
	"P"	Meerut	England	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.	
	"R"	Meerut	England	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.	
X	"V"	Rawal Pindi	Meerut	By road.	Guns, horses, equipment, etc., will be handed over to the VIIIth Brigade.
	"W"	Sialkot	Meerut	By road.	

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY.

Brigade.	Battery.	From	To	How to move	Remarks.
IV	7th Battery	Barrackpore	Secunderabad	By rail	Personnel only.
	14th "	Allahabad	Secunderabad	By rail	
	66th "	Dinapore	Secunderabad	By rail	

V	{ ... }	63rd Battery	Meerut	...	Cawnpore	...	By rail	{ Personnel }	}	The movements will be carried out on conclusion of the practice camp at Palipihari.
		64th "	Meerut	...	Fyzabad	...	By rail			
		73rd "	Pareilly	...	Lucknow	...	By rail			
VI	{ ... }	77th (Howitzer) Battery.	Agra	...	Jhansi	...	By road	...		
		79th (Howitzer) Battery.	Jhansi	...	Agra	...	By road	...		
VII	...	4th Battery	Campbellpore	...	Rawalpindi	...	By road.			
IX	{ ... }	19th "	Cawnpore	...	Meerut	...	By rail	{ Personnel only, }	}	
		20th "	Lucknow	...	Bareilly	...	By rail			
		28th "	Fyzabad	...	Meerut	...	By rail			
XIII	{ ... }	8th "	Bangalore	...	Bellary	...	By road	...	}	The movements will be carried out on conclusion of the practice camp at Rajankunti.
		44th "	Bellary	...	Bangalore	...	By road	...		
XVII	{ ... }	10th "	Secunderabad	...	Barrackpore	...	By rail	{ Personnel only, }	}	
		26th "	Secunderabad	...	Allahabad	...	By rail			
		92nd "	Secunderabad	...	Dinapore	...	By rail			

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY—*concl'd.*

565

Brigade.	Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
XVIII	59th Battery	Hyderabad (Sind)	Lahore Cant. ...	By rail	To take over guns, horses, equipment, etc., left behind by XVIIIth Brigade.
	93rd "	Hyderabad (Sind)	Ferozepore ...	By rail	
	94th "	Karachi	Lahore Cant. ...	By rail	
	101st "	England	Hyderabad (Sind)	By sea to Karachi, thence by rail.	
XXI	102nd "	England	Hyderabad (Sind)	By sea ...	Guns, horses, equipment, etc., to be taken over by the XVIIIth Brigade.
	103rd "	England	Karachi	By sea ...	
	12th "	Lahore Cant. ...	England	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.	
XXXV (late XLVI)	25th "	Lahore Cant. ...	England	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.	Guns, horses, equipment, etc., to be taken over by the XVIIIth Brigade.
	58th "	Ferozepore ...	England	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.	
	58th "	Ferozepore ...	England	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.	

BRITISH MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

Battery.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
No. 3 ...	Cairo ...	Quetta	By R. I. M. Steamer to Karachi, thence by rail.	By R. I. M. Steamer, thence by rail to Karachi, thence by R. I. M. Steamer.
No. 7 ...	Quetta	Cairo ...	By rail to Karachi, thence by R. I. M. Steamer.	

Company.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
Coast Defence Companies.				
No. 61 ...	Rangoon	Aden ...	By R. I. M. Steamer.	
No. 75 ...	Bombay	Rangoon	By R. I. M. Steamer.	
No. 77 ...	Aden ...	Bombay	By R. I. M. Steamer.	
Heavy Batteries.				
No. 72 ...	Nowgong	Peshawar	By rail	Personnel only.
No. 86 ...	Peshawar	Multan	By rail	
No. 90 ...	Multan	Nowgong	By rail	
Inland Companies.				
No. 51 ...	Quetta	Allahabad	By rail.	
No. 60 ...	Ferozepore	Quetta	By rail.	
No. 73 ...	Fort Attock	Delhi ...	By rail.	
Company, No. 74	Delhi ...	Agra ...	By rail.	
No. 81 ...	Ruhi ...	...	.....	To stand fast.
No. 82 ...	Allahabad	Ferozepore	By rail.	

BRITISH INFANTRY.

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
2nd Bn., Royal Lancaster Regiment	Lebong	To stand fast.
1st Bn., Northumberland Fusiliers	Mhow	England	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.	
2nd Bn., Northumberland Fusiliers	England	Sabathu Jutogh	By sea to Bombay, rail to Ambala, thence by road.	
2nd Bn., Royal Fusiliers	Jubbulpore	Fort William	By rail.	
3rd Bn., Royal Fusiliers	Chakrata	Lucknow	By road to Dehra Dun, thence by rail.	
2nd Bn., Liverpool Regiment	Lahore Cantonment	Peshawar	By rail and road.	The Headquarters of the 2nd Wing, at present located in the Murree Hills, will proceed to Rawalpindi and there be joined by the other Wing, which will be raised from Lahore Cantonment. The whole battalion to march thence to Peshawar.

2nd Bn., Somerset Light Infantry	Tientsin	...	Quetta	...	By Colonial transport to Karachi, thence by rail.
2nd Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment	Pyzabad	...	Kamptee	...	By rail.
1st Bn., Lancashire Fusiliers	Multan	...	Karachi Hyderabad	...	By rail.
4th Bn., Worcestershire Regiment	Bareilly	...	Meiktila	...	By rail to Calcutta, R.I. M. S. to Rangoon, thence by Government river steamer.
2nd Bn., Royal Welsh Fusiliers	Quetta	...	England	...	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.
2nd Bn., East Surrey Regiment	Shwebo	...	Chaubattia	...	By Government river steamer to Rangoon, R.I.M.S. to Chittagong, rail to Kathgodam, thence by road.
1st Bn., West Riding Regiment	Ambala	...	Lahore Cantonment	...	By rail.
2nd Bn., Hampshire Regiment	Mauritius	...	Nhow	...	By R.I.M. Steamer to Bombay, thence by rail.
Bn., South Lancashire Regiment	Sabathu Jutogh	...	Quetta	...	By road to Ambala, thence by rail.


Families and heavy baggage, by R. I. M. steamer from Chittagong to Calcutta, thence by rail and road.

BRITISH INFANTRY.—*concl'd.*

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
1st Bn., Welsh Regiment	Egypt	Chakrala	By sea to Bombay, rail to Dehra Dun, thence by road. By rail.	
2nd Bn., Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).	Fort William	Bareilly	...	
1st Bn., Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	Kirkee	Ahmednagar	By rail	The movement of the regiment to Ahmednagar last year was postponed owing to scarcity of water at that station.
1st Bn., Essex Regiment	Quetta	Mauritius	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea in Colonial transport.	
2nd Bn., Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.	Poonah	Durban	By road to Belgaum, thence by rail.	
2nd Bn., Royal West Kent Regiment.	Peshawar	Bangalore	By rail.	
1st Bn., Middlesex Regiment	Aden	Multan	By sea.	
1st Bn., York and Lancaster Regiment.	Karachi	England	By rail	
	Hyderabad	Jubbulpore	By rail.	
1st Bn., Highland Light Infantry	Lucknow	Ambala	By rail.	
2nd Bn., Cameron Highlanders	Bangalore	Poonah	By rail to Belgaum, thence by road	
1st Bn., Royal Irish Rifles	Kamptee	Aden	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea	
1st Bn., Leinster Regiment	Chaubattia	Fyzabad	By road to Kathgodam, thence by rail.	

INDIAN CAVALRY.

570

Regiment.		To	How to move.	Remarks.
2nd Lancers	...	Delhi ...	By road.	
4th Cavalry.	...	Bombay	By rail.	
11th Lancers	...	Suez	By road.	
15th Cavalry	...	Bombay	By road.	
16th Cavalry	...	...	...	To stand fast.
17th Cavalry	...	Allahabad	By rail.	
18th Cavalry	...	Lahore Cantonment	By road.	
20th Cavalry	...	Quetta	By road.	
21st Cavalry	...	Multan	By road.	
22nd Cavalry	...	Lahore Cantonment	By road.	



INDIAN MOUNTAIN BATTERIES.

Battery.	From	To	How to move	Remarks.
No. 23	Nowshera	Abbottabad	By road.	
No. 25	Abbottabad	Nowshera		
No. 28	Bannu	Abbottabad		
No. 29	Abbottabad	Bannu		

SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Company.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
No. 1, 1st Sappers and Miners	Rurki	Peshawar	By rail	
No. 3 ditto	Peshawar	Rurki		
No. 4 ditto	Rawal Pindi	Rurki		
No. 6 ditto	Rurki	Rawal Pindi		
No. 17, 3rd Sappers and Miners	Quetta	Kirkee	By rail to Karachi, R. I. M. S. to Embury, thence by rail.	
No. 19 ditto	Kirkee	Quetta	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. S. to Karachi, thence by rail.	

INDIAN INFANTRY.

Regiment.	From 	To	How to move 	Remarks.
3rd Bahmans	...	Nongong	By R. I. M. S. to Calcutta, thence by rail.	
5th Light Infantry	...	Singapore	By rail to Calcutta, thence by R. I. M. Steamer.	
8th Rajputs	...	Secunderabad	By R. I. M. S. to Bombay, thence by rail.	
10th Jats	...	Imasi	By rail	
17th Infantry	...	Lucknow	By rail.	
18th Infantry	...	Dera Ismail Khan	By R. I. M. S. to Karachi, rail to Dera Khan, thence by road	
19th Punjabis	...	Quetta	By road to Nowshera, thence by rail.	
20th Infantry	...	Foona	By rail to Nipahad, thence by road.	
24th Punjabis	...	Nowshera	By road.	
4th Punjabis	...	Hyderabad (Sind)	By rail.	

Regiment.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
30th Punjabis	... "	Delhi ...	By rail.	
31st Punjabis	... "	Multan ...	By road.	
32nd Punjabis	... "	Banna ...	By rail.	
38th Dogras	... "	Malakand ...	By road.	
40th Pathans	... "	Hong-Kong ...	By R. I. M. S. from Calcutta.	
51st Sikhs	... "	Chakdara Largai	By road.	
53rd Sikhs	... "	Kohat		
56th Punjab Rifles	... "	Samana		
58th Vaughan's Rifles	... "	Chaman		
59th Scinde Rifles	... "	Jullundur		
65th Punjabis	... "	Jhelum		
72nd Punjabis	... "	Peshawar		By rail, thence to Bombay, thence by R. I. M. Steamer.
74th Punjabis	... "	Hong-Kong		

PIONEER BATTALIONS.

575

Battalion.	From	To	How to move.	Remarks.
12th Pioneers	...	Kirkee	...	...
23rd Sikh Pioneers	...	Ambala	...	...
32nd Sikh Pioneers	...	Lahore Cantonment	...	...
34th Sikh Pioneers	...	Sialkot	...	...
45th Pioneers	...	Allahabad	...	...
64th Pioneers	...	Secunderabad	...	...
107th Pioneers	...	Jhansi	...	...
121st Pioneers	...	Quetta	...	...
128th Pioneers	...	Meerut	...	...
		Quetta	By rail to Bombay, R. I. M. S. to Karachi, thence by rail.	
		Lahore Cantonment	By rail.	
		Sialkot		
		Ambala		
		Kirkee		
		Mandalay	By rail to Madras, R. I. M. steamer to Rangoon, thence by rail.	
		Meerut	By rail.	
		Jhansi		
		Allahabad		

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

AOIAO-2846-29-11-13-GCBP Simla

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 8th December 1913.

676 The London Gazettes of the 11th and 14th November 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 1st December 1913.

676

8th Dec.
1913.

677. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major N. H. Ross, R.A.M.C., to the charge of the Brigade Laboratory, Fyzabad, with effect from the 8th November 1913.

Captain R. B. Langrishe, 62nd Punjabis, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th class, with effect from the 12th October 1913.

Captain E. S. Gillett, Army Veterinary Corps, to be Staff Veterinary Officer, and Personal Assistant to the Director General, Army Remount Department, with effect from the 20th November 1913, *vice* Major W. F. Shore, Army Veterinary Corps, vacated.

678. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.—Appointments.—Miss Flora Muriel Orchard, Miss Nora Beresford, and Miss Margaret Florence Jackson, have been appointed nursing sisters. The date of appointment of Misses Orchard and Beresford was 8th August 1913, and of Miss Jackson 28th August 1913. Term of service commenced 24th September 1913.

679

8th Dec.]
1913.**679. Accommodation for Troops—European.—The**Army Department letter
No. 16734-1 (Q.M.G.-3),
dated 15th November 1913.Most Hon'ble the Secretary of
State for India has been pleased
to sanction the provision of com-
bined and separate theatres forBritish units in India as follows, *viz.* :—

- (a) The provision in new Cantonments of a combined theatre for British troops in a central position, on the scale of 250 seats for every 1,000 men when the strength of the garrison aggregates 2,000 but less than 3,000 men, and when the garrison exceeds the latter number two combined theatres may be provided if necessary ; and
- (b) the provision of a separate theatre for the units shown in the annexure to this order on the scale shown opposite each unit, the seats to be provided being based on 25 per cent of strength, (i) when new lines are provided in an existing Cantonment, (ii) when new institute accommodation is required in existing lines and (iii) when existing accommodation for any particular unit requires reconstruction.

680. Sale or Demolition of Military Buildings.—

The Government of India have been pleased to delegate to General Officers Commanding Divisions and Independent Brigades the power to sanction

Army Department letter
No. 7936-1 (M.W.-2),
dated 13th November
1913

the sale or demolition of useless military buildings borne on the books of the Military Works Services or were constructed at the expense of the Army Estimates, subject to the following conditions :—

- (a) That the book value of the building does not exceed Rs. 2,500.
- (b) If the building has to be replaced, that it is an authorised one, that the cost of the replacement will not exceed Rs. 2,500 and that the General Officer Commanding will find the necessary funds from the grant for Minor Works or the Hutting Grant as the case may be.

8th Dec.
1918.

- (c) That no question of the transfer of any military land is involved.
- (d) That it has been ascertained from Local Governments or Administrations concerned, that the buildings no longer wanted for military purposes are also not required by them.

681. Mobilization Store Tables.—In continuation of India Army Order No 619 of 1913, it is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the publication of Mobilization Store Tables for :—

- (a) A British Infantry Battalion ;
- (b) A Battalion of Indian Infantry or Pioneers ;
- (c) A Field Company (Sappers and Miners) ;

in replacement of :—

- (a) Field Service Manual, British Infantry, 1906.
Tables XIII-A to XIII-G.

- (b) Field Service Manual, Indian Infantry and Pioneers, 1906.

Tables XIV-A to XIV-G.

- (c) Field Service Manual, Engineers, 1906.

Tables XI-A to XI-F. (That portion dealing with a field company.)

2. Copies will be supplied free to all concerned by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, in due course.

3. Consolidated indents will be submitted by Divisions and Independent Brigades on the same scale as for the corresponding Field Service Manuals, scales of issues of which have been furnished separately to Divisional and Independent Brigade Headquarters.

4. The Mobilization Store Tables will also be placed on open sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at two annas per copy

682. Drill and Instruction.—The attention of general officers commanding divisions and independent brigades

683

8th Dec.
1913.

is drawn to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 898. There have been numerous complaints as to the want of knowledge of practical field sketching and map reading possessed by officers detailed to attend the Cavalry School, Saugor.

683. Passages—It is notified for information that, with the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have sanctioned, with effect from the 1913-14 trooping season, the grant of free passage by sea from England in a Government vessel or hired transport, and by rail, river and road from the port of disembarkation to the soldier's station in India, to the intended wives of all non-departmental warrant officers and all non-commissioned officers on the Unattached List.

2 Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 74, will be amended in due course.

684. Passages—Regulations.—The following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, have been approved by the Government of India. They will be included in the April 1914 Appendix to India Army Orders.

Army Department
No 13983-2 (Q.M.G.-1),
dated 20th October
1913

"Paragraph 61.—

Insert the following new clause above clause (e) and below the heading "Within Indian limits" :—

"(e) Quartermasters, riding masters, district officers of Royal Artillery, and inspectors of ordnance machinery and army schools, electing to remain in India, and their families. To their intended place of residence."

Re-letter the present clauses "(c), (f) and (g)" to read "(f), (g) and (h)" respectively.

In the 'Note' after present clause (e), for "clauses (d) and (e)" in the first line, read "clauses (d), (e) and (f)."

In the 'Note' after present clause (f), for "clause (e) or (f)" in the first line, read "clauses (e), (f) or (g)."

685. Repair of Arms in the Field.—The following revised arrangements for the repair of small arms in the field have been sanctioned. Minor repairs will be carried out in Cavalry Brigade and Divisional Ammunition Columns and any further repairs in Ordnance Depôts.

Army Department
No 2585-1 (C.G.S.),
dated the 15th March
1912.

685

 8th Dec.
1913.

As a consequence of the above the following changes in existing war establishments will be made :—

- (1) Armourers will be removed from the war establishments of cavalry and infantry units and their tools and materials from the mobilization equipment.

One British cavalry armourer serjeant will be included in the war establishment of a Cavalry Brigade Ammunition Column and three British infantry armourer serjeants in that of a Divisional Ammunition Column.

One Indian cavalry armourer and six Indian infantry armourers per division will be attached to the Base Ordnance Depôt in place of the armourers now included.

- (2) The above numbers of armourers will be supplied on mobilization by the units of the mobilized division or cavalry brigade and will join the Ammunition Column or Base Ordnance Depôt to which they are to be attached ; at the base. The distribution of armourers to Ammunition Columns or Base Ordnance Depôts will be laid down in the mobilization orders of the unit concerned. Tools for Indian armourers will be provided in the mobilization equipment of the depôt concerned. British armourers will take their scale of tools from those on charge in peace time.
- (3) The armourers with the remaining infantry and cavalry units of mobilized divisions or cavalry brigades will join their respective regimental depôts and will be available for general work in the divisional area under the orders of the area commander.

686

8th Dec.
1913.

- (4) Should a force be mobilized which does not include a British cavalry or infantry unit, the armourers of Ammunition Columns will be drawn from the reserve of armourer serjeants maintained by the Ordnance Department; their tools being provided by the arsenal concerned.
- (5) One private, sowar or sepoy from the depot establishment will be added to the war establishment of British and Indian cavalry and infantry units.

The necessary corrections to Field Service Manuals are being embodied in the revised editions now under preparation.

686. Correspondence.—With reference to paragraph 140, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and paragraph 7, Field Service Regulations, Part I, Section 15, it is notified that in order to assimilate peace with field service procedure the Government of India have decided that the letters AAA (written without stops) shall in future be used to indicate a "full stop" in all official military telegrams instead of the word "stop."

2. The Regulations will be amended accordingly & due course.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

**ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 679 OF
1913.**

*British units to be provided with a separate theatre and
the scale on which the building is to be provided.*

Unit	Number of seats.	Dimensions of theatre.
Group of 4 batteries, Royal Horse Artillery and Royal Field Artillery, with Ammunition Columns	195	64' x 24'
4 Companies, Royal Garrison Artillery (Inland)	140	49' x 24'
4 Companies, Royal Garrison Artillery (Coast)	110	41' x 24'
Brigade of Royal Field Artillery or a group of 3 batteries, Royal Horse Artillery and Royal Field Artillery, with a Royal Field Artillery Ammunition Column	145	50' x 24'
3 Companies, Royal Garrison Artillery (Inland)	105	39' x 24'
3 Companies, Royal Garrison Artillery (Coast)	85	34' x 24'
British Cavalry Regiment	150	52' x 24'
British Infantry Battalion	250	80' x 24'
Headquarters and 6 Companies, British Infantry	200	65' x 24'
Headquarters Wing, British Infantry	140	49' x 24'
Detached Wing, British Infantry	110	41' x 24'

NOTE.—In the event of there being less than three batteries or companies of artillery, it is intended that they should use the supper room for a theatre as at present.

The dimensions of these buildings will be the same in the hills as on the plains, but if the site in any case in the hills is limited, the accommodation will be reduced to not less than three-fourths of the normal scale.

F J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 15th December 1913.

687. The London Gazettes of the 18th and 21st November 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 8th December 1913.

687

15th Dec.
1913.

688. Appointments—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major H. F. Shea, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, 3rd (Lahore) Division, with effect from the 17th November 1913.

Captain H. G. F. Christie, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 21st December 1913.

Captain I. J. Whittell, 56th Rifles, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 3rd December 1913.

Captain J. A. Gardner, Royal Garrison Artillery, to be Staff Officer to the Inspector, Royal Garrison Artillery, for the season 1913-14 Dated 7th November 1913.

Captain K. Wigram, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, to be General Staff Officer and Grade General Staff Branch
vice Captain C. L. Nor
Own Corps of Guides. I

Captain H. W. Russell, R.A.M.C., to the charge of the Brigade Laboratory, Ambala, with effect from the 22nd November 1913.

Captain A. W. Byrne, R.A.M.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Sanitary), 3rd (Lahore) Division, with effect from the 21st November 1913.

689 Lieutenant J. A. Sinton, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Prevention of Disease and in charge of the Brigade Laboratory at Kohat, with effect from the 7th November 1913.

15th Dec.
1913.

Lieutenant E. O. Hogan, Royal Garrison Artillery, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated 27th November 1913.

689. Staff College, Quetta—Result of Examination for Admission.—1. The following officers, whose names are arranged in regimental order, qualified at the recent competitive examination for admission to the Staff College :—

(a) *Successful Candidates.*

Rank and Name.	Corps.
Captain M. Magniao ...	Lancashire Fusiliers.
" W. E. Maples ...	West Riding Regiment.
" H. B. Dixon ...	Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment. W-21
" P. L. Hanbury ...	Shropshire Light Infantry.
" G. Craster ...	6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
" H. G. Wilmer ...	14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs
" A. G. C. Hutchinson ...	23rd Sikh Pioneers.
" A. M. Browne ...	47th Sikhs.
" M. E. S. Johnson ...	48th Pioneer s.
" S. B. Pope ...	58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force).
" K. D. B. Murray ...	59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).
" B. E. Anderson ...	" " " "
" D. W. McPherson ...	62nd Punjabis.

15th Dec.
1913.

Rank and Name.	Corps.
Captain N. Ogle ...	67th Punjabis.
" N. E. Howell ...	82nd Punjabis.
" W. G. Palmer ...	113th Infantry.
" R. C. Wilson ...	114th Mahrattas.
" H. L. Scott ...	1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.
" C. M. T. Hogg ...	4th Gurkha Rifles.
" J. D. Crowdy ...	5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
" R. E. Coningham ...	10th Gurkha Rifles.

(b) *Candidates who qualified, but for whom there are no vacancies :—*

Rank and Name.	Corps
Captain G. Howson ...	4th Cavalry
" H. T. Shakespear ...	12th Cavalry
" C. G. H. Henderson ...	29th Lancers.
" G. P. Morris ...	30th Lancers.
" A. N. G. Jones ...	36th Jacob's Horse.
" G. G. E. Wylly, V.C. ...	Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force).
" E. J. Burdett ...	11th Rajputs.
" H. S. E. Franklin ...	15th Ludhiana Sikhs
Lieutenant H. R. Stranack ...	29th Punjabis.
Captain C. K. Crookshank ...	34th Sikh Pioneers.
" J. Gray ...	35th Sikhs.

689

15th Dec.
1913.

Rank and Name.	Corps.
Captain C. A. M. Dunlop ...	37th Dogras.
" C. L. Cobban ...	43rd Erinpura Regiment.
" N. M. R. Radcliffe-Smith.	44th Merwara Infantry.
" B. E. A. Manson ...	61st King George's Own Pioneers.
" A. H. Burnett ...	72nd Panjabis.
" F. F. Hodgson ...	84th Panjabis.
" F. A. G. Roughton ...	113th Infantry.
" F. E. W. Baldwin ...	121st Pioneers.
" J. C. Gretton ...	126th Baluchistan Infantry.
" G. H. Russell ...	" " "
" B. O. Duff ...	1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.
" F. H. Barton ...	2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles.
" R. D. Alexander ...	3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
" M. Wylie ...	4th Gurkha Rifles.
" G. D Pike ...	9th Gurkha Rifles.
" G. C. Wheeler ...	" " "

2. The undermentioned officers have been nominated for admission to the Staff College by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Rank and Name.	Corps.
Captain A. D. Murray ...	Royal Garrison Artillery.
" E. D. Carr-Harris ...	Royal Engineers.
" G. G. F. Wyllie, V. C. ...	Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force).

3. The successful candidates named in paragraph 1 (a) and the officers named in paragraph 2 will, unless they receive other instructions, join the College on the 19th February 1914. 690
15th Dec
1913.

A copy of each officer's record of service should be sent to the Commandant, Staff College, by that date.

4. The officers referred to in paragraph 3 will report themselves by telegram to the Commandant as soon as practicable, giving an address in India to which communications may be sent.

690. Appointments—Regimental, Indian Army.—The Most Honourable the Secretary of State for India has sanctioned revised regulations as under governing regimental appointments in the Indian Army, with effect from the 9th November 1913.—

I. *Commandants.*—All officers appointed to the command of regiments or battalions on or after the 9th November 1913, shall be limited to a tenure of 4 years. Commandants of Cavalry regiments will be required to vacate their appointments on attaining the age of 50 years or on completion of 4 years' tenure, whichever shall happen first. They will be eligible on vacating for the benefits admissible under Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 163-A.

Commandants of Infantry battalions will be required to vacate their appointments on attaining the age of 52 years or on completion of 4 years' tenure, whichever shall happen first.

II. *Other officers.*—Officers of Cavalry units shall be ineligible for selection for appointment as Commandants after attaining the age of 48 years. Such officers may, at their option, elect for removal from the cadres of their units at any time between the ages of 48 and 50 years with the benefits admissible under Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 163-A.

Infantry officers shall cease to be eligible for selection for commands of battalions after attaining the age of 50 years, and may at their option elect removal from the cadres of their units at any time between the ages of 50 and 52 years, with the benefits admissible under Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 163-A.

The regulations will be amended in due course.

691

15th Dec.
1913.

691: Pensions.—Under instructions from the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is notified for information and guidance that when it is desired to compulsorily retire a warrant officer under the provisions of paragraph 382-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, while on leave, in the United Kingdom, the necessary papers should be submitted by the head of the department or other superior authority to the Government of India for transmission to the India Office.

Paragraph 385, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be amplified accordingly to make this clear.

692. Clothing—British Army.—The Government of India have approved of the adoption of the following improved patterns of trews, tartan, Highland, Royal Scots:—

Stock No. 4105.—Trews, Highland, for classes entitled to first quality.

Stock No. 4106.—Trews, Highland, for colour serjeants, serjeants, band and pipers.

Stock No. 4107.—Trews, Highland, for drummers and other ranks.

693. Field Service Manuals, "Horse Artillery Brigade" and "Field Artillery Brigade".—In continuation of India Army Order No. 385 of 1911, it is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the publication of revised Field Service Manuals, "Horse Artillery Brigade" and "Field Artillery Brigade" in supersession of the present Field Service Manual "Horse and Field Artillery armed and Q. F. guns, 1908" with the

1. The existing tables will be used as a guide.

2. Copies will be supplied free to all concerned by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, in due course.

3. Consolidated indents will be submitted by Divisions and Independent Brigades based on the authorized scales which have been furnished separately to Divisional and Independent Brigade Headquarters.

694
15th Dec.
1913.

4. The manuals will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at four annas per copy.

694. **Field Service Manual, Headquarters Units**—In continuation of India Army Order No 385 of 1911, it is notified for information that the Government of India have approved of the publication of Field Service Manual, Headquarters Units, 1913, in supersession of Field Service Manual, Staff and Headquarters, 1911, with the exception of Table III, "Books, forms and stationery" which is being published separately. Until it is issued the existing table will be used as a guide.

2. Copies will be supplied free to all concerned by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, in due course.

3. Consolidated indents will be submitted by Divisions and Independent Brigades based on the authorized scales which have been furnished separately to Divisional and Independent Brigade Headquarters.

4. The Manual will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at four annas per copy.

695. **Languages—Oriental**—In continuation of India Army Order No. 100 of 1913, it is notified for information that the "Collection of Specimens of Examination Papers in Oriental Languages, set by the Board of Examiners during 1912-13" is now ready for issue and can be obtained direct from the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, price Rs. 2-8-0 per copy

696. **Artillery—Organization.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 571, dated 20th October 1913, until such time as the respective batteries forming the new Mountain Artillery Brigades are brought together in the

697. course of the annual reliefs, the Brigade Headquarters of Mountain Artillery will retain the designations allotted them by India Army Order No. 592 of 1911.

15th Dec.
1913.

697. **Army Orders.**—Attention is invited to the following Army Order, dated 1st September 1913:—

No 320. **Handbooks.**—Military Engineering, Part III-A. Military Bridging—General Principles and Materials, 1913.

698. **Pay and Allowances—British.**—The attention of all concerned is invited to India Army Order No. 228 of 1912, defining the responsibilities of officers in regard to the correct preparation of I A. Forms A-48, notifying changes etc., in service and proficiency pay.

As numerous instances have come to notice in which the instructions laid down in notes 1 and 2 to paragraph 487, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, have been overlooked, resulting thereby in overissues of service pay, and eventually causing hardship to individual soldiers or losses to the State, it is notified that officers will, in addition to being held personally responsible for the correctness of the claims (I A. F. A.-48) to service or proficiency pay, be held equally responsible that any changes in such pay due to extensions of service, re-engagements etc., or any other causes, are *punctually* notified to the Accounts Department as they occur.

699. **Supplies on the Line of March by Civil Authorities.**—It is notified that the Government of India have approved of the following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume X:—

Paragraphs 229 and 230 are reconstructed as follows:—

229. (a) Each district civil officer will detail a civil official to assist, in supply matters, the commandant of the post.

15th Dec.
1913.

- (b) When demands are made for articles which are not ordinarily kept in stock (e.g., sheep, fowls and eggs), or which are rapidly perishable (e.g., milk), the civil authorities will themselves purchase the supplies, convey them to the camping ground, and there hand them over in bulk to the officer commanding, together with a bill for the total amount due for the supplies at local rates, and for conveyance hire, if any. The officer commanding will at once settle the bill for the supplies accepted, (such supplies are liable, in the same manner as any others, to rejection by the committee referred to in paragraph 230 below), arrange for their retail issue and for the subsequent disposal of any surplus.

- (c) If shops are, or can be, established, on or near the camping ground, articles other than those referred to in (b) will be retailed by the shopkeepers, if shops neither exist nor can be arranged for, these articles will be dealt with as in the case of those mentioned in (b).

230. The advance party referred to in paragraph 214

* "Taking over" does not necessarily involve acceptance referred to in paragraph 229 (b) may be authorised, in conjunction with the supply official, if any, to take over*, but not to reject, those supplies which are not to be retailed by shopkeepers

Supplies may only be rejected by a committee composed, (a) in the case of supplies for British Troops, of British officers, (b) in the case of supplies for Indian Troops, preferably of Indian officers superintended by a British officer, otherwise, of British officers, and (c) in the case of supplies for animals, of British officers, if available, otherwise of Indian officers superintended by a British officer; the civil official, if present, should attend the committee, supplies ordered and tendered may be rejected only on account of unfitness for consumption according to the standard usually consumed by the persons or animals for whom they are intended; but if

700

15th Dec,
1913.

the supplies are unfit for consumption owing to the late arrival of the unit, or to causes outside the control of the supplier, payment must be made by the unit. The decision of the committee will be final; a copy of the report of a committee rejecting supplies will be sent to the district civil officer; the latter officer will also be informed of the acceptance of supplies of a quality inferior to that which might reasonably have been expected in the district traversed."

700. Medical Training—Indian Army.—Volumes entitled "Selections from Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911" in Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi will shortly be issued as follows:—

	Urdu.	Hindi.	Gurmukhi
*Indian Cavalry	1,688	470	337
*Indian Artillery and Sappers and Miners ...	278	41	161
*Indian Infantry	2,467	3,649	1,317
†Various medical officers and Army Bearer Corps.	204	331	204
*Imperial Service Troops	1,138	1,023	357
*Military Police	1	253	0
Army Headquarters	10	10	10
Total free issues ...	5,786	5,772	3,438

*One copy to each Indian officer and non-commissioned officer of, or above, the rank of Duffadar or Havildar.
†Distribution as given below.

15th Dec.
1913.

Units.	Number of units.	Hindi (a).	Urdu (b).	Gurmukhi (c).	Total.
Brigade 22 Divisional A. D. M. S., at 1 copy each of (a), (b) and (c).	22	22	22	22	66
D. A. D. M. S., (Mobilization), at 1 copy each of (a), (b) and (c).	9	9	9	9	27
O. Cs. Station Hospitals, at 1 copy each of (a), (b) and (c).	64	64	64	64	192
S. M. Os., I. M. S., at 1 copy each of (a), (b) and (c).	89	89	89	89	267
Divisional companies of A. B. C., at 16 copies of (a), 2 of (b) and 2 of (c) per company	9	144	18	18	180
Aden company, A. B. C., at 1 copy each of (a), (b) and (c).	1	1	1	1	3
Harma company, A. B. C., at 2 copies each of (a), 1 of (b) and 1 of (c).	1	2	1	1	4

(2) Copies may also be purchased from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, price 8 annas per copy.

701. Equipment—Artillery.—With effect from the 1st January 1914 rewigging of gun sponges will be done by the Ordnance Department instead of locally as at present.

2. Page 13, Army Tables, Fort Armaments, will be amended in due course.

702

15th Dec.
1913.

702. Identity Discs.—With reference to India Army Order No. 152 of 1913, paragraph 5, indents for identity discs (with cord) for officers may now be submitted to Army Clothing Factories for compliance.

703. ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INDIAN CENTRAL

FLYING SCHOOL.—The Government of India have sanctioned the establishment of an Indian Central Flying School at Sitapur, with effect from the 1st October 1913. The object of this school is to gain experience in aviation under Indian conditions with a view to its ultimate expansion as a training establishment.

The commandant will have entire control of the school, under the direct orders of Army Headquarters.

2. *Establishment.*—The school will consist of a commandant and three flying officers*, with the necessary medical and subordinate personnel, detailed in the Appendix to this order.

The British and Indian subordinate staff will consist of civilians only, who will be engaged on contract for specified periods. They will not be required to fly, and consequently will not be eligible for the gratuities and special pensions admissible to those injured on flying duty. They will be provided with free quarters.

3. *Conditions of service, etc.*—The qualifying conditions of appointment for the commandant and flying officers are as follows:—

- (i) To hold a Royal Aero Club's pilot certificate.
- (ii) To be recommended by his commanding officer.
- (iii) Medical fitness (as stated below).

*Already appointed, vide India Army Order No. 500, dated 22nd September 1913.

(iv) Not less than—

Two years' service (British service); three years' service (Indian Army); in addition, Indian Army officers must have qualified for "final retention."

15th Dec.
1913.

(v) Not above the rank of captain.

(vi) A natural bent for mechanics.

(vii) To be unmarried.

Officers selected in accordance with the above rules, as to qualification, will before taking up their duties at the school, undergo a further course of instruction, being attached for this purpose to the Military wing of the Royal Flying Corps in England.

Before appointment officers will be examined by a Medical Board, and no officer will be accepted unless he satisfies the Board that his vision (including normal colour perception) is normal, that he does not suffer from deafness, or any form of middle ear disease; that his respiratory, circulatory, and nervous systems are normal, and that he is in other respects physically fit for general service.

Officers will be appointed to the staff of the school for a period of four years from date of joining, the appointments being probationary for the first six months. They will be seconded in their regiments. An officer who is found at any time to be unfitted for the duties of the appointment, will be required to rejoin his regiment.

4. *Gratuities and special pensions.*—If injured on flying duty, the commandant and flying officers will be eligible for gratuities and pensions under the conditions and at the rates laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 748, *et seq.*, for officers who have been wounded in action.

In the event of death within seven years as the result of injuries so received, pensions, etc., may be awarded under the conditions applicable to the case of officers killed in action, or dying of wounds received in action.

704

15th Dec.
1913.

5. *Medical*.—A junior Royal Army Medical Corps officer (who will not fly), a sub-assistant surgeon, a ward servant, a bhisti, a dhoby, a ward sweeper, and six Army Bearer Corps men will be provided from the existing cadre of the 8th division. The hospital will be four-bedded, non-dieted, and the equipment, will be supplied regimentally. Medical supplies will be on "as required scale."

704. *Distribution of Army—Reliefs*.—The sanctioned programme of detachment reliefs of British and Indian units to be carried out during 1913-14 is published as an annexure to this order.

705. *Passages—Regulations*.—The following corrections have been approved by the Government of India, they will be included in the April 1914 Appendix to India Army Orders.

Army Regulations, India, Volume X.

Appendix VI, item 16.—In second line of column 3, for the entry "(31½ miles)" substitute "(28 miles)"; and in column 4 for "41½" substitute "38."

Military Traffic Map of India.

On the Pathankot-Bakloh road for the entry "31½" substitute "28."

706. *Cantonments—Magistrates*.—India Army Form I-1129 "Annual Confidential Report on Officers of the Indian Army serving in the Cantonment Magistrates' Department" having been revised, the new form will be taken into use in submitting the Confidential Reports due in the Office of the Quartermaster-general in India on the 1st April 1914.

707. The St. John Ambulance Association—Ambulance Competition.—It is notified for information that Major-General His Highness the Maharajah Scindhia of Gwalior, G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., A.D.C., has been good enough to present a St. John Ambulance Challenge Shield to be competed for by British and Indian regular Troops in India.

The following are the conditions applicable to this competition :—

- (i) The competition will be for British and Indian troops in alternate years. In 1914 it will be for Indian Troops and will take place at Delhi on 16th February 1914. Any Indian unit serving in India may send a team.
- (ii) Each competing team must consist of four men, all being effectives and borne on the strength of the Corp, they represent, and be either holders of the First Aid certificate of the Association or regimental stretcher bearers trained in accordance with the rules laid down in King's Regulations, and Volume II, Army Regulations, India.
- (iii) Each Corps wishing to enter a team must notify the same to Major Blackham, C.I.E., V.H.S., R.A.M.C., Hony. General Secretary, St. John Ambulance Association, Jutogh. The entries for the 1914 competition cannot be received later than the 10th January 1914.
- (iv) Each competitor in the competition will be distinguished by a number known only to the Moderator of the competition.
- (v) The teams will be judged throughout on the basis of the latest edition of the Indian Manual of First Aid.

The Examination will be divided into —

Subject A — Stretcher Drill, First Aid Treatment and the carrying of the sick and wounded.

Subject B — A viva voce examination in First Aid.

Subject C.—A practical test in the treatment and care of the injured and sick

15th Dec.
1913.

- (vi) There will be three judges—one for each of the subjects named in the preceding clause,—and a Moderator or Referee.

In treating supposed injuries (Subject C) no competitor will begin his work until the work of the preceding competitor has been judged. For subjects B and C the Association will provide the patients required. The labels showing the injuries to these patients shall be attached to their clothing in such a way that no patient can read his label. The order of the patients shall be changed for each team.

- (vii) In the event of a tie, the Moderator will submit the tying teams to a further and uniform test.

- (viii) All articles required at the competition will be provided by the local Committee, but teams must bring their own stretchers with them.

- (ix) Only persons introduced by the Committee may be present at the competition.

- (x) The Challenge Shield will be held for one year by the Corps winning it.

- (xi) Money prizes and badges of merit will be given to the members of the first two teams in the competition, and badges of merit will also be awarded to the two best individual competitors in the competition.

2. Teams entering for this competition will be required to travel to and from the place at which the competition is held at their own expense.

708. Forms.—The following form has been introduced for use in remount depôts in place of I. A. F. Z-2109:—

I. A. F. R-1484 Daily Receipts and Expenditure of Petty Stores.

The following forms have been revised:—

A. F. C-346. Qualification report of armourers and artificers, Army Ordnance Corps.

I. A. F. X-1879-A. Result of the Examination of Candidates for the Acting Schoolmaster's Certificate.

708

15th Dec.
1913.

The above forms will be taken into use at once, any copies of the old forms on hand being wasted.

I. A. F. I-1125 has been classified under "A" series and numbered India Army Form A-458.

The designation of the form has been altered to "Annual confidential report on clerks, accountants, etc., of the Military Accounts Department, and the Supply and Transport Corps," (outer and inner sheets).

The following forms have been revised and, pending their reprint, the corrections and additions noted below should be made in manuscript:—

A. F. B-2056. Proceedings on Transfer to the Army Reserve.

Item 14. Page 3. *After* "Exact size of boots" *insert* "Size of rifle butt. "Long" "Normal" or "Short."

I. A. F. A-368. Extraordinary family pension or gratuity claim.

Page 2. Place an asterisk against item 16 and connect it with the following footnote:—

"The answer should be couched as nearly as possible in the phraseology employed in the rule in Army Regulations, India, Volume I, under which the claim is preferred.

I. A. F. X-1835. Application to attend a class of instruction, etc.

Veterinary—Classes, page 2.

For "Applications" in the 1st line to "Poona" in the 7th line, in 3rd column, *substitute* the following:—

"Applications to be sent to the divisional commander in whose division the school or college exists for transmission to the Principal of the school or college concerned as follows:—

Poona School—1st January, 15th May, 15th July, 1st September and 1st November.

708)

15th Dec.
1913.

Ambala School—1st January, 15th February, 1st July,
1st September and 1st November.

Punjab Veterinary College at Lahore—15th March.

In the 8th line for "a native" substitute "an
Indian."

I. A. F. Z-2053. Furlough certificate, officers, etc.

After "staff appointments" in paragraph 4 of
Instructions, line 4, insert "lady nurses, Q. A.
M. N. S. I."

The following form is abolished:—

I. A. F. N-1275. Quarterly Abstract of Liquor Bar
Accounts.

The following corrections are made to I. A. F.
Z-2001.—

Expunge the entry against I-1125 and insert the
following on page 48.

I. A. F. A-458.	... G.	Annual confidential report on clerks, accountants, etc., of the Military Accounts Department and the Supply and Transport Corps (outer and inner sheets).	O.
-----------------	--------	--	----

Expunge the item "I. A. F. N-1275" and connected
entries.

Opposite item R-1484, insert:—

G.	Daily Receipts and Expenditure of Petty Stores.	O.
----	--	----

F. J. AYLMEYER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 703 OF 1913.

Staff of the Indian Central Flying School.

- 1 Commandant at Rs. 1,200 per mensem*.
- 3 Flying officers at Rs. 800 each per mensem*.

British subordinates.

- 1 Engineer.
- 1 Sailmaker.
- 2 Mechanists.
- 2 Riggers.
- 1 Repair shop mechanic.

Indian subordinates.

- 1 Carpenter.
- 1 Sailmaker.
- 2 Fitters.
- 2 Riggers.
- 2 Repair shop mechanics.
- 1 Storekeeper.

Details of the pay admissible will be published hereafter.

* Consolidated. Exchange compensation allowance is not admissible.

F. J. AYLMEY, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 704 OF 1913.

[Programme of Detachment Reliefs of British and Indian Units to be carried out during 1913-14.]

NORTHERN ARMY.

1ST (PESHAWAR) DIVISION.

Indian Troops.

Period.	Unit	From	To	How to move.
Quarterly	Detachment (51 men), Indian Cavalry.	Risalpur	Shankargarh	By road.
	Ditto ditto	Shankargarh	Risalpur	
	Detachment (8 men), Indian Cavalry.	Risalpur	Dargai	
	Ditto ditto	Dargai	Risalpur	
	Detachment (8 men), Indian Cavalry.	Risalpur	Malakand	
	Ditto ditto	Malakand	Risalpur	
	Detachment (8 men), Indian Cavalry.	Risalpur	Chakdara	
	Ditto ditto	Chakdara	Risalpur	

1ST (PESHAWAR) DIVISION—concl'd.

Indian Troops—concl'd.

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Monthly	Detachment Cavalry.	Mardan	Abazar	By road.
	Ditto	Abazar	Mardan	
Monthly	Detachment Infantry.	Nowshera	Shabkadr	
	Ditto	Peshawar	Nowshera	
	Detachment Infantry.	Shabkadr	Peshawar	
	Ditto	Nowshera	Chappri	
	Detachment Infantry.	Chappri	Nowshera	
	Ditto	Nowshera	Jalozai	
Monthly (during the summer months).	Detachment Infantry.	Jalozai	Chappri	
	Ditto	Nowshera	Pabbi	
	Detachment Infantry.	Pabbi	Nowshera	
	Ditto	Nowshera	Cherat	
	Detachment Infantry.	Cherat	Nowshera	By road.

Monthly (during the winter months).	{	Detachment (42 men), Indian Infantry.	Nowshera	..	Cherat	..
		Ditto	Cherat	..	Nowshera	..
		Detachment (120 men), Indian Infantry.	Nowshera	..	Peshawar (Mobilization down) Nowshera	Go
Monthly	{	Ditto	Peshawar	..	Jamrud	..
		Detachment (88 men), Indian Infantry.	Peshawar	..	Peshawar	..
		Ditto	Jamrud	..	Abazai	..
		Detachment (101 men), Indian Infantry.	Mardan	..	Mardan	..
Monthly	{	Ditto	Abazai	..		

3RD (LAHORE) DIVISION.

British Troops.

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Quarterly	2 Companies, British Infantry	Jullundur	Amritsar	Once by road, once by road and rail, and twice by rail.
	Ditto	Amritsar	Jullundur	

605

Indian Troops.

Annual	2 Companies, Indian Infantry	Jullundur	Simla	By rail and road.
	Ditto	Simla	Jullundur	
Quarterly	2 Companies, Indian Infantry	Jullundur	Amritsar	Once by road and rail and three times by road.
	Ditto	Amritsar	Jullundur	

7TH (MBERUT) DIVISION.

British Troops.

Special Delhi Fort Reliefs.	2 Companies, 3rd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.	Delhi	Lucknow	...	By rail.
	2 Companies, 4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	Dagshai	Delhi	...	By road and rail in October.
	Ditto ditto	Delhi	Dagshai	...	By rail and road in March.
	2 Companies, 2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment.	Ranikhet	Delhi	...	By road and rail in March.

Indian Troops.

Annual	2 Companies, Indian Infantry	Bareilly	Naini Tal	...	By road and rail.
	Ditto ditto	Naini Tal	Bareilly	...	

8TH (LUCKNOW) DIVISION.

British Troops.

Annual	2 Companies, British Infantry	Allahabad	Benares	...	By rail
	Ditto ditto	Benares	Allahabad	...	
Half-yearly	1 Company, British Infantry	Lebong	Barrackpore	...	By road and rail.
	Ditto ditto	Barrackpore	Lebong	...	

8TH (LUCKNOW) DIVISION—*concl'd.*
Indian Troops.

607

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Special	1 Squadron, Indian Cavalry	Allahabad	Calcutta	By road to Asansol, thence by rail.
	Ditto	Calcutta	Allahabad	By rail to Asansol, thence by road.
	Detachment (70 men), Indian Infantry.	Dibrugarh	Sadiya	By rail to and from Saikwa Ghat, thence by road three times a year.
	Ditto	Sadiya	Dibrugarh	
Annual	2 Companies, Indian Infantry	Manipur	Kohima	By road
	Ditto	Kohima	Manipur	
	Detachment (14 men), Indian Infantry.	Yatung	Gyantse	By road.
	Ditto	Gyantse	Yatung	

KOHAT BRIGADE. Indian Troops.

Detachment (68 men), Frontier Garrison Artillery.	Kohat	Malakand and Chak- dara.	Malakand and Chak- dara.	By road.
Detachment (46 men), Frontier Garrison Artillery.	Malakand dara.	Kohat	Kohat	By road.
Detachment (23 men), Frontier Garrison Artillery.	Malakand	Peshawar	Peshawar	By road.
Detachment (23 men), Frontier Garrison Artillery.	Peshawar	Kohat	Kohat	By road.
Detachment (22 men), Frontier Garrison Artillery.	Kohat	Peshawar	Peshawar	By road.
Ditto ditto	Peshawar	Kohat	Kohat	By road.
Ditto ditto	Kohat	Jamrud	Jamrud	By road.
Ditto ditto	Jamrud	Kohat	Kohat	By road.
Ditto ditto	Kohat	Samana	Samana	By road.
Ditto ditto	Samana	Kohat	Kohat	By road.
Ditto ditto	Kohat	Bannu	Bannu	By road.
Ditto ditto	Bannu	Kohat	Kohat	By road.
2 Companies, Indian Infantry	Samana	Thal	Thal	By rail.
Ditto ditto	Thal	Samana	Samana	By rail.

Indian Troops.

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Occasionally (5 times during the year).	Detachment (4 men), Indian Cavalry	Dera Ismail Khan...	Jandola	"
	Ditto ditto	Jandola	Dera Ismail Khan...	"
	Detachment (24 men) Indian Cavalry	Dera Ismail Khan ..	Jatta	"
	Ditto ditto	Jatta	Dera Ismail Khan...	"
	Detachment (21 men), Indian Cavalry.	Dera Ismail Khan	Drazinda	"
As required	Ditto ditto	Drazinda	Dera Ismail Khan...	"
	Detachment (1 Squadron), Indian Cavalry.	Dera Ismail Khan	Tank	"
	Ditto ditto	Tank	Dera Ismail Khan...	"
	Detachment (29 men), Indian Cavalry.	Tank	a Grbi Mar...	"
	Ditto ditto	Garhi Manjhi	Tank	"

DERAJAT BRIGADE—concl'd.

Indian Troops—concl'd.

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Occasionally (5 times during the year).	Detachment (41 men), Indian Infantry.	Dera Ismail Khan	Spinkai Kach	...
	Ditto	Spinkai Kach	Dera Ismail Khan	...
	Detachment (50 men), Indian Infantry.	Tank	Zam	...
	Ditto	Zam	Tank	...
	Ditto	Tank	Khajuri Kach	...
Twice during summer months.	Ditto	Khajuri Kach	Tank	By road.
	Detachment (20 men), Indian Infantry.	Tank	Nili Kach	...
	Ditto	Nili Kach	Tank	...
	Detachment (40 men), Indian Infantry.	Tank	Garhi Manjhi	...
	Ditto	Garhi Manjhi	Tank	...
As required	Detachment (30 men), Indian Infantry.	Tank	Mullarai	...
	Ditto	Mullarai	Tank	...

BANNU BRIGADE.
Indian Troops.

Half-yearly	Detachment, Frontier Garrison Artillery.	Kohat	..	Bannu	..	By road.
	Ditto ditto	Bannu	...	Kohat	...	
	Detachment, Indian Cavalry	Bannu	...	Lower Tochi Posts	...	
	Ditto ditto	Lower Tochi Posts	...	Bannu	...	
	Detachment, Indian Cavalry	Bannu	...	Kurram Garhi	...	
	Ditto ditto	Kurram Garhi	...	Bannu	...	
	Detachment, Indian Infantry	Bannu	...	Lower Tochi Posts	...	
	Ditto ditto	Lower Tochi Posts	...	Bannu	...	
	Detachment, Indian Infantry	Bannu	...	Kurram Garhi	...	
	Ditto ditto	Kurram Garhi	...	Bannu	...	
Quarterly	Detachment, Indian, Infantry	Bannu	...	Jani Khel	...	
	Ditto ditto	Jani Khel	...	Pannu	...	

SOUTHERN ARMY.
4TH (QUETTA) DIVISION.
British Troops.

Half-yearly	Detachment (150 men), British Infantry.	Karachi	...	Hyderabad (Sind)	...	By rail.
-------------	---	---------	-----	------------------	-----	----------

4TH (QUETTA) DIVISION—contd.

Indian Troops—contd.

Period.	Unit	From	To	How to move.
Annual	Detachment (150 men), Indian Infantry.	Hyderabad (Sind) ..	Karachi	By rail.
	Ditto ditto ..	Karachi	Hyderabad (Sind)...	
Half-yearly	Detachment (55 men), Indian Infantry.	Quetta	Mastung Kalat	
	Ditto ditto ..	Mastung Kalat	Quetta	
	Detachment (50 men), Indian Cavalry.	Quetta	Chaman	
	Ditto ditto ..	Chaman	Quetta	
	Detachment (10 men), Indian Cavalry.	Quetta	Mastung	
	Ditto ditto ..	Mastung	Quetta	

Quarterly	Detachment (16 men), Indian Cavalry. Ditto	Indian	Loralai	Musa Khel	...
	Detachment (24 men), Indian Cavalry. Ditto	Indian	Musa Khel	Loralai	...
	Detachment (16 men), Indian Cavalry. Ditto	Indian	Loralai	Gumbaz	...
	Detachment (28 men), Indian Cavalry. Ditto	Indian	Loralai	Marritangi	...
	Detachment (50 men), Indian Infantry. Ditto	Indian	Murgha	Mir Ali Khel	...
	Detachment (30 men), Indian Infantry. Ditto	Indian	Fort Sandeman	Fort Sandeman	...
	Detachment (30 men), Indian Infantry. Ditto	Indian	Musa Khel	Loralai	...
	Detachment (30 men), Indian Infantry. Ditto	Indian	Quetta	Hindu Bagh	...
	Detachment (30 men), Indian Infantry. Ditto	Indian	Quetta	Kilasaifulla	...
	Detachment (36 men), Indian Infantry. Ditto	Indian	Quetta	Hirock or Sibi*	...
Monthly	...	...	Hirock or Sibi	...	...

By road.

By rail.

* This detachment proceeds to Sibi for the winter.

4TH (QUETTA) DIVISION—*concl'd.**Indian Troops—concl'd.*

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
{	Detachment (20 men), Indian Infantry.	Quetta	Peshin	} By road.
	Ditto ditto	Peshin	Quetta	
	Detachment (22 men), Indian Infantry.	Chaman	Shelabagh	} By road.
	Ditto ditto	Shelabagh	Chaman	

5TH (MHOW) DIVISION.

British Troops.

{	2 Companies, British Infantry	...	Jhansi	...	Nowgong	...	} By rail and road.
	Ditto ditto	...	Nowgong	...	Jhansi	...	

Annual	Detachment (23 men) British Infantry.	Jubbulpore	Pachmarhi	...	By rail and road.
	Ditto	Pachmarhi	Jubbulpore	...	...
	2 Companies, British Infantry	Nasirabad	Neemuch	...	By road.
	Ditto	Neemuch	Nasirabad	...	...
Monthly	1 Company, British Infantry	Mhow	Indore	...	By road.
	Ditto	Indore	Mhow	...	...
	1 Company, British Infantry	Kamptee	Sitabuldi	...	By road.
	Ditto	Sitabuldi	Kamptee	...	...

Indian Troops.

Annual	Detachment (13 men), Indian Cavalry	Neemuch	Baroda	...	By rail.
	Ditto	Baroda	Neemuch	...	...
	Detachment (31 men), Indian Cavalry.	Jubbulpore	Pachmarhi	...	By rail and road.
	Ditto	Pachmarhi	Jubbulpore	...	...
	Detachment (13 men), Indian Cavalry.	Jubbulpore	Sutna	...	By road.
	Ditto	Sutna	Jubbulpore	...	...
	1 Squadron, Indian Cavalry	Neemuch	Nasirabad	...	By road.
	Ditto	Nasirabad	Neemuch	...	...

5TH (MHOW) DIVISION—*concl'd.*
Indian Troops—concl'd.

617

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Annual	2 Companies, Indian Infantry	Ajmere	Rajkot	By road.
	Ditto	Rajkot	Ajmere	By road.
	1 Company, Indian Infantry	Ajmere	Deesa	By road.
	Ditto	Deesa	Ajmere	By road.
Half yearly	Detachment, Indian Cavalry	Jhansi	Nowgong	By road.
	Ditto	Nowgong	Jhansi	By road.
	Detachment (14 men), Indian Infantry.	Deoli	Kotah	By road.
	Ditto	Kotah	Deoli	By road.
Quarterly	Detachment (23 men), Indian Infantry.	Gwalior	Jhansi	By rail.
	Detachment (31 men), Indian Infantry.	Deoli	Jaipur	By road.
	Ditto	Jaipur	Deoli	By road.
	Detachment (8 men), Indian Cavalry.	Nashabad	Jaipur	By road.
		Jaipur	Nashabad	By road.

Detachment (9 men), Cavalry.	Indian	Nasirabad	Deoli	By road.
Ditto	...	Deoli	Nasirabad	...

6TH (POONA) DIVISION.

British Troops.

Annals	...	4 Companies, British Infantry ...	Bombay	...	Deolali	By rail.	
					
...	...	Ditto ditto	Deolali	..	Bombay	...	...

Indian Troops.

	By sea.	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.
Jask <u>Chahbar</u> <u>Baghdad</u> <u>Bushire</u> <u>Bahrain</u> <u>Masqat</u> <u>Bandar Abbas</u> <u>Henjam</u> <u>Lingah</u> <u>Little Quoin</u>	Bombay	
2 Companies, Indian Infantry ...	...	...
Ditto	ditto	Aurangabad
...	{ Jask Chahbar Baghdad Bushire Bahrain Masqat Bandar Abbas Henjam. Lingah Little Quoin }	...

6TH (POONA) DIVISION—concl'd.
Indian Troops.—concl'd.

Period.	Unit.	From	To	How to move.
Half-yearly	1 Company, Indian Infantry	Poona ...	Satara ...	By road.
	Ditto	Satara ...	Poona ...	
	1 Company, Indian Infantry	Poona ...	Mahableshwar	By road.
	Ditto	Mahableshwar	Poona	

9TH (SECUNDERABAD) DIVISION.
British Troops.

Annual	1 Company, British Infantry	Wellington	Mallappuram	By rail.
	Ditto	Mallappuram	Wellington	
	1 Company, British Infantry	Wellington	Cannanore	
	Ditto	Cannanore	Wellington	
	1 Company, British Infantry	Wellington	Calicut	
	Ditto	Calicut	Wellington	

Indian Troops.

Special	{ ... }	1 Squadron Indian Cavalry	Bangalore	...	Madras	...	} By rail.
		Ditto ditto	Madras	...	Bangalore	...	
Half-yearly	{ ... }	1 Company, Indian Infantry	Ootacamund	...	Trichinopoly	...	} By rail.
		Ditto ditto	Trichinopoly	...	Ootacamund	...	
		Ditto ditto	Cannanore	...	Trivandrum	...	} By rail and backwater.
		Ditto ditto	Trivandrum	...	Cannanore	...	
		Ditto ditto	Cannanore	...	Trivandrum	...	
	{ ... }	Ditto ditto	Trivandrum	...	Cannanore	...	

BURMA DIVISION.
British Troops.

Period.	Unit	From	To	How to move.
Special	2 Companies, British Infantry	Maymyo	Bhamo	By road.
	Ditto	Bhamo	Maymyo	
	1 Company, British Infantry	Rangoon	Port Blair	By sea. (Royal Indian Marine vessel.)
	Ditto	Port Blair	Rangoon	
	2 Companies, British Infantry	Maymyo	Mandalay	By road.
	Ditto	Mandalay	Maymyo	

621

Indian Troops.

Annual	2 Companies, Indian Infantry	Rangoon	Port Blair	By sea (Royal Indian Marine vessel.)
	Ditto	Port Blair	Rangoon	

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

2817-13-13-GCHP Smila

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 22nd December 1913.

709. - The London Gazettes of the 25th and 28th November 1913 were received at Army Headquarters on the 15th December 1913.

709
22nd Dec.
1913.

710. **Appointments.**—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel A. E. Tate, V.H.S., British Service, to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, 7th (Meerut) Division from the 15th to the 19th October 1913, both days inclusive, and Assistant Director of Medical Services, Bangalore and Southern Brigades from the 20th October 1913, under paragraph 29 (h) Army Regulations, India, Volume 1.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. C. Nanton, R.E., to be Deputy Director-General of Military Works, Military Works Branch, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. D. Fraser, R.E., vacated. Dated 1st December 1913.

Captain E. S. Gillett, Army Veterinary Corps, to be Staff Veterinary Officer, Army Remount Department, *vice* Major W. F. Shore, Army Veterinary Corps, vacated. Dated 20th November 1913.

India Army Order No. 643, dated 24th November 1913 so far as it relates to the appointment of Colonel A. E. Tate, V.H.S., British Service, as Assistant Director of Medical Services, Bangalore and Southern Brigades, is hereby cancelled.

711

22nd Dec.
1913.

711. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Appointment and Promotions.—Lady Superintendent Miss Eleanor Sarah Kelly to be Senior Lady Superintendent and Senior Nursing Sister Miss Agnes May Waterhouse, R.R.C., to be Lady Superintendent *vice* Senior Lady Superintendent Miss Elizabeth Annie Wildman, R.R.C., retired. Dated 24th November 1913.

Senior Nursing Sister Miss Louisa Elinor Lingard to be Lady Superintendent *vice* Lady Superintendent Miss Anna Bolster retired. Dated 11th December 1913.

Nursing Sister Miss Mary Emily Gray, R.R.C., to be Senior Nursing Sister *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss Agnes May Waterhouse, R.R.C., promoted. Dated 24th November 1913.

Nursing Sister Miss Catherine Lumsden Warrack to be Senior Nursing Sister *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss Louisa Elinor Lingard promoted. Dated 11th December 1913.

712. Furlough and Leave.—The undermentioned departmental officer is granted leave in India under the furlough rules of 1889 as follows:—

Assistant Commissary and honorary Lieutenant F.I.S.
Jones India Medical General's Branch,
says on private
1914. (Leave
commenced on the 10th December 1913.)

713. Rewards—Volunteer Long Service Medal.—The following corrections are made in the annexure to India Army Order No. 629 of 1913:—

Under the heading "*1st Battalion, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles*" for "*Volunteer T. G. Perkins*" read "*Volunteer T. G. Parkinson.*"

Under the heading "*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles*" for "*Volunteer A. Schaffter*" read "*Serjeant A. Schaffter.*"

714. Tables for calculation of hospital diets.—The

714

Army Department No. 4122-7 (D.M.S.-2), dated 24th November 1913.

Government of India have sanctioned the publication of revised

22nd Dec.
1913.

"Tables for the calculation of diets in the hospitals of British Troops", and the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, has been requested to issue the same to all concerned.

715. Passages—Regulations—With reference to India Army Order 485 of 1913, it is notified for information that the concession of free passage to British soldiers proceeding on leave pending discharge, authorised in paragraph 69 (iii), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, applies only to those who take their discharge in India. The regulations will be amended in due course.

716. Passages—Regulations—The following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume X have been approved by the Government of India. They will be included in the April 1914 Appendix to India Army Orders.

Paragraph 8, second clause.—The sentence in lines 6 to 8 "This time limit, etc., etc., paragraph 76" is *reconstructed* as follows —

"This time limit does not, however, apply to families proceeding to or from the United Kingdom, in advance of, or subsequent to, the movement of the head of the family, under paragraph 73 (a), (e), (i) and (l) or 76."

Paragraph 73, clause (c)—The first clause is *reconstructed* as follows —

"When a British service officer, or an officer of the Indian service entitled to free passage home under paragraph 55 (d), anticipates that he is likely to be leaving India during the period falling between two trooping seasons, on duty, retirement, deputation, etc., he may send his family in advance as entitled passengers in a Government vessel or hired transport, or they may follow him in a similar vessel, provided that no member of the family shall receive this concession more than once during the officer's

717

12nd Dec.
1913.

Indian tour under any circumstances. A British service officer ordered to India for a tour of duty, or an Indian service officer selected for any of the appointments on the Indian establishment mentioned in paragraph 55 (d) and (f) while residing out of India, may likewise send his family in advance, or they may follow him later."

Clause (g).—In second line *after* the words "sent to" insert "or from."

717. Distribution of Army—Reliefs.—The following changes are made in the programme of reliefs of British and Indian units for 1913-14, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 674 *current*.

Royal Field Artillery.

Delete 77th and 79th (Howitzer) Batteries and connected entries.

718. The St. John Ambulance Association—The Ambulance Competition—In continuation of India Army Order No. 707 of 1913 it is notified that the Indian Branch of the St. John Ambulance Association have decided to present an Ambulance Challenge Shield for competition amongst British and Indian Troops serving in the Indian Empire.

The new trophy will be competed for by British Troops on 16th February 1914 at Delhi, whilst the shield presented by His Highness the Maharaja Scindhia of Gwalior, now held by the 14th (King's) Hussars, will be competed for on the same day by Indian Troops.

The two trophies will be competed for by British and Indian Troops in alternate years, and similar money prizes and badges of merit will be presented to the members of the first two teams in both competitions.

The conditions for the Indian Branch competition will be identical with those for His Highness's competition.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

721

29th Dec.
1913.

Captain S. R. Reeves, R.A., Assistant Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore, to be Inspector of Ammunition, Ordnance Inspection Section, No. 2 charge, Dum Dum, with effect from the 14th December 1913, *vice* Major F. A. Kemble, R.A., vacated.

721. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) L. C. Jones, M.V.O., 5th Cavalry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Adjutant-General's Branch, for 8 months on private affairs under the leave rules for the Indian Army (the first 60 days on privilege leave).

Pension service : 24th year commenced 1st March 1913.

722. Rewards.—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service. Army Department No. 1780-5 *vice*—With reference to paragraph 993, Army Regulations, India, Volume 1, the Government of India have sanctioned the following revised scale of Meritorious Service and Good Conduct Medals for Corps of Sappers and Miners :—

Medals for meritorious service, with annuity, issued as vacancies occur.	1 per corps and 1 additional to be held by each corps in turn as vacancies occur.
--	---

Medals for long service and good conduct <i>with</i> gratuity.	3 per corps annually.
--	-----------------------

Medals for long service and good conduct <i>without</i> gratuity.	2 per corps annually.
---	-----------------------

2. The medals allowed for Railway and Divisional Signal Companies will remain as at present authorised.

3. Defence Light Sections are to be considered with the Corps of Sappers and Miners to which they are affiliated for the grant of the above medals.

4. The additional long service and good conduct medals now authorised may be granted by the Divisional Commander and a draft India Army Order submitted in the usual manner to Army Headquarters for publication. The additional meritorious service medal with annuity will be allotted at Army Headquarters and recommendations on behalf of eligible candidates may be submitted to reach Army Headquarters by the 1st March 1914.

5. Instructions regarding the future submission of recommendations for the grant of the meritorious service medal to ~~V~~pper and Miner Corps will be issued later.

723. Medals.—It is notified for information that there is in the Army Department a large surplus stock of the undermentioned medal ribbons available for issue to units and individuals at half the usual price. The usual average price of Indian war medal ribbon is 4 annas 6 pies a yard, while that of other ribbons varies from annas 5 to Re. 1 per yard.

All the ribbon is in perfect condition.

India General Service, 1854.

Punjab, 1849.

Abyssinia, 1867-68 (in pieces of 9 inches).

Afghanistan, 1878-80.

Kabul to Kandahar, Star, 1880.

Egypt, 1882 (in pieces of 9 inches).

India General Service, 1895.

Queen's Soudan, 1896

Khedive's Soudan, 1896.

China, 1900.

Queen's South Africa (in pieces of 9 inches).

Africa General Service (in pieces of 9 inches).

Tibet, 1903-04.

Order of British India, 1st Class.

Order of Merit.

Applications should be made direct to the Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, Simla.

724

29th Dec.
1913

724. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India have sanctioned the provision of "Buckets, tripod stand, Mark III" for the use of the Brigade Staffs of Royal Field Artillery in the Field Army, at the rate of one per Brigade Staff.

725. Veterinary—Miscellaneous.—The Government of India have sanctioned the provision of an incinerator, with platform for post-mortem examination purposes, at each of the following stations for the disposal of the carcasses of animals that die or are destroyed on account of contagious diseases :—

Nowshera.

Risalpur.

Hyderabad (Sind).

Lucknow.

Jhansi.

Jubbulpore.

Mhow.

Neemuch.

2. The cost involved will be met from the Military Works grant for ordinary demands.

726. Veterinary—Organization.—The Government of India have decided that the scheme sanctioned in Army Departmental letter No. 1160-7 (Q.M.G.-11), dated the 28th September 1911, under which Class I Station Veterinary Hospitals are allowed to draw forage for the sick horses in their charge, direct from the Supply and Transport Corps and not from the units to which the animals belong, shall also apply in the case of officers' horses admitted to these hospitals.

Army Department No.
1467-3 (Q.M.G.-11), dated
the 13th December 1913.

Departmental letter No. 1160-7
(Q.M.G.-11), dated the 28th Sep-
tember 1911, under which Class I
Station Veterinary Hospitals are

2. The value of the rations should be recovered by the Military Accounts Department at the rate of nine annas per diem per horse from the officer's pay in the same manner as hospital stoppages are recovered in the case of an officer.

727

29th Dec
1913.

727. Veterinary—Organization.—The Government of India have authorised Officers Commanding, Station Veterinary Hospitals, Class I, utilising credits in their monthly grain accounts to the extent of Rs 50 per mensem, in purchasing special articles of diet for the use of the sick animals under their care, in lieu of forage or grain supplied by the Supply and Transport Corps.

2. India Army Form S-1672, will be corrected in due course.

728. Dress—British Officers.—The Government of India have approved the following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume VII —

Paragraph 30.—*Delete* from "rounded" to "hook" line 11, and *substitute* "cut square in front and fastened with two hooks and eyes".

Delete.—"One inside pocket" in line 12.

2. The above corrections will appear in due course in the Quarterly Appendix to India Army Orders.

729. Clothing—British Army.—With reference to India Army Order No. 324 of 1912; the Government of India have sanctioned :—

Army Department letter
No. 1,965-1 (Q M G-8)
dated 29th November 1913.

(i) The maintenance by British non-commissioned officer instructors of Central Physical Training Schools, borne on the non-departmental section of the Indian Unattached List, of the scale of uniform shown in the annexure to this order;

730

29th Dec.
1913.

(ii) a free issue, with effect from the 14th May 1912, to each man recruited from Home on arrival in India of one suit of khaki drill and two suits of white drill clothing, under the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, Appendix V.

2. The necessary additions to the regulations will be published in due course.

730. Scouts' Badges.—With reference to India Army Orders Nos. 320 of 1907 and 555 of 1909; it has been decided that British Rifle wear the same pattern badges (i.e., stock No. 110) Infantry regiments.

2. The bronze badges (2nd class) in possession of units will be returned to Superintendents, Army Clothing Factories and replaced free by gilding metal badges, on indents to be sent to factories concerned.

731. Equipment—Artillery.—With reference to India Army Order No. 245 of 1913, it is notified for information that the harness, rendered surplus to the authorities, proportion consequent on the withdrawal of the spare carriages from Q.F.-13 and 18-pounder Ammunition Columns, should be utilized to replace others condemned instead of new stores being demanded from Arsenals.

732. Field Service Manual, Divisional and Cavalry Brigade Ammunition Columns, 1913, in supersession of Field Service Manual, Divisional and Cavalry Brigade Ammunition Columns, 1908, with the exception of mobilization store tables and tables of books, forms and stationery which are being published separately. Until their issue the existing tables will be used as a guide.

2. Copies will be supplied free to all concerned by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, in due course.

733

29th Dec
1913.

3. Consolidated indents will be submitted by Divisions and Independent Brigades, based on the authorised scales which have been furnished separately to Divisional and Independent Brigade Headquarters.

4. The Manual will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at four annas per copy.

733 Pay and Allowances—British—Attention is invited to India Army Orders Nos. 394 of 1909 and 125 of 1912, regarding the conditions under which advances of

... of soldiers em-
The Home author-
nces, prior to em-
barkation, are sometimes made when authority for the issue of the same has not been received from India.

2. As the grant of an advance is undesirable in the absence of such authority, it should invariably be stated in applications for passages (Item No. 288, I A. F. Z-2000) whether or not the issue of pecuniary assistance is desired, thus removing all cause for doubt in the matter.

734. Discharges—Indian Army.—Attention of all concerned is invited to Gazette of India, Army Department, Notification No. 1030, dated the 12th December 1913, which brings into force, with effect from the 1st July 1914, the following important change in the conditions of service of Indian officers :—

Indian officers other than those of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department must retire on the completion of 32 years' pensionable service except in special cases when, with the sanction of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, they may be retained for a further specified period.

735

29th Dec.
1913.

735. Passages—Sea.—In the Trooping Programme between England and India, item No. 12, the last voyage of the "Rohilla" outward and homeward, is cancelled.

736. Passages—Regulations.—It is notified for information that officers of the Indian Army who attend the Staff College, and their families, shall be paid from their residence, and detention allowance at the rate laid down in the Allowance Regulations, irrespective of whether they are actually admitted to the College or not.

737. It is notified for information that for joint-ments of Southern Circles, the following new abbreviated telegraphic addresses "for Signal Company Commander" referred to in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 925, have been registered and are now available for use:—

Full address.	Abbreviated address
Signal Company, Commander, Group I.	"Signals, 2nd Divn."
" " " " II.	"Signals, 3rd Divn."
" " " " III.	"Signals, 4th Divn."
" " " " IV.	"Signals, 6th Divn"

738. Equipment—Arms.—In order to admit of the replacement and adjustment of blades, foresight, regimentally, the Government of India have sanctioned the Army Department letter No. 4169-2 (O-4), dated 4th December 1913, vision during 1914-15 of "Tools, adjusting, foresight" and "Blades foresight, M. L. E. Rifle, short, Mark III" for armourer serjeants, of British units.

2. The scales of issue will be published in the Army Tables of the units concerned; demands should not, however, be submitted until the Ordnance Authorities have notified that the tools and components are available for issue.

29th Dec.
1913.

739. **Accounts.**—The following amendment to the Memorandum of Instructions regarding the accounts of the annual training grant, issued with Army Department letter No. 4845-1 (G S., S.D.-3), dated 28th January 1913, is published for information:—

Add as paragraph 12(m):—

"Loss entailed by the issue on loan of waterproof sheets from mobilization reserve stock to troops and followers taking part in manœuvres."

740. **Forms.**—The following form has been introduced and will be taken into use at once:—

I. A. F. C-885. Register of Bills, Army Clothing Department.

I. A. F. G.-1094. Musketry Prize Statement, Indian Army, has now been revised and reprinted in accordance with the corrections notified in India Army Order No. 562 of 1913, and all copies of the old form in stock will be wasted.

The following forms have been revised and, pending their reprint, the corrections and additions noted below should be made in manuscript:—

I. A. F. L.-1180. Soldiers pass or furlough Form.

In the instructions on reverse of the form *delete* the words "Morvi, Barsi and Deogarh".

I. A. F. T.-1720. Military Railway Concession notice, etc.

After the full stop in the 2nd line of the note after paragraph (b) (ii) on the front page of the form, *insert* "In the event of their returning by other than the booked route, full single fares should be collected for the portion of the journey off the booked route, ordinary tickets being issued to them in the same way as in the case of ordinary single journey passengers".

741
29th Dec.
1913.

I. A. F. No. 1843. Paragraph 2 of instructions, on the reverse of the form add:—

XX. Principles of Hygiene and Sanitation. Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitary).

Practical Sanitation and Cantonment Magistrate.
Cantonment Administration.

The following correction is made to I. A. F. No. 2001:—

Against Item C. 885, in column 2 insert "G" in column "Designation of Form" insert "Register of Bills". In column "Remarks" insert "Issued to Clothing Factories as required".

741. Veterinary Officers.—Erratum.—India Army Order No. 643 of 1913. The date of the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel F. Eassie, D.S.O., Army Veterinary Corps, as Inspecting Veterinary Officer, Southern Circle, should read "5th" and not "6th" November 1913.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 729 of 1913.

Scale of clothing to be maintained by Instructors of Physical Training borne on the non-departmental Section of the Indian Unattached List.

Articles.	To be kept up.	Remarks.
Boots, ankle, mounted, pairs ...	2	
Cap, forage, with badge, and white and khaki covers ...	1	
Frock, drill, khaki (a) ...	3	(a) With authorised buttons, badges and chevrons,
Frock, drill, white (a) ...	3	
Frock, serge (Infantry) (a) ...	1	
Greatcoat, drab, dismounted (a) ...	1	
Haversack	1	
Helmet, khaki, complete with white covers ...	1	
Handkerchiefs, waist, pairs ...	2	
Puttees, pairs ...	1	
Sashes ...	1	
Trousers, drill, khaki, pairs ..	3	
Trousers, drill, white, pairs ...	3	
Trousers, tweed or serge, pairs ...	1	

NOTE.—On arrival in India one suit of khaki drill and two suits of white drill clothing will be issued free.

F. J. AYLMER, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India

INDEX
TO
INDIA ARMY ORDERS
BY
THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.
1913.

376AG

INDEX TO INDIA ARMY ORDERS, 1913.

 L10.
52.

AMBULANCE (ST. JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION).

Ambulance competition by British and Indian Regular troops in India, conditions for—	707, 715
--	----------

ACCOUNTS.

Expenditure belonging to the current financial year, adjustment of—before 31st March 1913	77
Supply and Transport Corps—Store Accounts—preparation and submission of—	91
Attention drawn to faulty and imperfect entries in India Army Form A-507—	247
Regimental Accounts, Indian Mountain Batteries, 1912, referred to in I. A. O. No. 696 of 1912, copies available for sale	277 287
Accounts—	323
Accounts of Audit officers	253
Savings Bank Accounts in the books of the Union of South Africa Postal Department, Pretoria, attention drawn to unclaimed balances	459
Accounts—attention invited to paragraph 162, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, regarding officers' responsibilities in respect to—	595
Advances—Houses—Advances to Regimental officers for purchasing or building houses—G. O. C, Divisions and Independent Brigades empowered to sanction—	615
Accounts—Budget—L.A.O. No. 516 of 1906, republished for information and guidance—	637
Amendment to the Memorandum of Instructions regarding the accounts of the Annual Training Grant	663, 729
Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1901, correction to—	673

AMMUNITION.

Practice—Units of Royal Garrison Artillery and Volunteer Artillery—Submission of indent for stores to the value of a refund	28
Rates to be charged for payment issues of ammunition	40
Amount of ammunition	111
Sanction to provide	113
Storage of pouch	126, 243
Army Regulations, India, Volume II	

AMMUNITION—*concl'd.*

Ammunition despatched by rail—rules regarding— ...	215
Sanctioned allotments for the purchase of practice ammunition for Coast Defence and Inland Companies of Royal Garrison Artillery, 1913-14	394
Shrapnel shell for B. L. 10-pr.—Mountain Batteries—sanctioned annual increased scale of—	519

ACCOMMODATION.

Sanction of the provision of cook-houses for serjeants, messes of Royal Artillery Units in the plains	26
Lavatories as annexed to barracks of British troops—sanctioned scale of—	243
Duty room for attendants at station hospitals—sanctioned provision of—	354
Sets of trays, as fixtures in the back verandahs of all regimental institutes for British troops—sanction of—	390
Latrines—seats for women of Indian Infantry battalions—revised scale of—	466
Public buildings for a detached company of Sappers and Miners— scale of—	491
European—provision of manéges	569
Occupation of lines constructed at the public expense—rates to be charged to ranks of the 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners	652
Provision of combined and separate theatres for British Units in India—	679

APPOINTMENTS.

Army Headquarters, 19, 34, 235, 270, 369, 443, 512, 533, 599, 643, 689, 720	
Army Staff	270
Personal Staff	66, 94, 262, 285, 299, 533, 678, 688
Army Remount Department	141, 699, 710
Divisional, 34, 66, 82, 94, 163, 195, 235, 270, 284, 294, 321, 405, 498, 500,	564, 598, 614.
Brigade	12, 66, 123, 163, 195, 204, 221, 350, 533, 720
Staff College, Quetta	59, 94, 204
Supply and Transport Corps, 2, 19, 50, 59, 66, 82, 94, 123, 195, 204, 221, 235,	252, 262, 284, 299, 321, 350, 369, 389, 405, 429, 443, 478, 498, 500, 564,
677, 688	
Military Farms Department	284, 599, 613
Ordnance Department	141, 221, 252, 598, 720
Indian Central Flying School	509
Specialists, Royal Army Medical Corps, 12, 50, 82, 94, 108, 123, 195, 221, 235,	262, 270, 294, 334, 428, 443, 626, 643, 688, 720.
Specialists, Indian Medical Service, 34, 50, 82, 163, 204, 221, 232, 270, 294, 299,	321, 350, 369, 478, 512, 533, 614, 626, 663, 668
Recruiting Staff	250, 599, 643
Army Clothing Department	503

APPOINTMENTS—concl'd.

Musketry Schools	...	...	...	...	261
Veterinary Department	...	...	...	...	195, 613, 677
Interpreters	...	59, 238, 273, 284, 423, 533, 592, 614.	...	...	...
Military Works Services	...	...	127, 263, 351, 627, 710	...	...
Physical Training Establishments	...	...	...	181, 221, 270	...
Medical, 2, 19, 50, 51, 59, 83, 123, 270, 478, 512, 578, 598, 614, 628, 643, 665,	...	...	...	677, 688, 710.	...
Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India, 3, 3236, 262, 270, 673	...	...	...	...	711
Sappers and Miners	...	...	...	...	679

ARMS.

Sanctioned adoption of a lance, 8 feet 4 inches long, for Indian Cavalry Regiments so armed	...	...	...	173
Possession and sale of private arms—amendment to paragraph 482, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and insertion of a new paragraph 482-A	...	...	...	450
Inspection and care of arms—responsibility for condition and repair of—	...	...	...	572
Repair of Arms in the Field—revised arrangements for the repair of small arms	...	...	...	685
Provision of "tools, adjusting, foresight" and "blades, foresight, M. L. E. Rifle, short, Mark III," for Armourer-serjeants of British Units—sanction of—	...	...	...	735

ARMY ORDERS.

Attention invited to Army Orders	...	5, 114, 198, 372, 434, 493, 697
----------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------

ARTILLERY.

Instructions for Practice, Horse, Field and Heavy Artillery, India, 1912-13—corrections to—	...	...	8
Cook-houses for serjeants' messes of Royal Artillery Units in the	...	...	26
...	...	...	29
...	...	...	39
...	...	...	41
jointed gun	...	...	42
Instructions for Practice, Seawards, India, Royal Garrison Artillery Coast Defences—correction to—	...	...	70
Increase of present scale of fuzes T, and P. No. 63 for B. L. 4-inch batteries	...	...	113
...	...	...	125

ARTILLERY—continued.

No. 1 Dial Sights for guns and howitzers of Defence and Heavy Batteries—sanctioned issue of—	518
Shrapnel shell for B. L. 10-pr. Mountain Batteries—increased scale of—	519
Clothing allowance to be drawn by quartermaster-serjeants of Royal Field Artillery and Heavy Batteries, and Royal Garrison Artillery from and including the quarter January—March, 1914	520
Issue of Spanners, Pliers, Tool and Hammers, to Q. F. 13 and 18-pr., Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery—sanctioned	539,006
Organization—temporary establishments of the Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Batteries	539
Organization of British and Indian Mountain Artillery	571,596
Poles, spare, draught, No. 7-A, as mobilization equipment for G. S. Wagons—sanctioned	584
Cases for No. 1 Dial Sights referred to in I. A. O. 518 of 1913—sanctioned supply of—	605
Valises, horse-shoe, I. P., for Royal Horse Artillery—sanction of additional	632
Organization—Appointment of gunners and drivers as paid acting bombardiers in batteries of Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery	634
Transfer of the headquarters of the C. R. A., 4th. (Quetta) Division, from Quetta to Mhow, and new designation of that officer	635
Abolition of saddles and their appurtenances at present authorised for off-horses of Royal Field Artillery and their ammunition columns—sanctioned	670
Field Service Manuals, "Horse Artillery Brigade" and "Field Artillery Brigade"—approved publication of—	693
Rewigging of gun sponges to be done by the Ordnance Department	701
Buckets, tripod stand, Mark III—sanctioned	724

BARRACK SUPPLIES.

Privy pans for Indian troops and followers—source of supply at stations where no cantonment funds exist	39
Revised scale of desks and forms for infant schools of British Units—additions to—	73
	257,416
	185
	585
gymnasias	

BOOKS

See also Regulations.

Classified List of Military Works Services and Public Works	
Department Military Subordinates, and Distribution Returns	
of the Military Works Services, dated 31st December 1912.	
Cavalry School, Saugor, Regulations—revised issue of—	54,452
Army Regulations, India, Volume X, reprint of—	76
Army Regulations, India, Volume IX, reprint of—	104
Complete and authoritative account of the proceedings connected with the visit of their Imperial Majesties to India—publication of—	153
Army Tables—Fort Armaments, 1913—approved	158
	188
	219
	242
	319
	325
ing—publication of—	337
Handbook for the 6 inch B. L. Howitzer, 25 cwt. (Mark I), 1911—correction to—	343,345
Handbook for 5·4-inch B. L. Howitzer (Mark I), 1911—correction to—	343
Handbook for the B. L. 5-inch Howitzer, 1909—correction to—	343
Handbook for Q. F. 4·7-inch, B. L. Guns on travelling carriages, 1910,—correction to—	343
Handbook for the 30-pr. B L. Gun, Mark I, 1909, correction to—	343
Instructions for Practice, India, 1913-14—approved	307
Training Manual, Signalling, Indian Supplement, 1913,—reprint of—	380,437
Handbook for the 4-inch, B. L. Gun, Mark VI, on carriage, travelling. B. L., 4-inch, converted, I. P., Land service, 1913—approved	391
	409
	411
	421
	431
issue of—	496
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Appendix XXXII—amendment to—	496
Handbook for the Q F, 13 pr Gun, 1909—amendment to—	497
18-pr 1911—	497
Manual of Roman Hindustani—sanctioned publication and sale of—	526
Army Regulations, India, Volume II—reprint of—	603

BOOKS—concl'd.

See also Regulations.

Field Service Manuals—revision of—	...	...	...	619
Army Tables, Medical—reprint of—	...	...	...	631
"	...	...	...	633
"	...	...	...	681
"	...	...	Field	693
"	...	...	"	694
"	...	...	1 Army	700
"	...	...	armukhi	723
"	...	...	munni-	
"	

BOUNDARIES.

Divisional and Brigade Boundaries—Military Stations and Civil Divisions in the Rangoon and Mandalay Brigades	316
Divisional and Brigade Boundaries—corrections to I. A. O. No. 512 of 1907	402

BRITISH ARMY.

Army Form D-489, Sobriety Certificate, recording of on Army Form B-286	430
" " " Sections—British Infantry—strength of—	436
" " " " " or use by all services	460
" " " " " Machine Gun Equip-	412
" " " " " in discharge or trans-	423
Metal badges for wear with white clothing only—submission of indents for—	431
Metal badges for wear with khaki clothing and great-coats—submission of indents for—	504
Furlough and Leave—attention drawn to India Army Order No. 553 of 1912, (and I. A. P. L-1174) regarding furlough deposits ...	505
Officers and men of the Royal Artillery sent Home to undergo the Gunnery Staff or Master Gunners' Courses—sanction of Government not necessary	544
Accommodation for Troops—European—provision of manéges ...	559
Adoption of improved pattern of trows, tartan, Highland, Royal Scots—approved—	672
Tables for calculation of diets in the hospitals of British troops—publication of—	714

BUILDINGS.

Impermeable floors to all Supply and Transport cattle and sheep sheds—sanctioned	336
Public buildings for a detached company of Sappers and Miners—scale of—	491
Provision of Kunkur floors for Class I Station Veterinary Hospitals at certain stations—sanctioned as a tentative measure	671
Sale or demolition of Military buildings—	680

CANTONMENTS.

Number of appointments and rates of monthly staff pay in the Cantonment Magistrates' Department	657
Cantonment Magistrates—Revision of India Army Forms I-1129—"Annual Confidential Report on Officers of the Indian Army serving in the Cantonment Magistrates' Department"	706

CEREMONIAL.

His Majesty the King-Emperor's birthday—date of celebration of—	257
---	-----

CIVIL TREASURIES.

Faulty and imperfect entries in Indian Army Form A-507—attention drawn to—	247
Accounts—delay in adjustment of—	327

CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES—(British Army).

Issue of "badges, flags, crossed", to all British non-commissioned officers and men qualified as Assistant Instructors—sanction of—	6
Amendments to paragraph 1 of India Army Order, No. 655 of 1910, re-clothing allowances for Sappers and Miners Corps	57
Scottish regiments in India permitted to make regimental arrangements for the supply to soldiers authorised to be employed therein as sappers such articles as are not stocked by Army Clothing Factories	115
Footstrap to be used by soldiers when marching—advantages claimed for—	116
Improved patterns of Jackets, Highland, for Highland Regiments—adoption of—	129
Improved new pattern of Highland shoes—adoption of—	130
Re-marking, at the expense of the State, of personal clothing and necessities of British soldiers transferred from one unit to another—sanctioned	131

10, A 1
11

140
No.

CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES.—(British Army)—concl'd.

Metal badges for wear by British troops—Approved and sealed	...	140
Price list of clothing—	... and	214, 374, 653
...	...	227
...	...	313
Quarter Clothing Statements and Vouchers for Equipment of details or individuals proceeding to England—method of preparing and furnishing of—	...	340
Mosquito curtain for use by all services—new pattern approved	...	360
Grant of compensation in lieu of an issue in kind of a flannel shirt to men in the service, who came out to India between 1880 and 1903—sanctioned	...	373
Metal badges for wear with white clothing received—submission of indents for—	...	431
Regulation regarding free carriage of articles of personal clothing	...	432
Blankets of British troops—revised arrangements for marking regimentally	...	468
Details—	... in possession of service—	469
...	... coats, cloaks and capes—	469
Metal badges for wear with khaki clothing and great-coats received—submission of indents for—	...	504
Clothing allowance to be drawn by quartermaster-serjeants of Royal Field Artillery and Heavy Batteries and Royal Garrison Artillery from the quarter, January—March, 1914	...	520
Bag, kit, infantry, mounted services, water-proof and hook—	...	630
Drab,	... British Infantry	635
Impr	... Royal Scots—	636
...
Scale of clothing to be maintained, by, Instructors of Physical Training, borne on the non-departmental, section of the India Unattached List	...	729
Scouts Badges—patterns to be worn by British Rifle regiments	...	737

CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES.—(Indian Army).

Sanction of free issue to Indian troops for wear with khaki clothing—Skill-at arms badges—	...	63
Supply of magazine clothing to Corps of Sappers and Miners—sanction of—	...	68, 655
Sanctioned free issue of judging distance and Musketry badges to Indian Troops, from the Musketry Season, 1913-14	...	97

CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES.—(Indian Army)—*continued.*

Mats for use in connection with magazines of headquarters and detached companies of 2nd Sappers and Miners, at Rawal Pindi, Secunderabad and Mandalay, and headquarter company of 3rd Sappers and Miners—sanctioned ...	213, 555
Clothing allowance—sum to be recovered and credited to the State in the event of an Indian officer becoming non-effective— ...	249
Army Bearer Corps and Army Hospital Corps—adoption of scale of clothing in lieu of present scales authorised ...	268
Napthaline for the preservation of kits of Indian Army Reservists—sanctioned free supply of— ...	375, 458, 521
Dubbin for the boots of Indian Army Reservists—sanctioned supply of— ...	376, 557
Full Dress Uniform for Corps of Sappers and Miners—approved patterns of— ...	410
Indian Army Reservists—Adjustment of unexpired value of articles composing kit on rejoining the colours ...	422
Debit balance in the clothing account of Indian soldiers or Transport personnel who become non-effective within the period of attestation or enrolment—Adjustment of— ...	484
Articles of clothing of Indian reservists to be repaired under the authority of Officers Commanding Reserve Centres ...	522
Grant of compensation for first issue or renewals of foot-bandages to units of the Indian Army when proceeding on field service or while in the field ...	556

COMMITTEES

Indian Cavalry Lines Committees—Composition of—	163, 339, 616, 672
---	--------------------

COMMUNICATIONS.

Telegraph—Wireless stations— all ranks prohibited from visiting without passes ...	216
Sea-Communications— particulars in connection with the installation of wireless telegraphy apparatus ...	424
New abbreviated telegraphic addresses for "Signal Company Commander" ...	737

CORRESPONDENCE

"Statement showing the Channel of Correspondence—amendments to—	17, 113, 160, 212, 231, 327, 576
Re-opening of the office of the Director of Ordnance Stores at Simla ...	92
Government Telegraph (War Office) Code to be used in communicating by telegraph with Military Authorities outside India ...	223
Chief Chemical Examiner, Ordnance Department—new designation of— ...	457

10. 11
10. 11

Sending of State telegrams on personal matters—attention drawn to paragraph 139, Army Regulations, India, Volume II ...	I.A.O. No. 595
Formation of Camp Offices, General Staff and Medical Branches, Army Headquarters at Delhi ...	614
Camp Office of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, to open at Delhi ...	619
Closing of the Office of the Director of Ordnance Factories at Naini Tal, and re-opening at Calcutta ...	612
Letters AAA. to be used to indicate "full stop" in all official telegrams instead of the word "stop" ...	634

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

India Army Order No. 718 of 1912, corrections to— ...	10
India Army Order 1913, page 1, for "eave" in the last line substitute "leave" ...	45
January 1913, Appendix to India Army Orders—correction to— Index to India Army Orders, 1912, amendments to—issued with India Army Orders, dated 5th May 1913 ...	335
India Army Order No. 736 of 1912—correction to— ...	741
India Army Order No. 643 of 1913—Erratum ...	...

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

Courses of Instruction in England—Travelling expenses not admissible to the families of individuals proceeding to the United Kingdom on a course of instruction ...	355
Chatham Class—no class during 1914 ...	827
Sanctioned increases in the numbers of students attending for instruction at Schools of Musketry ...	645

DOCUMENTS.

Documents of soldiers proceeding Home for discharge, etc., special attention drawn to the preparation of— ...	114
---	-----

DISTRIBUTION OF ARMY—RELIEFS.

Corrections and amendments to India Army Order No. 675 of 1912 ...	7, 23, 63, 191, 192
Programme of Reliefs of British and Indian units for 1913-14 ...	61, 203, 213, 322, 401, 413, 426, 434, 554, 594, 620, 663, 674
Revised Programme of Royal Horse Artillery Relief movements, 1912-13 ...	75
Families of Indian officers, non-commissioned officers, men and followers not permitted to accompany Indian Infantry regiments when proceeding to Aden in relief ...	233
Families of Indian officers, non-commissioned officers, men and followers of Indian units not localized in Burma, not permitted to accompany units in relief movements, to Burma ...	344
Programme of Colonial Reliefs, 1913-14 ...	632

DISTRIBUTION OF ARMY.—RELIEFS—*conold.*

Revised Programme of relief movements of British and Indian units during 1913-14—issue of —	...	674,717
Programme of Detachment Reliefs of British and Indian units during 1913-14	... ..	704

DISCHARGES.

Army Form D—489, sobriety certificate, recording of—	...	230,276
Characters certificates, employment sheets, etc., system of assessing characters on discharge, etc.	...	423
Indian Army—important changes in the conditions of service of Indian officers	... ..	734

DISCIPLINE.

Provisions of paragraph 461, King's Regulations—attention drawn to—	...	189
Regulations for the Government of British troops—amendments	...	296
India, Volume II	...	340
oldiers—sanction for	...	366
Army (Annual) Act, 1913—special attention drawn to—	...	384
Courts-Martial—rule regarding re-trial of a soldier on the same charges	... ..

DRESS.

Samples of Bedford cord, approved for the breeches of officers of Royal Artillery in India—available for inspection	...	151
Pattern of serge frock described in paragraph 28, Dress Regulations, 1911, to be retained	...	175,433
Revised edition of Army Regulations, India, Volume VII—approved	...	242
Stand-up collar pattern frock, serge, universal—sanctioned adoption by British officers of the Indian Army and Indian Medical Service	...	275,495
Station boards to be held, when boxes of sealed patterns of officers' lace, etc., need renewal	...	361
Army Regulations, India, Volume VII—corrections to—	...	562,373,523, 617,669,669
Royal Red Cross—order of wearing—	...	723
Indian Army Order No 320 of 1912—amendment to—	...	377
Full-dress uniform for Corps of Sappers and Miners—sanction of approved patterns for—	...	379
Amendments to Dress Regulations for the Army, issued with Army Order No. 279, dated 1st August 1913, applicable to officers of the British Service on the Indian Establishment...	...	419,626
	...	650,613

	I.A.O No.
Sending of State telegrams on personal matters—attention drawn to paragraph 139, Army Regulations, India, Volume II ...	595
Formation of Camp Offices, General Staff and Medical Branches, Army Headquarters at Delhi ...	624
Camp Office of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, to open at Delhi ...	610
Closing of the Office of the Director of Ordnance Factories at Naini Tal, and re-opening at Calcutta ...	611
Letters AAA. to be used to indicate "full stop" in all official telegrams instead of the word "stop" ...	631
CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.	
India Army Order No. 718 of 1912, corrections to—	1
India Army Order 1913, page 1, for "cave" in the last line substitute "leave" ...	4
January 1913, Appendix to India Army Orders—correction to—	
Index to India Army Orders, 1912, amendments to—issued with India Army Orders, dated 5th May 1913 ...	53
India Army Order No. 736 of 1912—correction to—	74
India Army Order No. 643 of 1913—Erratum ...	
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.	
Courses of Instruction in England—Travelling expenses not admissible to the families of individuals proceeding to the United Kingdom as a course of instruction ...	33
... students attending for ...	52
... students attending for ...	64
DOCUMENTS.	
Documents of soldiers proceeding Home for discharge, etc., special attention drawn to the preparation of—	11
DISTRIBUTION OF ARMY—RELIEFS.	
Corrections and amendments to India Army Order No. 675 of 1912 ...	7, 23, 6 191, 10
Programme of Reliefs of British and Indian units for 1913-14 ...	64, 203, 21 332, 401, 413, 426, 434, 558, 604, 620, 633, 674
Revised Programme of Royal Horse Artillery Relief movements, 1912-13 ...	75
Families of Indian officers, non-commissioned officers, men and followers not permitted to accompany Indian Infantry regiments when proceeding to Aden in relief ...	233
Families of Indian officers, non-commissioned officers, men and followers of Indian units not localized in Burma, not permitted to accompany units in relief movements, to Burma ...	341 531
Programme of Colonial Reliefs, 1913-14 ...	

DISTRIBUTION OF ARMY.—RELIEFS—*concl'd.*

Revised Programme of relief movements of British and Indian units during 1913-14—issue of —...	674,717
Programme of Detachment Reliefs of British and Indian units during 1913-14	704

DISCHARGES

Army Form B—489, sobriety certificate, recording of—...	230, 276
Characters certificates, employment sheets, etc., system of assessing characters on discharge, etc	423
Indian Army—important changes in the conditions of service of Indian officers	734

DISCIPLINE.

Provisions of paragraph 461, King's Regulations—attention drawn to—	180
Rules relating to game shooting by British troops—amendments to the Regulations, India, Volume II	236
... .. action for	340
... .. the same	366
charges	384

DRESS.

Samples of Bedford cord, approved for the breeches of officers of Royal Artillery in India—available for inspection	151
Pattern of serge frock described in paragraph 28, Dress Regulations, 1911, to be retained	175, 493
Revised edition of Army Regulations, India, Volume VII—approved	242
Stand-up collar pattern frock, serge, universal—sanctioned adoption by British officers of the Indian Army and Indian Medical Service	275, 495
Station boards to be held, when boxes of sealed patterns of officers' lace, etc., need renewal	361
Army Regulations, India, Volume VII—corrections to—	362, 378, 623, 617, 608, 609
Royal Red Cross—order of wearing—	377
Indian Army Order No 370 of 1912—amendment to—	379
Full-dress uniform for Corps of Sappers and Miners—sanction of approved patterns for—	410, 524
Amendments to Dress Regulations for the Army, issued with Army Order No. 279, dated 1st August 1913, applicable to officers of the British Service on the Indian Establishment	650, 613

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION.

Sanctioned issue of "Aim, teachers." (L. L. C., § 7616) to	71
303 inch to	
sketry—sanc-	150
Training of officers of the Indian Medical Service, while on leave	159
in the United Kingdom	187
Supplies of portable sub-targets obtained on payment	258
Musketry Matches, 1912-13—Results of—	
Central Flying School, 1912-13—Results of—	490
of training in	
Supply and	608
instruction at	643
ions and Inde-	
Army Regula-	693
Establishment of an Indian Central Flying School at Sitapur	703

ENGINEERS.

Replacement of blocks, differential, $\frac{1}{2}$ ton for use with Bridge	93
connection to—	
with police	
Companies of	173
ers of the Mil-	393
Organization—Amendment to India Army Order No. 373 of	423
1912	627
Military Engineering, Chatham—No class during 1914	

ENGINEER SERVICES.

Military Works—appointments to—	127,351
Imperial Establishment—Reversion of Royal Engineer officers	58,444,567.
to—	623

EQUIPMENT.

Machine Guns—use of shoulder pieces with—	27
Issue of two rimers vent T. for each B. L. 4-inch jointed gun—	41
sanction of—	
Dandolier Equipment to be retained by British Infantry Units	60
on the issue of web equipment	

EQUIPMENT—*concl'd.*

Frog, Brown, G. S.—sanctioned issue of—to British Infantry Regiments, except Rifle Battalions	60
Sanctioned issue of stop watches to Divisional Signal Companies	69
Sanctioned increase of scale of fuzes, T. and P. No. 63, for B. L. 4-inch batteries	70
Sanction to replacement of blocks, differential, $\frac{1}{4}$ ton, for use with Bridge Trains of the 1st Sappers and Miners	98
Procedure for the better preservation of hydraulic buffers of carriages when despatched to an ordnance establishment for overhaul or repair	126
Files, smooth flat, 12-inch, for Cavalry, Infantry and Royal Garrison Artillery Units—sanctioned reduction of present allowance	134
Issue of files, smooth, flat, 12-inch, to Mountain Batteries, and Royal Field Artillery Ammunition Columns—sanctioned scale of—	134
Sanction of Megaphones for batteries of mobile artillery	171
Sanctioned supply as mobilization equipment of 4 sets of "flags," distinguishing water-supply, with poles to field	172
.....	210
..... provision of—	244
Withdrawal of spare Q. F. 13 and 18-pr. carriages and limbers on charge of ammunition columns of Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery—approved of—	246,731
Brushes, paint, sash tool, No. 2 for painting maxim gun equipment—sanction of—	266
Paint, prepared, khaki, reduction from 17 Rs. to 15, per annum—sanction to—	266
Accoutrements—Artillery—sanctioned withdrawal of bandoliers from drivers of the Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery in India	300
Maintenance of 12-in. to Ordnance charge	302
..... for Royal Horse	310
..... Ammunition Columns—sanctioned provision of—	311
Ordnance—Adjustment of Clinometer Plates	314
Maintenance of a second pocket, cartridge, 15 rounds per rifle, for use on church and ceremonial parades—sanctioned	328
Vouchers for equipment of details or individuals proceeding to England—Method of preparing and furnishing of—	340
Q. F. 13 and 18-pr. guns—Jama occurring with blank ammunition—instructions regarding—	341
Extra blanket for British and Non-Sikdar Cavalry, on service—sanctioned	355

EQUIPMENT—*conold.*

Frog, Brown, G. S.—sanctioned issue of—to British Infantry Regiments, except Rifle Battalions	60
Sanctioned issue of stop watches to Divisional Signal Companies	69
Sanctioned increase of scale of fuzes, T. and P. No. 63, for B. L. 4-inch batteries	70
Sanction to replacement of blocks, differential, $\frac{1}{4}$ ton, for use with Bridge Trains of the 1st Sappers and Miners	98
Procedure for the better preservation of hydraulic buffers of carriages when despatched to an ordnance establishment for overhaul or repair	126
Files, smooth flat, 12-inch, for Cavalry, Infantry and Royal Garrison Artillery Units—sanctioned reduction of present allowance	134
Issue of files, smooth flat, 12-inch, to Mountain Batteries, and Royal Field Artillery Ammunition Columns—sanctioned scale of—	134
Sanction of Megaphones for batteries of mobile artillery	171
Sanctioned supply as mobilization equipment of 4 sets of "flags," distinguishing water-supply, with poles to field companies of Sappers and Miners in the field	172
Keys, fixing and setting fuze, No 25 for each Q. F. 13 and 18-pr. Battery—sanctioned provision of—	210
Lamps, reading, for Divisional Signal Companies—sanctioned provision of—	244
Withdrawal of spare Q. F. 13 and 18-pr carriages and limbers on charge of ammunition columns of Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery—approved of—	246, 731
Brushes, paint, wash tool, No. 2 for painting maxim gun equipment—sanction of—	266
Paint, prepared, khaki, reduction from 17 Rs. to 10. per annum—sanction to—	265
Accountments—Artillery—sanctioned withdrawal of landchairs from drivers of the Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery in India	300
Machine guns—return of shields to Ordnance charge	303
Cleaners, hydraulic buffers, Q. F. 13 and 18-pr for Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery—Revised scale of—	310
Covers, rifle, Mark II, to Q. F. 13 and 18 pr. to Ammunition Columns—sanctioned provision of—	311
Ordnance—Adjustment of Chronometer Hares	314
Maintenance of a second pocket cartridge, 15 rounds per rifle, for use on church and ceremonial parades—sanctioned	323
Vouchers for equipment of detachments or individuals proceeding to England—Method of preparing and furnishing of—	340
Q. F. 13 and 18-pr guns—Jams occurring with blank ammunition—instructions regarding—	341
Extra blanket for British and Non-Saddar Cavalry, on service—sanctioned	345

10, 11, 12

I.A.O.
No.

FORMS—concl'd.

Revision of— ... 10, 32, 47, 80, 106, 161, 179, 193, 233, 259, 282, 297,
319, 348, 387, 414, 441, 476, 498, 518, 552, 596,
641, 675, 708, 708, 740.

I. A. F. Z.-2000—corrections to— ... 132
I. A. F. Z.-2001—corrections to— ... 10, 80, 106, 161, 193, 233, 259, 297,
319, 387, 414, 441, 476, 498, 531,
562, 596, 641, 675, 708, 740.

Attention drawn to the instructions on reverse of I. A. F. Z.-115
when submitting claims for allowances for collecting empty ... 173
for— ... 200
nty on ... 273
r com— ... 498
... 508

FUNDS.

Money due to Government by a deceased officer—rule regarding— ... 200
Patriotic and Indian Heroes' Fund—Accounts for 1912-13 ... 201

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

See also Leave.

Special grant of privilege leave to all British officers and subordi- ... 15
nates on duty at Delhi during the Durbar, 1911
Revised Rules for the grant of leave to officers of the British ... 25
Service
Officers of the Indian Medical Service, proceeding on Study Leave— ... 101
period of— ... 113, 551, 600,
Indian Miscellaneous List—grant of leave ... 614, 669, 712
153
Payment Furloughs—sanctioned reduction of existing rate ...
Special grant of leave to all British officers of the 7th (D. C. O.)
Rajputs and 70th Carnatic Infantry employed in the Persian ... 224
Gulf, 1911-12
Officers of the ... Army ... 241

1. ...
Commanding drawn to— ...
Furlough and leave to warrant and non-commissioned officers ... 403
and men of Signal Companies—grant of— ...
Special grant of privilege leave to all British officers and subordi- ... 419
nates employed with the Mishmi and Dibang Work Parties,
1912-13 ...

FORMS—*concl'd.*

Revision of—	... 10, 32, 47, 80, 106, 161, 179, 193, 233, 259, 282, 297, 319, 348, 387, 414, 441, 476, 498, 548, 562, 596, 641, 675, 706, 708, 740.	
I. A. F. Z.-2000—corrections to—	... 10, 80, 106, 161, 193, 233, 259, 297, 319, 387, 414, 441, 476, 498, 532, 562, 596, 641, 675, 708, 740.	132
I. A. F. Z.-2001—corrections to—	... 10, 80, 106, 161, 193, 233, 259, 297, 319, 387, 414, 441, 476, 498, 532, 562, 596, 641, 675, 708, 740.	132
Attention drawn to the instructions on reverse of I. A. F. A-115 when submitting claims for allowances for collecting empty cartridge cases, etc.		177
Forms—Special—rule regarding—		250
Forms—Special—rule regarding—		273
Forms—Special—rule regarding—		429
Forms—Special—rule regarding—		504

FUNDS.

Money due to Government by a deceased officer—rule regarding—	200
Patriotic and Indian Heroes' Fund—Accounts for 1912-13	291

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

See also Leave.

Special grant of privilege leave to all British officers and subordi- nates on duty at Delhi during the Durbar, 1911	15
Revised Rules for the grant of leave to officers of the British Service	25
Officers of the Indian Medical Service, proceeding on Study Leave— period of—	101
Indian Miscellaneous List—grant of leave	113, 551, 600, 614, 606, 712 153
Payment Furlough—	224
Payment Furlough—	241
Payment Furlough—	264
Payment Furlough—	409
and men of Signal Companies—grant of—	419
Special grant of privilege leave to all British officers and subordi- nates employed with the Mishmi and Dibang Work Parties, 1912-13	419

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE—*concd.**See also Leave.*

Procedure prescribed in India Army Order No. 573 of 1912, to be followed in the case of soldiers granted furlough under	463
Indian Army—regulations in regard to furlough granted to Indian	505
ment	515
Rule regarding the date from which combined leave should be granted to Departmental Officers and Departmental Warrant Officers of the India Unattached List	537
	567

GILL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP—BRIGHTON COLLEGE —NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR—	453
--	-----

GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND FOR GOVERNMENT SERVANTS.

General Provident Fund Rules—amendment to—	112, 135
--	----------

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

Permit to the 42nd Deoli Regiment to inscribe upon its appointments the words "Central India"	24
---	----

HUTTING.

Indian Cavalry Lances Committees—composition of—	168, 339, 516, 672
--	--------------------

IDENTITY DISCS.

Issue of identity discs with cords to certain officers	152, 392, 702
--	---------------

INTERPRETERS.

Russian	19, 284
Japanese	273, 614
Persian	239, 428, 692
German	533
Arabic	614

INDIAN ARMY.

Indian Cavalry—Pay of Silladar Grasscutters	43
Immediate mustering out of the Cavalry squadrons attached to the 42nd Deoli and 43rd Pimpura Regiments—sanction to the—	41, 278
Good Conduct and Meritorious Service Medals to Non-commissioned Officers and men of the Indian Army—grant of—	34, 264, 306, 417, 451, 492

FORMS—*concl'd.*

Revision of— ... 10, 32, 47, 80, 106, 161, 170, 193, 233, 259, 282, 297,
319, 348, 387, 414, 441, 476, 498, 548, 562, 584,
641, 675, 708, 708, 740.

I. A. F. Z.-2000—corrections to— ... 132

I. A. F. Z.-2001—corrections to— ... 10, 80, 106, 161, 193, 233, 259, 297,
319, 387, 414, 441, 476, 498, 548, 562, 584,
641, 675, 708, 708, 740.

Attention drawn to the instructions on reverse of I. A. F. Z.-116
when submitting claims for allowances for collecting empty

170

530

578

428

508

FUNDS.

Money due to Government by a deceased officer—rule regarding— 200
Patriotic and Indian Heroes' Fund—Accounts for 1912-13 ... 291

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

See also Leave.

Special grant of privilege leave to all British officers and subordi-
nates on duty at Delhi during the Durbar, 1911 ... 13

Revised Rules for the grant of leave to officers of the British
Service ... 25

Officers of the Indian Medical Service, proceeding on Study Leave—
period of— ... 101

Indian Miscellaneous List—grant of leave ... 143, 551, 600,
614, 665, 712,
186

Payment Furloughs—sanctioned reduction of existing rate ...

Special grant of leave to all British officers of the 7th (D. C. O.)
Rajputs and 79th Carnatic Infantry employed in the Persian
Gulf, 1911-12 ... 224

Officers of the Supply and Transport Corps, Army Remount, Army
Clothing and Military Farms Department—permitted to take
combined leave at any time of the year ... 211

Regimental Non-commissioned Officers and men on furlough from
India—failing to report to the Commandant, Discharge Depot,
Gosport Depot, on return from furlough—attention of Officers
Commanding drawn to— ... 224

Furlough and leave to warrant and non-commissioned officers
and men of Signal Companies—grant of— ... 403

Special grant of privilege leave to all British officers and subordi-
nates employed with the Mishmi and Dibang Work Parties,
1912-13 ... 419

INDIAN ARMY—*continued*

Free issue of judging distance and musketry badges to Indian troops with effect from the Musketry season, 1913-14—sanction of—	97
Official spelling of the word "Pariah" to be "Paraiyan"	117
Followers—Introduction of measures in connection with rates of pay, etc., of regimental public followers	201, 339, 410, 427, 604.
Provisions of Article 305-A. (b) and (c) of War Office Allowance Regulations, not to apply to officers of the Indian Army	255
Regimental Accounts, Indian Mountain Batteries, 1912, pamphlet available for sale	277
Ecclesiastical—Indian Army—amendment to Army Tables—Miscellaneous Services	279
Extra blanket to non-silladar cavalry regiments, on service—sanction of—	355
Machine Gun Equipment of Indian Cavalry—instructions as to how carried on service	412
Adjustment of unexpired value of articles composing the kit of Indian Army Reservists on rejoining the colours	422
Latrine seats for women of Indian Infantry Battalions—revised scale of—	466
Debtor balances in the clothing accounts of Indian soldiers or transport personnel, who become non-effective within the period of attestation or enrolment—adjustment of—	494
absent on leave or sickness	515
Compensation to units of the Indian Army for first issues of clothing on field service	513
of paragraph 984, Regulations, India, Volume I	556
Rates to be charged to the ranks of the 2nd Q. V. O. Sappers and Miners, when occupying lines constructed at the public expense	638
Appointments—Regimental—revised regulations for—	652
Publication and issue of selections from Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911, in Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi	690
Important change in the conditions of service of Indian officers	700
	734

LEGAL AND JUDICIAL.

Indian Army—Manual of Indian Military Law—errata—	82
	60
	363
—rule regarding—	394

LONDON GAZETTE—*concl'd.*

24th June and 27th June 1913	...	...	368
1st July and 4th July 1913	...	...	389
8th July and 11th July 1913	...	...	404
15th July and 18th July 1913	...	...	415
22nd July and 25th July 1913	...	...	427
29th July and 1st August 1913	...	...	442
5th August and 8th August 1913	...	...	453
12th August and 15th August 1913	...	...	477
19th August and 22nd August 1913	...	...	487
22nd August, 26th August and 29th August 1913	...	...	499
2nd September and 5th September 1913	...	...	511
9th September and 12th September 1913	...	...	533
15th September and 19th September 1913	...	...	549
23rd September and 26th September 1913	...	...	563
30th September and 3rd October 1913	...	...	577
7th October and 10th October 1913	...	...	597
14th October and 17th October 1913	...	...	613
21st October and 24th October 1913	...	...	625
28th October and 31st October 1913	...	...	642
4th November and 7th November 1913	...	...	665
11th November and 14th November 1913	...	...	676
18th November and 21st November 1913	...	...	687
25th November and 28th November 1913	...	...	700
2nd December and 5th December 1913	...	...	719

LANGUAGES.

Russian Interpreters	...	...	...	89, 231
Japanese Interpreters	...	...	...	272, 614
Persian Interpreters	...	...	...	238, 428, 531
German Interpreters	...	...	...	533
Arabic Interpreters	...	...	...	614
Regulations for the study of Foreign Languages for Officers of the Indian Army—amendments to—	...	...	...	74, 177, 331
Collection of specimen papers in Oriental Languages during 1911—12 ready for issue	...	...	...	100, 895
Sanction to arrangements in connection with the study of Foreign Languages by Officers of the British Service in India	...	...	...	197
Payment of language rewards under certain conditions	...	...	...	593

MANUALS.

Additional exercises to Manual of Physical Training for the Indian Army, 1911, approved	...	...	...	137
Training Manual, Signalling, Indian Supplement, 1913, reprint of—	...	...	...	380, 127
Telegraph Manual (War), India, 1913—publication of—	...	...	...	409
Manual of Roman Hindustani—sanctioned publication of—	...	...	...	526
Field Service Manuals—revision of—	...	...	...	610
Field Service Manual—Divisional and Cavalry Brigade Ammunition Columns—publication of—	...	...	...	731

MEDALS.

Abor Expedition, 1911-12—Grant of India General Service Medal	9
Good Conduct and Meritorious Service Medal—Grant of—38, 96, 120, 146, 207, 230, 256, 300, 353, 417, 461, 482, 616.	
Volunteer Long Service Medal—award of—	117, 210, 274, 352, 460, 482, 536, 629.
Good Conduct and Long Service Medal—Unattached List, etc.,—	
Award of—	185, 208, 307, 462, 553, 602.
Divisional and Provincial Medals—Volunteer Corps—Results of	
	324
	407
	418
List of recipients annually on 1st January	415
Good Conduct and Meritorious Service Medals—Sanctioned revised scale of, for Corps of Sappers and Miners	723
Surplus stock of medal ribbons available in the Army Department for issue to units and individuals at half the usual price	723

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

FOR APPOINTMENTS TO—SEE APPOINTMENTS.

Grant of Good Conduct and Meritorious Service Medal to Sub- Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department	38, 286
	133
	159
	266
	306
	434
correction to—	508
Reprint of Army Tables, Medical—sanctioned	631
Medical Training, Indian Army—Selections from Royal Army	
	700
	703
	714

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES.

Postings to—	13, 23, 110, 127, 129, 145, 823, 502, 613, 552.
Appointments to—	127, 351

MILITARY PRISONS AND DETENTION BARRACKS.

Sanctioned appointment of a Staff Officer, to be designated "Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India," and one assistant—	72
--	----

MUSKETRY.

Issue of "Aim teachers" (I. L. C. §764C) to British and Indian units—sanctioned to—	70
Musketry Training—Annual Returns	121
Sanctioned revised scales of cartridges, small arm, dummy, 303. and Schools of Musketry	150
	258
	267
Musketry matches—matches open for competition during 1913-14 and conditions for—	342, 443, 471 673
Musketry Matches—the British Army Championship of India, 1912-13—results of—	357
Musketry Matches—the British Army Championship of India, 1913-14—Rules for—	358
Railway Companies to cartridges, small arm, nt scale—	490
invited to the pro- gramme of—	509
Increases in the numbers of students attending for instruction at Schools of Musketry—sanction of—	649
Musketry Courses during 1914	651

MULES.

Equipment class mules required, by Sapper and Miner Units— supplied direct from Remount Departments	102, 258
--	----------

NATIONAL ANTHEM.

Argentine Republic National Anthem—revised edition of—	355
--	-----

NURSING SERVICE.

Appointments to—	236, 262, 270, 673
Promotion to—	35, 166
Resignation—	14, 36, 416, 479, 615
Retirement—	35, 614
Relinquishing or retiring from the service—not to be relieved of duties until applications accepted	170

OFFICERS—*concl'd.*

Licenses to military officers in respect of wireless telegraph apparatus—rule regarding the grant of—	506
Travelling allowance to officers ordered to join the staff of a General Officer Commanding for the purposes of certificate 'F' (AFC 2112)—sanctioned—	547
Officers—Indian Ordnance Department—Regulations regarding vacation of appointment etc.	559
Result of the examination for admission to the Staff College, Camberley	581
Attachment of officers to units of their own arm while on leave in England—attention drawn to the withdrawal of names after arrival in England	609 618
Advances for the purpose of building or purchasing houses—	
Amendments to the Dress Regulations for the Army issued with Army Order 279, dated 1st August 1913, applicable to officers of the British Service on the Indian establishment	650, 653
Result of the Examination for admission—Staff College, Quetta	159

ORDNANCE

Appointments to—	111, 221, 253
Clinometer Plines—adjustment of—	312
Indian Ordnance Department—Officers—Regulations regarding the vacation of appointment, etc.	559
Regulation regarding the submission of half-yearly publication report on warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Armourer Section of the Army Ordnance Corps	538

ORDERS.

His late Majesty King George of Greece—Copies of communications from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	175
Death of His Majesty George, King of the Hellenes—Condolence for—	183

ORGANIZATION.

Indian Army—Sanction to immediate mustering out of the Cavalry Squadrons attached to the 12th and 13th Divisions	44, 229
Office of the Assistant Commanding Royal Engineer, Southern Brigade, Military Works, to be located at Wellington	139
Formation of a new Temporary Military Works District at Delhi—sanction to the—	144
Siege Companies, Royal Garrison Artillery, being in future maintained as ordinary Companies of Royal Garrison Artillery—sanction to—	312

PASSAGES--RAILWAY--concl'd.

I.A.O.
No.

India Army Order No. 52 of 1909 and annexure--amendments to--	
Provisions of Article 305-A. (b) and (c) of War Office Allowance Regulations not to apply to officers of the Indian Army--	27
Revised schedule of distances between certain places in the Morree Hills and Abbottabad	255
Travelling expenses in the United Kingdom not admissible to families of individuals proceeding to England for a course of instruction	264
Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway to be treated as a contract railway until further orders	265
Bengal-Nagpur and South Indian Railway Administrations--concession of travelling on Form "E"	400
Officers joining the staff of a General Officer Commanding, for the purposes of Certificate "F" of the Staff College application (A. F. C. 2112)--travelling allowance to--	439
Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway, Limited--concession of travelling on Form "I"	511
Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway--concession of travelling on Form "E"	542
Free passage to their intended places of residence to Quarter-masters and others who elect to remain in India on retirement--sanction of--	560
Revised rules for the conveyance of military traffic by railway ...	621
Grant of free passage for the intended wives of non-departmental warrant officers, and all non-commissioned officers on the Unattached List--sanction of--	640
Travelling expenses granted in the United Kingdom to officers of the Indian Army, who attend the examination and who qualify for admission to the Staff College, Camberley ...	683
	736

PENSIONS.

British officers of Sapper and Miner Corps, and Pioneer Battalions injured while employed under the Railways--	
Public Works Department--	
Pensions--Uncovenanted by non-gazetted	90
be omitted from t	
Compulsory retirement	655
Rule regarding t	
Gratuities and Special Pensions--Indian Central Flying School	691
	703

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.

Transfer of Savings Bank Accounts from the Indian Post Office to the Post Office Savings Banks of South Africa. Facilities extended to regimental warrant officers and their families ...	20
---	----

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK—*concl'd.*

Unclaimed balances of Savings Bank Accounts in the books of the Union of South Africa Postal Department, Pretoria—attention drawn to—	439
Savings Bank Forms—attention drawn to India Army Order No. 135 of 1912 regarding the supply of—	574

PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Manual of Physical Training for the Indian Army, 1911, additions to—	137
Annexure to India Army Order No. 324 of 1912—amendment to—	403
Re-introduction of "bars, parallel" into all regimental or 2nd class Gymnasiums	536
Scale of clothing to be maintained by Instructors of Physical training borne on the non-departmental section of the India Unattached List	729

PROMOTIONS.

Non-Commissioned Officers—British	155
Examination of officers for promotion—grant of special certificate	167, 603
Report of examination for promotion of officers of the Regular Army—Publication of—	211
Report on the examination of officers held in March 1913—Publication of—	395

QUARTERS—OFFICERS.

Paragraph 444-C, Army Regulations, India, Volume II—amendment to—	280,610
General Officers Commanding Divisions to ascertain whether all officers owning houses at the date of this order have obtained the sanction of the Divisional Commander	636

RECRUITING—(Indian Army).

Rajputana divided into two main recruiting areas—Eastern and Western	472
--	-----

REGULATIONS.

Instructions, Horse, Field and Heavy Artillery, India, 1912-13—corrections to—	8
Army Regulations, India, Volume XI—corrections to—	6,229,546,587
Army Regulations, India, Volume II—revision of paragraphs 251 and 252—	25
Definition of the term "Native Soldier" notified in India Army Order No. 688 of 1912	

REGULATIONS—continued.

Army Regulations, India, Volume X, corrections to—	31,45,46,51,190,291,303, 318,447,393,455,455,521, 541,540,639,639,631,602, 705,715,716.
Regulations for the study of Foreign Languages for officers of the Indian Army	74,177,331
Revised Cavalry School Regulations—Issue of—	70
Reprint of Army Regulations, India, Volume X	104
Reprint of Army Regulations, India, Volume IX	153
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 927-A in addition to—	154
Army Tables—Fort Armaments 1913—approved	188
Cavalry School (Sangli) Regulations—amendment to—	217,611
Mounted officers when moving on inspection or other temporary duty, permitted to take a motor cycle in lieu of charger or a bicycle	226
Amendment to India Army Order No. 52 of 1902 and annexure thereto—	227
Army Regulations, India, Volume VII, revised edition—approved of—	242
Army Tables—Miscellaneous Services	279
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, approval of amendments to Appendix XXIV Rules relating to Game Shooting	296,507
War Office, Priced Vocabulary of Stones used in His Majesty's Service 1912 Edition, to be taken into use in India from the date of receipt	325
Rules relating to game shooting by British soldiers—reprint in pamphlet form approved	330
Gun Handbooks—corrections to—	343,345,437
Army Regulations, India, Volume VII—corrections to—	382,378,523, 617,663,663
Paragraph 50, Army Regulations, India, Volume X—Attention drawn to the second clause of—regarding travelling expenses in the United Kingdom on account of families	365
Instructions for Practice, India, 1913-14—approved	367
Training Manual, Signalling, Indian Supplement, 1913—reprint of—	360,437
Instructions for Practice, Royal Garrison Artillery Inland Defences and Movable Armaments, India, 1913-14—corrections to—	381
Baggage—Concession to Military Mechanists of the Royal Engineers when travelling on duty	399
Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway—to be treated as a contract railway until further orders	400
Army Regulations, India, Volumes I, II and X—sanction of additional copies to British Cavalry and British Infantry regiments	411
Handbook for the 6.3-inch R. M. L. Howitzer—approved	421
Revision of paragraph 2 (a) and (b) of the Staff College Regulations, (Quetta).	425

REGULATIONS—*conold.*

Army Regulations, India, Volume VI—sanctioned reprint of—	431
Amendments to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, regarding possession and sale of Private Arms . . .	157
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 237—amendment to—	473
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Appendix XXXII—amendments to—	491
Army Regulations, India, Volume II—corrections and additions to—	25,154,240, 290 150,473, 490 507,515, 636,617
Sanction	
penal	
Percut	
to be	
Gover	
Travelling allowances to officers ordered to join the staff of a General	528
purposes of certificate	
At	540
A	568
treated as a widow for purposes of	
Quartermasters and Ridingmasters of British Regiments District Officers of Royal Artillery, and Inspectors of Ordnance Machinery and Army Schools who elect to remain in India on retirement—free passage to—	589
Army Tables—Medical—sanctioned reprint of—	631
Army Regulations, India, Volume I—amendments to—	631
Revised rules for the conveyance of military traffic by railway	618
Travelling allowances granted in the United Kingdom to officers of the Indian Army, who qualify for admission to the Staff College, Camberley	660

RELIEFS

India Army Order No. 675 of 1912—corrections and amendments to—	7,29,63,191,162
Programme of Reliefs of British and Indian Units during 1913-1914	61 202 219 332,401,413,426,444 58,591,620,662,671
Revised programme of Royal Horse Artillery, relief, 1912-13 . . .	75
Families of Indian officers, non-commissioned officers, men and followers, not permitted to accompany Indian Infantry regiments when proceeding to Aden in relief	268
Families of Indian officers, non-commissioned officers, men and followers, not permitted to accompany units in relief	314
.	530
.	674,717

RELIEFS—*concd.*

Programme of Detachment Reliefs of British and Indian units during 1913-14 704

REMITTANCES.

Special India Army Order, dated 1st March 1910—corrections to— 316
 Stoppages from British soldiers in India for maintenance of families—over-issues of family allotments owing to the omission of Officers Commanding to report casualties } 471,575
 Remittances of British soldiers of the Military Works Services sent for payment to their families in England, to be arranged for by the Military Accounts Department of the Circle in which the soldier is serving ... 673

REPORTS AND RETURNS.

India Army Form Z-2000—revision of— 31
 Half yearly qualification reports on warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Armourer Section of the Army Ordnance Corps—regulation regarding submission of— ... 593

RESERVES.

Soldiers of the British Army, transferred to the Reserve in India, exempted from attending personally at Treasury Offices to draw their reserve pay ... 328

ROYAL NAVY AND ARMY BOXING ASSOCIATION (INDIA).

President—Major-General Sir G. C. Kitson, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G. ... 692

REWARDS.

Grant of India General Service Medal, Abor Expedition, 1911-1912 ... 9,170
 Grant of Good Conduct and Meritorious Service Medal to—
 (i) Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Indian Army, and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Supply and Transport Corps. } 39, 96, 120, 116, 164, 26,
 (ii) Non-Commissioned Officers and men of Royal and Indian Artillery. } 259, 280, 506,
 (iii) Sub-Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department ... 353, 417, 431,
 (iv) Miscellaneous ... 482, 616
 Grant of Volunteer Long Service Medal ... 147, 240, 274, 332, 440, 507, 629
 Good Conduct Medals, Unattached List, etc. ... 185, 209, 307 163, 553, 602

L.A.O.
No

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION.

Revised Cavalry School Regulations—Issue of—	76
Cartridges, small arm, dummy, 303, to Schools of Musketry—	150
Sanctioned revised scale of—	217, 611
Cavalry School, Saugor, Regulations—Amendments to—	...

SIGNALLING.

Issue of "Badges, flags, crossed," to all British Non-Commissioned Officers and men qualified as Assistant Instructors—	6
Sanction to—	69
...	927
...	154
Lamps, reading,—sanction of 20 for each Divisional Signal Company	214
Training Manual, Signalling, Indian Supplement, 1913	330, 437
Army Signalling—Extracts from Army Orders Nos. 120 and 277 of 1912, are applicable to India with due regard to differences of personnel and equipment	386
Furlough and Leave to Warrant, Non-Commissioned officers and men of Signal Companies—Grant of—	408
Signal Service—Amendments to the qualifications required of British soldiers desirous of transfer to	422, 631
Organization—Signal Companies—attachment of 19 men drawn from Volunteers from British Units, to No. 41 (Wireless Signal) Company—Sanctioned	622

SPECIAL.

Medals—Ahor Expedition, 1911-12	9
...	43
...	44
...	61
...	79
...	183
Annual Assurance Act (time limits)	...
Death of His Majesty George, King of the Hellenes	...
Followers—Introduction of measures in connection with the rates of pay, etc., of regimental public followers	201
Organization—Signal Companies	622

STAFF COLLEGE.

List of Graduates (Quetta)	23
Report on the Examination for Admission (Quetta)—held in October 1912	85
Staff College Regulations (Quetta)—Revision of paragraph 2 (a) and (c) approved	425
Staff College—Camberley—Result of the Examination for Admission	291

	363
for lamines in the United	365
gland and the Colonies and	397,653,735
India for 1913-14	369
Baggage—Concession to military mechanists of the Royal Engi- neers, when travelling on duty	400
Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway to be treated as a contract rail- way	424
Communications—Sea—Telegraph—Particulars regarding the in- stallation of wireless telegraphy apparatus on R. I. M. S.	433
	453,715
Free passage by private steamer, to sub-assistant surgeons, native soldiers, recruit and pension boys, followers and office menials serving in Burma, Persia or Aden, who are ordinarily en- titled to free passage when travelling on Government ship or	524
	530
	533
	693
officers on the Unattached List	

TROOPING (*See Transport*).

UNATTACHED LIST.

Unattached List—Attention drawn to the preparation of Records of service of—	136
Unattached List—Good Conduct Medals—Award of—	185,307,462,553,602
Retirements of departmental officers with honorary rank and warrant officers—Regulation regarding permission to retire	525
	693

VETERINARY.

Officers proceeding to England on relief	125,680
Incinerator, with platform for post mortem examination purposes—	725
Sanctioned provision of—	720
	727

VOLUNTEERS.

Volunteer Artillery—Submission of indents for stores to the value of refund ...	...	28
Volunteer Long Service Medal—Award of—	117,210,274	352,460,636,629
Divisional and Provincial medals—Results of competition for 1912 and 1913 ...	...	324

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.

Shelter for widows and orphans of British soldiers—Addition to the list of recognized institutions	570
--	-----	-----

• WIRELESS TELEGRAPH.

Licences to Military Officers in respect of wireless telegraph apparatus—Rule regarding the grant of—	...	506
---	-----	-----

TRANSPORT—*concl'd.*

...	363
... in- ... ited	385
Trooping Programme between England and the Colonies and India for 1913-14	397,653,735
Baggage—Concession to military mechanists of the Royal Engineers, when travelling on duty	399
Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway to be treated as a contract railway	400
Communications—Sea—Telegraph—Particulars regarding the installation of wireless telegraphy apparatus on R. I. M. S.	424
—Concession of travel	438
... army, on furlough, or ... passage to the United	485,715
Free passage by private steamer, to sub-assistant surgeons, native soldiers, recruit and pension boys, followers and office menials serving in Burma, Persia or Aden, who are ordinarily entitled to free passage, when passage by a Government ship or hired transport is not available—sanctioned	523 530
Programme of Colonial reliefs 1913-14 ... to be treat-	539
... wives of all ... ommissioned	653

TROOPING (*See Transport*)

UNATTACHED LIST.

Unattached List—Attention drawn to the preparation of Records of service of—	135
... of ...	185,307,462,553,602
... rank and ... to retire	525
... wives of all non-departmental warrant officers and all non commissioned officers on the Unattached List—Sanction of—	653

VETERINARY.

Officers proceeding to England on relief	123,550
Incinerator, with platform for <i>post mortem</i> examination purposes—	725
Sanctioned provision of—	726
Forage for sick horses—Rule regarding the drawing of—	727
Officers Commanding, Station Veterinary Hospitals, Class I, authorised to utilise credits in their monthly grain accounts to the extent of Rs. 50 per mensem	727

D

Dalla, Major G. E., 35th Infantry	...	...	350
...	...	...	405
...	...	...	533
...	...	...	552
Infantry	...	ight	581
...	...	...	689
...	...	...	689
...	...	...	689
...	...	...	720

E

...	...	...	19
...	...	...	23
...	...	ort	110, 195
...	...	...	123
...	...	...	295
...	...	...	405
...	...	...	564

F

Franks, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. McK., R.A., G.S.O.,	...	...	21, 534
Staff College, Quetta	...	...	23
Freeland, Captain J. G., 35th Sikhs	...	...	23
Fisher, Captain B. D., 17th Lancers	...	...	59
Fraser, Major T., Royal Engineers	...	...	66
...	...	...	109
...	...	...	110, 182
...	...	...	114, 205
...	...	...	145
...	...	...	284, 710
...	...	...	285
...	...	sport	321
...	...	...	581
...	...	...	591
...	...	George's Own Central	581
...	...	...	699

G

Glennie, 2nd Lieutenant E. A., R.E.	...	...	13
Greene, Captain A. C. R., Royal Field Artillery	...	...	23
Giles, Captain E. D., 35th Scinde Horse	...	...	23
Godwin, Major C. A. G., 23rd Cavalry	...	...	66

H

Hogan, Lieutenant E. O., Royal Garrison Artillery	...	688
Howson, Captain G., 4th Cavalry	...	689
Henderson, Captain C. G. H., 20th Lancers	...	689

I

Isacke, Major H., Royal West Kent Regiment	...	94
--	-----	----

J

Johnson, Captain R., 4th Cavalry	...	12
Johnstone, Colonel A. A. J., Indian Army	...	34,321
John, Captain R. S. St., 20th Infantry	...	94
	...	221
	...	357
	...	405
	...	564
	...	591,689
	...	698
	...	601
	...	689
	...nant F. S.,	
India Miscellaneous List	...	712
Jones, Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) L. C., M.V.O., 5th Cavalry	...	721

K

K... Lieutenant H. Y. Supply and Transport Officer	...	19
les (Lumsden's)	...	23
	...	108
	...	164,598
	...	164
	Royal Garrison	
	...	252
Kirby, Captain J. T., Supply and Transport Corps	...	273
Kemble, Captain P. B., Supply and Transport Officer	...	360
Kenny, Captain W. G. S., 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles	...	614
Kemble, Major F. A., Royal Artillery	...	720

L

Lindsay, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. B., 2nd Gurkha Rifles	...	4,443
	...	50
	...	94
	...	143
	...	195

M.R.

... ..	19
... .. 2nd (North- ...	50
... ..	61
... ..	67, 141
... ..	85
... ..	110
... ..	163
... ..	163, 673
... ..	221
... ..	235
... ..	235
... ..	263
... ..	270
... ..	281
... ..	339
... ..	413
... ..	500
... ..	551
... ..	581
Radcliffe-Smith, Captain N. M. R., 41th Meryara Infantry	581, 689
Reighton, Captain P. A. G., 118th Infantry	581, 689
Roe, Lieutenant-Colonel C. H., R. E.	627
Russell, Captain G. H., 126th Baluchistan Infantry	690
Reeves, Captain S. R., Royal Artillery	720
S	
Sandford, 2nd-Lieutenant H. R., R. E.	13
... ..	13
... .. Ordnance	20
... ..	23
... ..	23
... .. Wokinghamshire	23
Light Infantry	50
Saunders, Captain P. C., Supply and Transport Officer	60
Scott, Lieutenant G. C., Supply and Transport Officer	...
Sheppard, Major S. H., D. S. O., R. E., G. S. O., Staff College, Quetta	59
Stewart, Captain A. F., Supply and Transport Officer	82
Steward, Captain E. M., Supply and Transport Officer	94
... ..	110
... ..	129
... ..	129
... ..	129
... ..	142, 363
... ..	163
... ..	163
... ..	163, 339
... ..	201

S

Stace, Captain R. E., R. E.	...	...	222
Smith, Colonel H. G.	...	...	235
... ..	...	...	235
...	...	...	235
...	...	...	284, 204
...	...	...	284
...	...	...	370
...	...	...	428
Steele, Colonel St. G. L., C. B.	...	...	488
Sterndale-Bennett, Captain J., 107th Pioneers	...	...	501
Smithers, Captain L. S. H., 17th Infantry	...	...	581
...	...	...	581, 689
...	...	...	581, 689
...	...	...	582
...	...	...	598
...	...	...	598
...	...	...	628
...	...	...	689

T

Talbot, Captain F. E. G., 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs	...	...	23
Tanner, Colonel J. A., C. B., D. S. O., R. E.	...	...	95, 598
Thomson, Major A. G., 58th Rifles	...	...	109, 533
...	...	...	163
...	...	...	204
...	...	...	204
...	...	...	221
...	...	...	235
...	...	...	261
...	...	...	488
...	...	...	500
...	...	...	581
...	...	...	581
...	...	...	581

U

Underhill, Captain G. E. C., 62nd Punjabis	...	...	23
Urquhart, Captain E. F. M., 2nd Battalion, Black Watch	...	...	221

V

Vincent, Major B., 6th Dragoons	...	...	94
Vander Gucht, Major R. L., Supply and Transport Officer	...	...

W

	19
	10, 231
e)	23
	23
	23
	23
	23
	23
er,	50, 367
	52
	94
	94
	94
	110
	184
angalore	196
Witts, Lieutenant F. V. B., R. E.	205
Woods, Major G. G., Royal Artillery	221
Wood, Captain T. L., Supply and Transport Officer	221
Watts, Colonel C. E., British Service	284
Wilson, Major-General A. C. B.	305, 430
Wildes, Captain U. S. D., Supply and Transport Officer	389
Woodcock, Colonel N. Q.	405
	429
	443
	478
	513
	581
	581
rg's Own Ferrozepore	591, 639
	591, 639
	609
	641
Regi-	644
	658
	658
Corps	680
	680
	680

 \mathbf{Y}_j

Yearsley, Lieutenant K. D., Military Works Services	110
Yates, Captain J. A., 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry	163
Youngusband, Major-General Sir G. J., K.C.I.E., C.B.	259

NOMINAL INDEX—MEDICAL AND VETERINARY OFFICERS AND LADY NURSES.

A

	I A.O. No.
Austen-Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Medical Service ...	512

B

Butt, Colonel E., British Service	35
Brown-Mason, Major H. O. B., Royal Army Medical Corps	52, 59
Byrne, Captain A. W., Royal Army Medical Corps	204
	299
	321
	514, 711
	514
	580, 643
	614
Butt, Colonel E., British Service	626
Brown-Mason, Major H. O. B., Royal Army Medical Corps	665
Byrne, Captain A. W., Royal Army Medical Corps	688

C

Cane, Lieutenant A. S.	94
Connolly, Major E. P.	104
Corker, Surgeon-General T. M., M. D., K. H. P., British Service	166
Crimmin, Colonel J., V. C., C.B., C.I.E., I.M.S.	204
	235
	235
	252
	270
Cane, Lieutenant A. S.	413
Connolly, Major E. P.	578
Corker, Surgeon-General T. M., M. D., K. H. P., British Service	614, 665
Crimmin, Colonel J., V. C., C.B., C.I.E., I.M.S.	665

D

	82
	163, 369
	262

E

Frans, Colonel A. O., Indian Medical Service	...	...	626
Eassie, Lieutenant-Colonel F., D.S.O., A.V.C.	...	...	643, 751

F

Firth, Colonel R. H., V.H.S., British Service, Assistant Director	50
" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	261
E " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	289, 479

G

Gibson, Captain A. W., Royal Army Medical Corps	12
Gillett, Captain E. S., Army Veterinary Corps ...	...	12
Gray, Nursing Sister, Miss M. E., R. R. C., Q. A. M. N. S. for I.	...	35
Grayfoot, Colonel B.B.	...	121
Gow, Lieutenant P. F., Indian Medical Service ...	...	166
Green, Miss L.	...	234
Gray, Nursing Sister, Miss M. E., R. R. C., Q. A. M. N. S. for I.	...	291
Gillett, Captain E. S., Army Veterinary Corps ...	...	626, 665
Grayfoot, Colonel B.B.	...	710
Gillett, Captain E. S., Army Veterinary Corps ...	...	711

५१

Houston, Captain J. W., Royal Army Medical Corps	..	19
Hingston, Captain J. C. L., Royal Army Medical Corps	..	80
Harold, Lieutenant C. H. H.	..	62
Herbert Colonel D. F. P.	..	123
" " "	..	195
" " "	..	195
" " "	..	235
" " "	..	276
" " "	..	270
" " "	..	613
" " "	..	665
" " "	..	665
" " "	..	720
" " "	..	720
Jennings, Captain J. B.	..	Corps 720

T.

Inkson, Major E. T., V. C., Royal Army Medical Corps

J

Jones, Captain A. E. B., Royal Army Medical Corps	...	108
Jones, Captain A. G.	...	334
John, Lieutenant J. C., Indian Medical Service	...	533

K

Kirkpatrick, Colonel R., C. M. G., British Service	...	123
Kirwan, Captain E. W. O'S., Indian Medical Service	...	221
Kernahan, Captain J. A. A., Indian Medical Service	...	478
Kelly, Lady Superintendent, Miss E. S., Q. A. M. N. S. I.	...	711

L

Lambelle, Captain P. W., Royal Army Medical Corps	...	30
Lister, Captain A. E. J., M.B., F. R. C. S., I. M. S.	...	121, 598
Loughnan, Captain W. F. M., Royal Army Medical Corps	...	221
Lee, Captain A. J., Indian Medical Service	...	270
Lyons, Colonel R. W. S.	...	626
Lingard, Senior Nursing Sister, Miss L. E., Q. A. M. N. S. I.	...	711

M

Melville, Major C. W. F., Indian Medical Service	...	2, 270
McNeely, Miss M., Q. A. M. Nursing Service in India	..	3
Moore, Miss D. L. T.	...	35
McGillivray, Captain W. S., Indian Medical Service	...	50
McNeight, Captain A. A., Indian Medical Service	...	273
Mangin, Major F. M., Royal Army Medical Corps	...	614

P

P	...	14
P	...	204
P	...	284
P	...	626
P	...	643

Q

Quinn, Miss M. C., Q. A. M. Nursing Service in India	...	36
--	-----	----

NOMINAL INDEX—ARMY SCHOOL INSPECTORS, SCHOOL-MASTERS AND SCHOOLMISTRESSES.

I.A.O.
No.

A

Anderson, Army Schoolmistress, Miss V. C., Royal Artillery ... 206

B

Bickers, Army Schoolmaster, G. J., 17th Lancers ... 206
Buckley, Army Schoolmaster, J., 1st Seaforth Highlanders ... 206
Beardsley, Army Schoolmistress, Miss L. M., 3rd Middlesex Regiment ... 206

D

Dennis, Army Schoolmaster, J. W., 3rd King's Royal Rifle Corps 206
Dennis, Army Schoolmistress, Mrs. E. M., 3rd King's Royal Rifle Corps ... 206

E

Edmed, Army Schoolmaster, W. A. F., 6th (King's Royal Irish Hussars) ... 206

G

Gill, Army Schoolmistress, Miss W. D., Amalgamated School's, Ambala ... 206, 310

H

Hutton, Army Schoolmistress, Miss E. M., 1st Seaforth Highlanders ... 206
Harman, Army Schoolmistress, Mrs. J. M., 2nd Royal Berkshire Regiment ... 206
Hawes, Army Schoolmaster, W., 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons ... 206
Hoison, Army Schoolmistress, Miss A., 1st Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers ... 310

J

Johnson, Army Schoolmistress, Mrs. A. E., 1st Royal Essex Regiment ... 206

K

Kitchen, Army Schoolmaster, L. A., 1st Argyll and Sutherland ... 206

M

Malley, Army Schoolmaster, J. V., Royal Artillery ...	206
Marshall, Army Schoolmistress, Mrs H., 1st Royal Irish Rifles...	206
Murdock, Army Schoolmaster, H J., 1st Highland Light In- fantry ...	206
McDougall, Army Schoolmistress, Miss A., Royal Artillery ...	206

O

Ogden, Army Schoolmaster, F. R., Royal Artillery ...	206
--	-----

P

Purdie, Army Schoolmaster, J., 2nd Battalion, Shropshire Light Infantry ...	510
--	-----

S

Shea, Army Schoolmistress, Miss N. G., 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons ...	206
---	-----

W

Wright, Army Schoolmaster, W. V., 1st Royal Buffs ...	206
Willgoose, Army Schoolmistress, Mrs. L., 17th Lancers ...	206

NOMINAL INDEX—EUROPEAN WARRANT AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN.

I.A.O.
No.

A

Adams Staff Sergeant, C. W., (Royal Artillery), Ordnance Department	...	...	...	...	553
Allison, Acting-Sergeant-Major T., (2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade)	...	...	...	...	553
Naini Tal Volunteer Rifles	...	...	...	...	553

B

Battersby, Acting-Sergeant-Major W., (Royal Artillery), Madras Artillery Volunteers	...	...	...	...	185
Blakemore, Colour-Sergeant-Instructor R., (2nd Battalion, Worcester Regiment), Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles	...	...	...	...	185
Brooks, 2nd Class Assistant Surgeon C., Indian Subordinate Medical Department	...	...	...	...	185
Brown, 2nd Class Assistant-Surgeon W. H., Indian Subordinate Medical Department	...	...	...	...	553,602
Fawcett, Staff Sergeant J., (2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment), Public Works Department	...	...	...	...	553
Blyth, Colour-Sergeant-Instructor J., (2nd Battalion, Black Watch), 1st Battalion, Calcutta, Volunteer Rifles	...	...	...	...	553
Beckingham, Pensioned Quartermaster-Sergeant H. G.	...	...	...	...	616

C

Crease, Thomas, No. 10071	...	...	...	...	185
Cox, C., No. 13396	...	...	...	...	185
Volunteer Rifle Corps	...	...	...	...	185
Worcester	...	...	...	...	254
Worcester	...	...	...	...	254

...	553
...	553
...	553
Ordnance	553
Department.	553
Colquhoun, Staff-Serjeant T., (1st Battalion), Rifle Brigade,	
Ordnance Department	553
Cullen, Staff-Serjeant H. E. P., (Royal Artillery), Ordnance	
Department	553
... (Royal Artillery), Ordnance	
... and Transport	553
Corps	553
... (Cheshire Regiment),	
...	553
J., (17th Lancers),	553
...	
Battalion East York	
Volunteers	553
... Dorset. Regt.	553

D.

Deeks, 1st Class Assistant Surgeon F.G.H., Indian Subordinate	
Medical Department	185
Dickinson, Staff-Serjeant J., (Royal Artillery), Ordnance Depart-	
ment	185
Davy, Staff-Serjeant S. I., (Royal Artillery), India Miscellaneous	
List	185
Dunlop, Staff-Serjeant A., (2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers), Supply	
and Transport Corps	553

E

Edwards, Sub-Conductor W. H., India Miscellaneous List	185
Ealey, Serjeant D., (2nd Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment),	
His Excellency the Viceroy's Band	185
Erawell, Staff-Serjeant H. W., (Royal Artillery), India Miscel-	
laneous List	553

F

Farrell, Sub-Conductor R., India Miscellaneous List	185
...	185
Transport Corps	185
...	
W., (Royal Artillery),	185
...	
the Rifle Brigade, India	185
Miscellaneous List	

F

Frazer, Lance-Corporal D., 1st Seaforth Highlanders	...	357
Frazer, Sub-Conductor D. C. M. V. ...	...	553
...	...	553
...	...	553

G

Graham, Sub-Conductor G. C. M. V. ...	...	185
...	...	185
...	...	185
Godbold, Conductor O. M., Ordnance Department	...	553
Goodburn, Conductor F., ...	...	553
...	...	553
...	...	553
...	...	553

H

Hewson, Sub-Conductor F. M., Military Works Services	...	185
Hart, 1st class Assistant Surgeon R. H. W., Indian Subordinate Medical Department	...	185
Hinton, Staff Serjeant P. A., (Royal Artillery), Ordnance Department	...	185
Hall, Staff Serjeant E. A. W., (2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers), Ordnance Department	...	185
Hooper, Serjeant W. E., (Royal Artillery), Ordnance Department	...	185
Humphreys, Staff-Serjeant A., (Royal Artillery), Supply and Transport Corps	...	185
Hodgson, Staff Serjeant H., (1st Battalion, Royal Lancashire ...)	...	185
...	ards), Band	185
...	Royal	185
...	Royal Rifle	553
Corps), Ordnance Department	...	553

J

Johnson, Sub-Conductor G., Supply and Transport Corps	...	185
Jones, Staff-Serjeant W. J., (1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment), Ordnance Department	...	185
Johnson, Sub-Conductor E. V., Ordnance Department	...	553

K

Keneally, Sub-Conductor W., India Miscellaneous List ...
 Knight, Sub-Conductor F. P., Military Works Services ...
 Kidby, 2nd class Assistant Surgeon W. T., Indian Subordinate
 Medical Department ...
 King, Staff-Serjeant G., (2nd Battalion, Cheshire Regiment),
 Supply and Transport Corps ...
 Kelly, 2nd class Assistant Surgeon C. C., Indian Subordinate
 Medical Department ...
 Kelly, Serjeant J., (Royal Artillery), Ordnance Department ...

L

Lansley, Sub-Conductor G. E., Military Works Services ...
 Langton, Staff-Serjeant J., (1st Battalion, Durham Light Infantry),
 Ordnance Department ...
 Lawson, Serjeant B., (1st Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment),
 Ordnance Department ...
 Lattimore, Serjeant G., (1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment),
 Band of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay ...
 Lloyd, Colour-Serjeant ... n, Shropshire ...
 ... list ...
 ... Subordinate ...
 ... shire Light
 Infantry), India Miscellaneous List ...
 Last, Serjeant Arthur, (Royal Engineers), Indo-European Tele-
 graph Department ...
 Layton, Colour-Serjeant-Instructor W., (2nd Battalion, Shropshire
 Light Infantry), 1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles ...

M

McNamara, Sub-Conductor J. D., Ordnance Department ...
 Morris, Sub-Conductor E., Supply and Transport Corps ...
 Mortlock, Sub-Conductor J. ...
 Matthews, 2nd class Assistant Surgeon J. G. T., Indian Subordinate
 Medical Department ...
 McMahon, Staff-Serjeant T., (Royal Engineers), Military Works
 Services ...
 Mitchell, Colour-Serjeant-Instructor F., (2nd Battalion, The Rifle
 Brigade), Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles ...
 Moss, Colour Serjeant-Instructor A. J., (2nd Battalion, West York.
 Regiment), 1st Battalion, Ludgal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer
 Rifle Corps ...

O.A.I
1077

P

Pownall, Staff-Serjeant J., (2nd Battalion, The Rifle Brigade), India Miscellaneous List	185
Pont, Serjeant J. W., (1st Battalion, Connaught Rangers), Corps of Military Staff Clerks	185
Pearman, Colour-Serjeant-Instructor W. T., (1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment), Poona Volunteer Rifles	185
Phillips, Sub-Conductor G. S., Ordnance Department	553
Power, Sub-Conductor T. V., Supply and Transport Corps	553
Pike, Quartermaster-Serjeant W. H., Army School of Cookery	553
Peach, Colour-Serjeant-Instructor J. H., (2nd Battalion, Liver- pool Regiment), East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles	553
Philps, Sub-Conductor P. C., India Miscellaneous List	644

R

Rann, Sub-Conductor W. A., Supply and Transport Corps	185
Reed, Staff-Serjeant T., (2nd Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers), Ordnance Department	185
Robinson, Staff-Serjeant J. H., (Royal Artillery), Ordnance Department	185
Rodway, Acting-Serjeant	185
Rodrig	185
Richm	553
Robert	553
R	York
"	Volunteer Rifles
"	553

S

Simon, Drum-Major E.	34
Sanderson, Sub-Conductor E. F., Ordnance Department	185
Spiller, Sub-Conductor W. S.	185
Swain, Sub-Conductor	185
Serjeant, Serjeant-N	185
Smith, Serjeant G., Ordnance Department	185
Stone, Staff-Serjeant W., (7th Hussars), Supply and Transport Corps	185
Sadder, Staff-Serjeant F., (Royal Artillery) Supply and Transport Corps	185
Saville, Staff-Serjeant H., (1st Battalion, Liverpool Regiment), Army	185
Sh	hon, Royal
Sti	Fusiliers
"	185

A

	...	39
	...	38
	...	39
	...	38
	...	38
	rison	39
Ajudhia, Driver, No. 86 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery		38
Anayat Shah, Naick, No. 8 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery		38
Amirtanadas Pillai, M., 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Madras Establishment		34
Asad Ali, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Bengal Establishment		33
Alla Dad Khan, Kot-Dafadar, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers		286
		286
) ...		286
		287
... ha Rifles		287
Gurkha Rifles		287

B

34	33
35	34
36	35
37	36
38	37
39	38
40	39
41	40
42	41
43	42
44	43
45	44
46	45
47	46
48	47
49	48
50	49
51	50
52	51
53	52
54	53
55	54
56	55
57	56
58	57
59	58
60	59
61	60
62	61
63	62
64	63
65	64
66	65
67	66
68	67
69	68
70	69
71	70
72	71
73	72
74	73
75	74
76	75
77	76
78	77
79	78
80	79
81	80
82	81
83	82
84	83
85	84
86	85
87	86
88	87
89	88
90	89
91	90
92	91
93	92
94	93
95	94
96	95
97	96
98	97
99	98
100	99

	B	286
		287
		288
		289
		290
		291
		292
		293
		294
		295
		296
		297
		298
		299
		300
		301
		302
		303
		304
		305
		306
		307
		308
		309
		310
		311
		312
		313
		314
		315
		316
		317
		318
		319
		320
		321
		322
		323
		324
		325
		326
		327
		328
		329
		330
		331
		332
		333
		334
		335
		336
		337
		338
		339
		340
		341
		342
		343
		344
		345
		346
		347
		348
		349
		350
		351
		352
		353
		354
		355
		356
		357
		358
		359
		360
		361
		362
		363
		364
		365
		366
		367
		368
		369
		370
		371
		372
		373
		374
		375
		376
		377
		378
		379
		380
		381
		382
		383
		384
		385
		386
		387
		388
		389
		390
		391
		392
		393
		394
		395
		396
		397
		398
		399
		400
		401
		402
		403
		404
		405
		406
		407
		408
		409
		410
		411
		412
		413
		414
		415
		416
		417
		418
		419
		420
		421
		422
		423
		424
		425
		426
		427
		428
		429
		430
		431
		432
		433
		434
		435
		436
		437
		438
		439
		440
		441
		442
		443
		444
		445
		446
		447
		448
		449
		450
		451
		452
		453
		454
		455
		456
		457
		458
		459
		460
		461
		462
		463
		464
		465
		466
		467
		468
		469
		470
		471
		472
		473
		474
		475
		476
		477
		478
		479
		480

H

[illegible]

H

Hakim Singh, Sepoy, 93rd Burma Infantry	...	...	286
Haider Shah, Sepoy, 89th Punjabis	...	...	286
Hakim Singh, Sepoy, 45th Rattray's Sikhs	.	...	286
Harij, Naick, Mewar Bhil Corps	.	...	286
Harnam Singh, Naick, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force)	...	...	300

I

[illegible]

Gurkha Rifles	... ..
Jai Karan, Sepoy, 68th Vaughan's Rifles	... ..
Jhamman Singh, Sepoy, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry	... ..
Jan Muhammed, Sowar, 20th Lancers	... ..
Jemal Doo, Naick, A Ammunition Column, Royal Horse Artillery.	... ..
Jumman Khan, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Bengal Establishment	... ..
Jagat Singh, Sowar, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's)	... ..
Jiwan Singh, Sepoy, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides	... ..
Arjun Singh, Amherst, 1st Buffs	... ..
Jagat Singh, Trumpeter, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse	... ..

K

Khuda Bakhsh, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Bengal Establishment	34
Kehar Singh, Colour-Havildar, 31st Divisional Signal Company	96
Khasan Singh, Naick, 24th Hazara Mountain Battery, (F.F.)	207
Kedar Singh, Sepoy, 38th Dogras	286
Kale Khan, Sowar, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers	289
Kandu, Sepoy, 51st Sikhs (F.F.)	298
Khajan Singh, Naick, 69th Punjabis	298
Kirpal Singh, Sowar, 21st Cavalry (F.F.)	296
Kaim Din, Sowar, 22nd Cavalry (F.F.)	294
Khanim Ullah, Sowar, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse)	294
Kullah Khan, Sowar, 15th Lancers (Cureton's Multanis)	298
Kala Khan, Sepoy, 57th Wilde's Rifles (F.F.)	298
Karbir Thapa, Rifleman, 1st Battalion, 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles (the Malaun Regiment)	294
Karnsing Pun, Rifleman, 1st Battalion, 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles (the Malaun Regiment)	294
Kishan Singh, Naick, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs	286
Kehar Singh, Naick, 31st Punjabis	298
Kajur, Sepoy, 26th Punjabis	296
Khamid, Naick, 40th Pathans	294
Kalauk Anandnak (Musician), Sepoy, 114th Mahrattas	296
Kutub Din, Sowar, 12th Cavalry	294
Kala Singh, Sowar, 29th Lancers	298
Kharat Ali, Sowar, 29th Lancers	296
Krishnasami, Sepoy, 64th Pioneers	296
Kadir Sharif, Sepoy, 88th Carnatic Infantry	289
Khuda Dad Khan, Sowar, 34th Poona Horse	286
Kempanna, Naick, 64th Pioneers	294
Kheraj-Din, Sepoy, The 101st Grenadiers	296
Kuth Din, Havildar, 123rd Outram's Rifles	286
Khuda Bakhsh, Sepoy, 69th Punjabis	294
Khan Bahadur, Sepoy, 92nd Punjabis	294
Karim Hali, Naick, 59th Scinde Rifles	296
Khawas Khan, Rifleman, 59th Scinde Rifles	298
Krishna Lakshmon, Sepoy, 122nd Rajputana Infantry	296
Kanhaiya Singh, Naick, 21st Kohat Mountain Battery (F.F.)	294
Khetia, Naick, 43rd Krimpara Regiment	296
Krishna Mochi, Naick, 107th Pioneers	296
Karim Din, Sepoy, 113th Infantry	294
Kanhaiya Singh, Sowar, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse	284
Kanhaiyabakh Singh, Sepoy, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment)	296
Kondaji Bedar, Naick, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry	296
Kushaba Govind, Sepoy, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry	294
Kuber Singh, Sepoy, 120th Rajputana Infantry	296
Karam Din, Colour-Havildar, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners	296

N

	's Horse	...	...
Nag	4th Punjabis	...	...
Nizam	1st, 81st Pioneers	...	...
Nam	2nd (Queen Victoria's Own), Sappers and	...	...
Narsi	Private, 95th Russell's Infantry	...	...
Nicols Bastian	Private, 95th Russell's Infantry	...	...
Nathe Khan	Sepoy, 109th Infantry	...	...
Nizam Din	Sepoy, 91st Punjabis	...	...
Nihal Singh	Sepoy, 93rd Burma Infantry	...	...
Nopa Ram	Rifleman, 123rd Outram's Rifles	...	...
Narayan Singh	Naick, 91st Punjabis	...	...
Nawab Ali Khan	Sowar, Aden Troop	...	...
Niaz Gul	Havildar, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force)	...	...
Nur Zaman	Sepoy, 24th Punjabis	...	...
Nur Muhammed	Sepoy, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force)	...	...
Nain Singh	1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Bengal Establish-	...	...
	ment	...	...
Nabi Ahmed	1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Bengal Establish-	...	...
	ment	...	...
Nabi Ahmed Sidiki	1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Bengal	...	...
	Establishment	...	...
Nanakehand	Avand, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Bengal	...	...
	Establishment	...	...
Nand Singh	Naick, 21st Punjabis	...	...
Natha Singh	Naick, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs	...	...
Natha Singh	Sepoy, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force)	...	...
Nand Singh	Sowar, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force)	...	...
Narain Singh	Lance-Dafadar, 7th Mariana Lancers	...	...
Natha Singh	Sepoy, 47th Sikhs	...	...
Nek Bahadur	Sepoy, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force)	...	...
Nawab Khan	Kot-Dafadar, 2nd Mule Corps	...	...
Nourang	Naick, 30th Punjabis	...	...
Narsannab	Naick 98th Infantry	...	...
Nizam Din	Sepoy, 113th Infantry	...	...
Nawa Singh	Sepoy, 43rd Punjua Regiment	...	...
Najab Khan	Sowar, Governor's Body Guard, Bombay	...	...
Nagasmr	Sepoy, 81st Pioneers	...	...
Nawab Khan	Sepoy, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers	...	...
Naurang	Havildar, 41st Pogra	...	...
Nazir Khan	Sowar, 36th Jacob's Horse	...	...
Nehal Singh	Naick, 40th Pathans	...	...
Nand Singh	Sowar, 20th Deccan Horse	...	...
Nika Singh	Sepoy, 91st Punjabis	...	...
Nar-Bir Limbu	Rifleman, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles	...	...
Niaz Gul	Havildar, 55th Coke's Rifles	...	...
Nathu	Driver, No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artil-	...	...
	lery	...	...
Narain Singh	Driver, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery	...	...

P¹¹

Phool Singh, Sepoy, 16th Sikhs ...
 Purdy, Sowar, 84th Poona Horse ...
 Paras, Mudali, Sepoy, 61st King George's Own Pioneers ...
 Pascoe, D'Cruz, Havildar, 123rd Outram's Rifles ...

Q

Qaim Din, Sepoy, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force) ...

R

Ratan Singh, Sepoy, 31st Punjabis ...
 Ravi Singh, Naick, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force) ...
 Rahmat Khan, Sowar, 9th Hodson's Horse ...
 Rala Singh, Sowar, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers ...
 Rolla Singh, Naick, 23rd Sikh Pioneers ...
 Ranbir Bana, Rifleman, 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles ...
 Ramzan, Havildar, 10th Jats ...
 Rattan Singh, Sepoy, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs ...
 Rajdhoj Rai, Naick, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles ...
 Rajdhoj Thapa, Naick, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles ...
 Ramantar Dube, Colour-Havildar, 113th Infantry ...
 Rahim Khan, Trumpeter, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse ...
 Ram Lal, Bugler, 6th Light Infantry ...
 Ramnagra Singh, Naick, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry ...
 Rahim Bux, Sowar, 43rd Eriopura Regiment ...
 Ramdat Misir, Colour-Havildar, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry ...
 Ram Singh, Naick, 12th Pioneers ...
 Ramnath Bhaunak, Sepoy, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry ...
 Ramji More, Sepoy, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry ...
 Rala Singh, Rifleman, 104th Weller's Rifles ...
 Ramrattan Aginbotri, Havildar, 4th Rajputs ...
 Raja Singh, Sepoy, 8th Rajputs ...
 Ramnara Singh, Sepoy, 6th Rajputs ...
 Ran Singh Nowar, Naick, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles ...
 Rabi Lal Thapa, Rifleman, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles ...
 Ram Sing Thapa, Rifleman, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles ...
 Ratnamani Thapa, Rifleman, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles ...
 Raghupat Tiwari, Sepoy, 1st Brahmans ...
 Ramanna, Sapper, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners ...
 Ranaji Bedar, Bugler, 109th Infantry ...
 Rajaram Lachram, Sepoy, 104th Infantry ...
 Rams, Naick, "G" Battery Royal Horse Artillery ...
 Ram Singh (Ward Orderly), Gunner, Frontier Garrison Artillery ...

R

Bud-din Khan, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon
 Regiment
 Ramji Lal, Sowar, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers
 Ram Singh, Naick, 82nd Punjabis
 Ram Singh Thapa, Rifleman, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles
 (Frontier Force)
 Ram Singh, Naick, 47th Sikhs
 Raj Wali, Sowar, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force)

Ram Madwal, Naick, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry
 Robert Warnay, Drummer, 79th Carnatic Infantry
 Ram Singh, Sowar, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry

Ram Singh Thapa, Rifleman, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's
 Own Gurkha Rifles
 Raghunandan Upadhyay, Rifleman, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha
 Rifles
 Ram Chand, Sowar, 16th Cavalry

Ramji Khondra, Naick, 1st Brahmany
 Ramji Khondra, Naick, 1st Brahmany

Rosario Danel, Sepoy, 122nd Rajputana Infantry
 Rafiulla Khan, Sowar, 7th Haryana Lancers

S

Sadhu Singh, Havildar, 40th Punjabis
 Shah Sowar Khan, Lance-Dafadar, 25th Cavalry

S

Phu...	26th (Cureton's Multanis)	...
Pard...	35th Scinde Horse	...
Parn...	Victor's Own Corps of Guides	...
Pascol	21st Punjabis	...
965	Naick, 10th Ludhiana Sikhs	...
987	Lance-Dafadar, 6th Cavalry	...
88	Naick, 35th Cavalry (Frontier Force)	...
	Sepoy, 34th Sikh Pioneers	...
	Sapa, Rifleman, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles	...
	Rifleman, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles	...
ON (Frontier Force)		...
OV	Singh, Sowar, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers	...
Suz	Singh, Sowar, 28th Light Cavalry	...
	Shaikh Rahim Baksh, Sowar, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse)	...
	Shaikh Azam, Sepoy (Musician), 18th Infantry	...
	Sham Singh, Sepoy, 28th Punjabis	...
	Setu Gurung, Rifleman, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles	...
	Shaikh Sabhan, Sowar, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse)	...
	Sher Bar, Havildar, 20th Punjabis	...
	Sher Singh, Havildar, 29th Punjabis	...
	Sheo Chand, Sepoy, 10th Jats	...
	Sheik Hayat Bar, Naick, 10th Jats	...
	Shib Ram, Naick, 58th Vaughan's Rifles	...
	Sawan Khan, Naick, 126th Baluchistan Infantry	...
	Sayyid Jaffar, Sepoy, 121st Pioneers	...
	Shaikh Abdul Karim, Sepoy, 126th Baluchistan Infantry	...
	Shib Ram, Drummer, 67th Punjabis	...
	Samuel Aide, Havildar, 113th Infantry	...
	Saleem Bastian, Colour-Havildar, 94th Infantry	...
	Shafulla Khan, Sowar, 27th Light Cavalry	...
	Shaikh Muhuddin, Private, 88th Carnatic Infantry	...
	Shaikh Hussain, Private, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry	...
	Sayyid Ismail, Private, 88th Carnatic Infantry	...
	Sayyid Abdul Gham, Private, 86th Carnatic Infantry	...
	Sant Singh, Sepoy, 109th Infantry	...
	Sammal Krishnak, Sepoy, 119th Infantry	...
	Shupul Musr, Sepoy, 1st Brahman	...
	Sitanna, Private, 61st King George's Own Pioneers	...
	Shaikh Miran, Private, 80th Carnatic Infantry	...
	Sultan Singh, Lance-Naick, 123rd Outram's Rifles	...
	Sivan Singh, Sepoy, 72nd Punjabis	...
	Sunder Singh, Sepoy, 72nd Punjabis	...
	Shaikh Abdul Hamid, Sowar, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers	...
	Sundar Singh, Sepoy, 45th Hattray's Sikhs	...

